

# **MAN-SYSTEMS INTEGRATION STANDARDS**

## **NASA-STD-3000 VOLUME II**

**REVISION B  
JULY 1995**

**NASA**

**National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration**

## FOREWORD

This is Volume II of the Man-Systems Integration Standards (MSIS) prepared for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). The MSIS consists of a family of documents with a video tape as an adjunct. Each document volume has a specific purpose, as stated below, and each has been assembled from the data contained in Volume I.

The title and scope of each current volume are given below:

### **Volume I - Man Systems Integration Standards**

This document contains man-systems integration design considerations, design requirements, and example design solutions for development of manned space systems. This is a NASA-level standards document applicable to all manned space programs including NASA, military, and commercial programs.

### **Volume II - Man-Systems Integration Standards - Appendices**

This volume contains the appendices which pertain to the MSIS, and is organized as follows:

Appendix A	Bibliography
Appendix B	Paragraph References
Appendix C	Glossary
Appendix D	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Appendix E	Units of Measure and Conversion Factors
Appendix F	Not Applicable
Appendix G	Acceleration Regime Applicability
Appendix H	Video Tape User's Guide
Appendix I	Not Applicable
Appendix J	Keywords
Appendix K	MSIS Recipients Listing

### **Volume III - Man-Systems Integration Standards - Design Handbook**

This volume is a condensed field guide of pertinent quantitative data extracted from Volume I.

Chapters of the MSIS family of documents are as follows:

1. Introduction
2. General Requirements
3. Anthropometry and Biomechanics
4. Human Performance Capabilities
5. Natural and Induced Environments
6. Crew Safety

7. Health Management
8. Architecture
9. Work stations
10. Activity Centers
11. Hardware and Equipment
12. Maintainability
13. Facility Management
14. Extravehicular Activity

#### **Volume IV - Space Station Man-Systems Integration Standards**

This volume underwent many changes as we phased into the International Space Station Alpha (ISSA) program. A smaller volume was developed from Volume IV and published as an ISSA document entitled **International Space Station Flight Crew Integration Standard (NASA-STD-3000/T)** with ISSA document number **SSP-50005**. This document will be maintained by the ISSA publishing operations in Interleaf format. The contents of the SSP-50005 document will be monitored and controlled by the ISSA Flight Crew Support and Integration Team.

#### **Volume V - STS Man-Tended Payload Man-Systems Integration Standards**

Deleted.

#### **Volume VI - Assured Crew Return Vehicle Man-Systems Integration Standards**

This document served as the Assured Crew Return Vehicle (ACRV) project man-systems integration design requirements. The data in this document is a subset of the data found in Volume I and defines the requirements which were pertinent to the ACRV as defined in the ACRV documentation. Additional data and guidelines were provided to assist in the design. The data contained in this volume which is pertinent to the International Space Station Alpha (ISSA) has been incorporated into ISSA document SSP-50005.

The original MSIS document was assembled for NASA by the Boeing Aerospace Company (BAC), Kent, Washington, in conjunction with subcontractors Lockheed Missiles and Space Company (LMSC), Sunnyvale, California; Essex Corporation, Huntsville, Alabama; and CAMUS, Inc., Springdale, Arkansas. The contractor team leaders and section authors for this effort are listed in Figure F-1. Subsequent iterations to the MSIS will be developed for NASA by the custodial organization at JSC.

A Government/Industry Advisory Group (GIAG), composed of a panel of "Experts" and "Users", met four times to review the technical content as it was being developed.

The six GIAG Experts were as follows:

Julien M Christensen (PhD) - Chief Scientist, Human Factors, Universal Energy Systems, Inc., Dayton, Ohio.

James W. McBarron - Chief, Shuttle Support Branch, Crew Systems Division, NASA-Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas.

John T. McConville (PhD) - President, Anthropology Research Project, Inc, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

William R. Pogue - Ex-Skylab astronaut, CAMUS, Inc., Springdale, Arkansas.

Robert C. Williges (PhD) - Prof. of Industrial Engineering and Operations Research/Prof. of Psychology, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia.

Wesley E. Woodson - President and Research Director, Man-Factors, Inc., El Cajon, California.

The GIAG User group was composed of invited representatives from all of the prime aerospace contractors, support contractors, NASA centers and Headquarters, other Government agencies, and some non-aerospace contractors. The GIAG Users who participated in at least one of the GIAG meetings are listed in Figure F-2.

The technical content of these documents has been thoroughly reviewed by the GIAG participants. The data can be used with confidence that all known relevant human engineering requirements applicable to the space environment have been documented and are as technically valid as it is possible to determine. Iterations to the MSIS will be developed as physiological and technical knowledge and requirements dictate.

Comments from any user are welcome and will be considered for updating the database and the documentation. A Recommendations and Comments form appears at the end of this volume to facilitate user inputs.

Figure F-1

<b>Contractor Team and Topic Assignments</b>	
<b>BOEING AEROSPACE COMPANY</b>	
Charles W. Geer	Program Manager
Keith H. Miller	Technical Leader/Editor-in-Chief
	1.0 Introduction
	2.0 General Requirements
	6.0 Crew Safety
(Robert Horne)	11.0 Hardware and Equipment
	13.0 Facility Management
	Vol. 2 Appendix
Eric Liening/Han Peters	5.1 Atmosphere
	5.8 Thermal Environment
Patrick Cornelius/Keith Miller	5.2 Microgravity
	5.3 Acceleration
	5.9 Combined Environmental E
Charles Wright	5.4 Acoustics
	5.5 Vibrations
Eugene Normand	5.7 Radiation
Ethel E. Erickson	SDMS Data Entry and Proofreading
<b>LOCKHEED MISSILES &amp; SPACE COMPANY</b>	
Dr. David Regal	Subcontract Technical Leader
	4.0 Human Performance Capabilities
	9.0 Workstations
Barry Tillman	3.0 Anthropometry and Biomechanics
	7.0 Health Management
	8.0 Architecture
	10.0 Activity Centers
Stuart Parsons/David Regal	12.0 Design for Maintainability
<b>ESSEX CORPORATION</b>	
Nicholas Shields	Subcontract Technical Leader
	14.0 Extravehicular Activity (EVA)

Figure F-2

<b>Government/Industry Advisory Group User Group (Attended One or More of the GIAG Meetings)</b>	
Cletis Booher	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Gerald Carr	CAMUS, Inc
Gerald Chaikin	Chief, HEL Detachment, MICOM
Bryant Cramer	NASA Headquarters
T. Lee Doolittle	University of Washington
Capt. Vance Gilstrap	USAF Space Division
Rob Gray	ILC Dover
Richard F. Haines	NASA - Ames Research Center
Lt. Cdr. Steve Harris	Naval Air Test Center
Marion Hix	NASA - Goddard Space Flight Center
Capt. David Hoerr	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Marshall W. Horton	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Gary A. Johnson	McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company
Neil A. Johnson	United Airlines Aircrew Training Center, Inc.
Rod Jones	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Joseph P. Joyce	NASA - Lewis Research Center
Mary M. Jurmain	Technology Inc.
Robert Kain	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Robert Kerle	Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Dave Kissinger	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Joseph J. Kosmo	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Ronald V. Kruk	CAE Electronics Ltd.
Lynn L. Lally	Lockheed Emsco
Pieter Lammers	European Space Agency
William A. Langdoc	NASA - Johnson Space Center
John Lauffer	Rocketdyne Corp.
Joel H. Leet	NASA - Kennedy Space Center
Charles M. Lewis	NASA - Marshall Space Flight Center
James L. Lewis	NASA - Johnson Space Flight Center
James S. Logan M.D.	NASA - Johnson Space Center

Figure F-2 (Continued)

<b>Government/Industry Advisory Group</b>	
<b>User Group</b> <b>(Attended One or More</b> <b>of the GIAG Review Meetings)</b>	
Mike Lounge	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Don B. Morris	Rockwell International
Debra Muratore	Mitre Corporation
Melinda H. Naderi	NASA - Marshall Space Flight Center
D. C. Nagel	NASA - Ames Research Center
George Nelson	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Bob Overmyer	Martin Marietta Corp.
Stuart Parsons	Lockheed Missiles and Space Company
Virgil A. Paull	Martin Marietta Corp.
Maj. John C. Pellosie	USAF AAMRL/HEG
Martin Pollack	Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Larry Price	McDonnell Douglas Astronautics
A. M. Lex Ray	Martin Marietta
John A. Roebuck	Rockwell International
Dane Russo	Northrup Services
Patricia Santy, M.D.	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Richard Sauer	NASA - Johnson Space Center
R. W. Scarlata	General Electric
Gerald Shinkle	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Daniel H. Spoor, M.D.	Technology Inc.
Jack Stokes	NASA - Marshall Space Flight Center
Earl Switzer	Arinc Research Corp.
Allen B. Thompson	Martin Marietta - Denver
Robert Trevino	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Conway Underwood	Boeing Aerospace Company
Frank Welman	Arinc Research Corp.
Charles Wheelwright	NASA - Johnson Space Center
H. Eugene Winkler	NASA - Johnson Space Center
Harry L. Wolbers	McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company
Maj. Lynn Woolard	NASA - Kennedy Space Center
Barbara Woolford	NASA - Johnson Space Center

# NASA-STD-3000

## CONTENTS

<b>APPENDIX A</b>	<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY .....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX B</b>	<b>PARAGRAPH REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>B-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX C</b>	<b>GLOSSARY .....</b>	<b>C-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX D</b>	<b>ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS .....</b>	<b>D-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX E</b>	<b>UNITS OF MEASURE AND CONVERSION FACTORS .....</b>	<b>E-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX F</b>	<b>UNRESOLVED DATA PROBLEMS AND ISSUES (TBD) .....</b>	<b>F-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX G</b>	<b>ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY .....</b>	<b>G-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX H</b>	<b>VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE .....</b>	<b>H-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX I</b>	<b>STANDARDS DATABASE (TBD) .....</b>	<b>I-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX J</b>	<b>KEYWORDS .....</b>	<b>J-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX K</b>	<b>MSIS RECIPIENTS .....</b>	<b>K-1</b>





**APPENDIX A****BIBLIOGRAPHY****USER'S GUIDE**

This bibliography includes all of the human engineering standards, data books, and technical documents that were reviewed to obtain the man-systems integration design considerations, requirements, and examples given in this document. The references that are cited as source documents for either the text or figures are noted by having an asterisk located after the reference number. Those references that are not so notated were given due consideration but found not to have data appropriate for these standards.

In the following listing, the reference citation is as follows:

**Reference No.**

**Document No.**

**Used by Originator**

**Author (if cited)**

**Document Title**

**(Document Title Line 2, if required)**

**Prepared by**

**Published by**

**Publication Date**

**Note on Applicable Revisions** - Whenever a reference document is cited in the REQUIREMENTS paragraphs, the specific document revision cited in this Appendix A is the only version to be used even though there may be later revisions than the one cited.



- 1 \* MSFC-STD-512A, Stokes, J.W. ,Man/System Requirements for Weightless Environments Airesearch Mfg. Co., NASA-MSFC, 11/25/76
- 2 \* MIL-STD-1472C, Notices 1 and 2 Human Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities, DOD, C Revision 05/02/81, (Notice 3 3/17/87)
- 3 \* JSC-07387B ,Langdoc, W.A. ,Crew Station Specifications, (Refer to references 193 thru 202 for specifications contained herein), NASA-JSC 5-6-3
- 4 \* D180-19063-1, Farrell, R.J., Booth, J.M. ,Design Handbook for Imagery Interpretation Equipment Boeing Aerospace Co., 2-84
- 5 \* MSFC-STD-267, A Human Engineering Design Criteria, NASA-MSFC, 09-23-66
- 6 \* ED-2002-210 , Tobias, L. Apollo Applications Program Payload Integration Technical Study and Analysis Report, Bendix Corp., 11/30/67
- 7 \* JSC-14581, Griffin, B.N. , The Influence of Zero-g and Acceleration on the Human Factors of Spacecraft Design , NASA-JSC, 8-78
- 8 \* HEL STD 5-6-66 , Chaillet, R.F., Honiafeld, A.R. , Human Factors Engineering Design Standard for Wheeled Vehicles (Superseded by MIL-HDBK-759, Ref. 15), Tech Spec Office/Systems Res. Lab, ARMY-HEL, 9-66
- 9 \* NASA CR-1205(I), Roth, E.M., Compendium of Human Responses to the Aerospace Environment:, Volume I , Lovelace Foundation for Med Ed & Resch., NASA, 11-68
- 10 \* NASA CR-1205(II), Roth, E.M. , Compendium of Human Responses to the Aerospace Environment: Volume II , Lovelace Foundation for Med Ed & Research, NASA, 11-68
- 11 \* NASA CR-1205(III) Roth, E.M. , Compendium of Human Responses to the Aerospace Environment: Volume III, Lovelace Foundation for Med Ed & Research, NASA, 11-68
- 12 White, R.M. , Anthropometric Survey of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Vietnam, U.S. Army Natick R&D Laboratories, Adv. Res. Proj. Agency, 10-64
- 13 MIL-STD-1333A , Aircrew Station Geometry for Military Aircraft Naval Air Systems Command, DOD, 06/30/76
- 14 DOD-HDBK-743, Anthropometry of U.S. Military Personnel, U.S. Army Natick R&D Laboratories, DOD, 10/03/80
- 15 \* MIL-HDBK-759A (MI), Human Factors Engineering Design for Army Material, U.S. Army Human Engineering Lab, DOD, 6-30-81
- 16 \* NASA RP 1024, Anthropometric Source Book: Volume 1: Anthropometry for Designers Anthropology Staff/Webb Associates, NASA, 7-78
- 17 \* NASA TM X-62, 101, Haines, R.F., Barrt, A.E., Zahn, J.R., Cederwall, F.T., Human Performance Capabilities in Simulated Space Station Concordia College, San Jose State, NASA-ARC 1-72

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 18 \* AFSC DH 1-2 ,General Design Factors Dept. of the Air Force, HQ A/F Systems Command, 02/20/74
- 19 \* AFSC DH 1-3, Human Factors Engineering Dept. of the Air Force, HQ A/F Systems Command, 01/01/72
- 20 AFSC DH 1-5, Environmental Engineering Dept. of the Air Force ,HQ A/F Systems Command, 03/10/74
- 21 \* AFSC DH 1-6, System Safety Dept. of the Air Force HQ A/F Systems Command, 12/20/78
- 22 \* AFSC DH 2-2 ,Crew Stations and Passenger Accommodations Dept. of the Air Force, HQ A/F Systems Command, 05/01/72
- 23 AMRL-TR-69-6 , Alexander, M., Garrett, J.W., Flannery, M. P., Anthropometric Dimensions of A/F Pressure-Suited Personnel for Workspace and Aerospace, Medical Research Laboratory Air Force Systems Command, 8-69
- 24 \* NHB 8060.1B , Flammability, Odor Offgassing Requirements and Test Proc. for Materials in Environment Office of Space Transportation Systems Office of Space Transportation Systems, NASA, 9-81
- 25 \* MIL-A-8806A, Acoustical Noise Level in Aircraft, General Specification for DOD, 07/11/66
- 26 MIL-STD-783B, Legends for Use in Aircrew Stations and on Airborne Equipment DOD, 10/31/69
- 27 MIL-C-8779D, Colors, Interior, Aircraft, Requirements for DOD, 08/23/71
- 28 MIL-M-18012B, Markings for Aircrew Station Displays, Design and Configuration of DOD, 07/20/64
- 29 \* MIL-S-008806B, Sound Pressure Levels in Aircraft, General Specification for Dept. of the Air Force, 09/21/70
- 30 MIL-STD-411D, Aircrew Station Signals Naval Air Systems Command DOD, 06/30/70
- 31 MIL-STD-203F, Aircrew Station Control and Displays: Assignment Location and Actuation of, for Fixed Wing Naval Air Systems Command DOD, 12/28/73
- 32 MIL-L-5667B, Lighting Equipment, Aircraft Instrument Panel: General Specification for Installation of USAF, 02/04/64
- 33 MIL-L-18276C, Lighting, Aircraft Interior, Installation of DOD, 06/19/64
- 34 MIL-STD-12D, Abbreviations for use on Drawings Specifications, Standards and in Technical Documents, U. S. Army Armament R&D Command DOD, 06/15/68
- 35 D-NA-0002, Procedures and Requirements for Flammability and Offgassing Evaluation Manned Spacecraft Nonmetallic Materials, NASA/JSC, 07/18/68
- 36 \* AFFDL-TR-70-174, Semple, C.A., Heapy, R.J., Conway, E.J., Burnette, K.T., Analysis of Human Factors Data for Electronic Flight Display Systems, Manned Systems Sciences, Inc., A/F Flight Dynamics Lab

- 37 \* TBD , Space Station Human Productivity Requirements, Lockheed, NASA/JSC
- 38 AFR 161-35 Briftofd, D. , Hazardous Noise Exposure, HQ AFMSC/SGPA HQ AFMSC/SGP, 04/09/82
- 39 MIL-STD-740B, Airborne and Structureborne Noise Measurements and Acceptance Criteria of Shipboard Equipment ,NAVY - SH USN, 01/13/65 (This standard was superseded by MIL-STD-740-1, Airborne Sound Measurements and Acceptance Criteria of Shipboard Equipment, and MIL-STD-740-2, Equipment Structureborne Vibratory Measurements and Acceptance Criteria of Shipboard Equipment, 12/30/86).
- 40 MIL-T-23991T, Training Devices, Military: General Specification for, NAVY (TD) DOD, 02/20/74
- 41 MIL-STD-195, Marking of Connections for Electric Assemblies Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense, DOD, 10/20/55
- 42 \* NASA CR 3857, Peerly, R.L. Jr., Rockoff, L.A., Raasch, R.F., Space Station Crew Safety Alternatives Study - Final Report, Rockwell Intl. , NASA-Langley Research Center, 6-85
- 43 Fed. Std. No. 3, Colors, Aeronautical Lighting Federal Supply Services, GSA, 08/27/51
- 44 \* MIL-A-25165B, Aircraft Emergency Escape System, Identification of Bureau of Naval Weapons, DOD, 10/05/64
- 45 MIL-C-25050, A Color, Aeronautical Lights and Lighting Equipment, General Requirements for Bureau of Naval Weapons, DOD, 12/02/63
- 46 MIL-STD-45662 Calibration Systems Requirements Dept. of the Army - MI DOD 06/10/80
- 47 \* MIL-I-38038A Instrument Lighting System, Electro-Luminescent, General Specification for USAF 02/13/63
- 48 MIL-L-006730C Lighting Equipment; Exterior, Aircraft, General Requirements for Naval Air Systems Command Dept. of Navy 05/17/71
- 49 MIL-L-25467D Lighting, Integral, Red, Aircraft Instrument, General Specification for Naval Air Systems Command DOD 06/12/77
- 50 \* MIL-L-27160C Lighting, Instrument, Integral, White, General Specification for USAF USAF 07/31/75
- 51 MIL-P-21563B Paint System, Fluorescent, for Aircraft Application Bureau of Naval Weapons DOD 12/11/62
- 52 MIL-P-7788E Panels, Information, Integrally Illuminated Naval Air Systems Command DOD 04/16/79
- 53 MIL-STD-1180A, Safety Standards for Military Ground Vehicles, U.S. Army Tank-Automotive Command, DOD, 01/26/83
- 54 MIL-STD-1280, Keyboard Arrangements U.S. Army Electronics Command, DOD, 01/28/69

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 55 MIL-STD-1348 Knobs, Control, Selection of Naval Electronic Systems Command DOD 07/30/69
- 56 MIL-STD-143B Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of Aeronautical Systems Division, DOD, 11/12/69, (This standard was superseded by MIL-STD-970, Standards and Specifications, Order of Preference for the Selection of Aeronautical Systems Division, 10/1/87).
- 57 MIL-STD-1473A, Standard General Requirements for Color and Marking of Army Material, Dept of the Army (MI), DOD, 02/10/76
- 58 \* MIL-STD-1474B, Noise Limits for Army Material US Army-Missile Research and Dev. Command, DOD, B Revision, 06/18/79 (Notice 2 - 04/20/84)
- 59 MIL-HDBK-141, Optical Design Defense Supply Agency, DOD, 10/05/62
- 60 NASA SP-7, Dictionary of Technical Terms for Aerospace Use Scientific & Technical Information Div., NASA
- 61 \* ANSI S1.1-1960, Acoustical Terminology Acoustical Society of America American Standards Assoc., 05/25/60
- 62 \* ASTM E308, Computing the Color of Objects by Using the CIE System, ASTM
- 63 NASA TM-82585, William W. Vaughan, Natural Environment Criteria for the Space Station Program Definition Phase Atmos. Sciences Div/Systems, Dynamics Lab, NASA, 3-18-53
- 64 MIL-STD-1179B, Lamps, Reflectors and Associated Signalling Equipment for Military Vehicles, US Army Tank Automotive Command, DOD, 09/14/82
- 65 MSFC-STD-350A, Abbreviations for Use on Drawings NASA-MSFC, NASA, 06/26/67
- 66 SAE J185, Access Systems for Off-road Machines Off-road Machinery Technical Committee, SAE 6-8-85
- 67 SAE J925, Minimum Service Access Dimensions for Off-road Machines Const. & Ind. Machinery Tech. Committee, SAE 10-25-84
- 68 SAE J833 USA, Human Physical Dimensions Const. & Ind. Machinery Tech. Committee, SAE 12-83
- 69 MH01-05175-414, Panel Controls (CM/LEM Control and Display Standardization), North American Aviation, 06/15/65
- 70 MH01-05176-414, Display Faces (CM/LM Control and Display Standardization), North American Aviation, 06/15/65
- 71 MH01-05178-414, Annunciator and Electromechanical Status Indicator North American Aviation, 06/15/65
- 72 MH01-05174-414, Nomenclature, Markings and Color North American Aviation, 08/26/65

- 73 MH01-01388-416, Interior Lighting Functional Performance Criteria North American Aviation, 07/30/65
- 74 MF0004-050, J. T. Horton Panel Design Criteria and Guidelines - Controls and Displays - Orbiter, Rockwell Intl. - Space Di, 10/15/76
- 75 ANSI S1.4-1971, Writing Group S1-W-45 Specification for Sound Level Meters Acoustical Society of America, ANSI, 04/27/71
- 76 ANSI/IEEE STD 260-1978, IEEE Standard Letter Symbols for Units of Measurement Int. Electrotech. Comm., IEEE, 12/29/78
- 77 ANSI Y10.20.1975, Mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and Technology, ASME, ASME, 10/15/75
- 78 \* NASA CR-1726, Marton, T., Rudek, F.P., Miller, R.A., Norman, D.G., Handbook of Human Eng. Design Data for Reduced Gravity Conditions, General Electric Co. NASA, MSFC
- 79 \* NASA CR-3751, Shields, N.L. Analysis of Large Space Structures Assembly Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 12-83
- 80 NASA SP-5093, Athey, S. W. Acoustics Technology - A Survey Technology Utilization, Division Of- fice of Tech Util-NASA
- 81 NASA SP-7012, Mechtly, E. A. The Intl. System of Units Physical Constants and Conversion Factors, Scientific and Technical Info. Office, NASA
- 82 NHB 1700.7, Safety Policy and Requirements for Payloads Using the STS, NASA
- 83 D6-49958, Farrell, R. J., Guidelines for CRT Workstations Boeing Commercial Airplane, 03/22/82
- 84 VOL.27, #2, APRIL 1985, Simpson, C.A., et.al., System Design for Speech Recognition and Genera- tion Human Factors Society, Inc., Human Factors, 4-85
- 85 ANSI S1.6-1967, Preferred Frequencies and Band Numbers for Acoustical Measurements Acoustical Society of America, ANSI, 03/17/67
- 86 \* NASA SP-483, Connors, M. M., Harrison, A. A., Akins, F. R., Living Aloft: Human Requirements for Extended Spaceflight, Ames Research Center, NASA 2-76
- 87 Personnel and CE Equipment Shock Tolerance - Final Report, U.S. Army Communications Command, Boeing Aerospace Co.
- 88 Harris, C. M. Crede, C. E., Shock and Vibration Handbook, McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- 89 \* NASA-TM-85355, Shuttle EVA Description and Design Criteria (Superseded by JSC-10615, Ref. 100), NASA
- 90 \* JSCM 8080, Manned Spacecraft Criteria and Standards, JSC NASA, 04/26/71



APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 91 MIL-STD-250D, Aircrew Station Controls and Displays for Rotary Wing Aircraft, DOD, 08/28/74
- 92 \* NASA-SP-3006, Parker, J.F., West, V.R., Bioastronautics Data Book, Biotechnology, Inc., Office of Nav Res/NASA
- 93 ANSI Y10.3-1968 Letter Symbols for Quantities used in Mechanics of Solids, ANSI, ASME, 10/29/68
- 94 ANSI/IEEE STD 289-1985, IEEE Std. Letter Symbols for Quantities used in Elec. Sci. and Engineering, IEEE Stds. Coord Committee 14, IEEE, 12/12/84
- 95 NAS 1282, Hook, Snap, Bolt, Natl. Aero Stds. Committee, AIAA, 06/30/66
- 96 ESSEX-H-82-04, Shields, N., Pruett, E., HF and Space Technology: Notes on Space Related Human Factors R&D, History, Facilities, etc., Essex, 08/26/82
- 97 MSFC-PROC-711A, Spacelab Display Design and Command Usage Guidelines, Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 1-79
- 98 ISO Stds. Handbook 4, Acoustics, Vibration and Shock, ISO
- 99 MCR-70-446, Rosener, A. A., et al, Architectural/Environmental Handbook for Extra-terrestrial Design, Martin Marietta Corp., 11-70
- 100 \* JSC-10615, Shuttle EVA Description and Design Criteria, Crew Training & Procedures Div - NASA, NASA-JSC, 5-83
- 101 \* ISO 2631-1978(E), Guide for the Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole Body Vibration, ISO, 01/15/78
- 102 \* Kirkpatrick, M., Malone, T., Shields, N., Earth Orbital Teleoperator Visual System Evaluation Program (Report 1), Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 3-73
- 103 H-84-04, Shields, N., Fagg, M., Analysis and Selection of a Remote Docking Simulation Visual Display System, Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 4-84
- 104 H-82-01/H-82-01.1, Shields, N., Piccione, F., Malone, T., et al, Human Operator Performance of Remotely Controlled Tasks, Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 3-82
- 105 Brye, R., Kirkpatrick, M., Malone, T., Shields, N., Earth Orbital Teloperator Manipulator System Evaluation Program (Report 3), Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 2-76
- 106 H-77-2, Brye, R., Frederick, P., Malone, T., Shields, N., Earth Orbital Teloperator Manipulator System Evaluation Program (Report 4), Essex Corp., NASA-MSFC, 01/28/77
- 107 \* JSC 19617, Mitchell, J. P., Crew Interface Panel Space Station Habitability Requirements Document, NASA-JSC, 12-83
- 108 \* NASA TM X-64825, MSFC Skylab Crew Systems Mission Evaluation, System Analysis and Integration Lab, NASA-MSFC, 8-74

- 109 NATICK/TR-77/024, Anthropometry of Women of the U.S. Army - 1977, Rep. 2 - Basic Univariate Statistic, Webb Associates, Inc., US Army Natick R&D CMD
- 110 AMRL-TR-70-5, Clauser, C., McConville, J., Tucker, P., et al, Anthropometry of Air Force Women, AMRL
- 111 \* Woodson, Wesley E., Human Factors Design Handbook, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 5-81
- 112 SAE J898, Control Locations for Off-Road Work Machines Transactions: Society of Automotive Engineers, SAE, 7/82
- 113 Lessons Learned on the Skylab Program - Headquarters, HQ Skylab Program Office Eng. Direc., NASA-HQ, 11-74
- 114 \* Lessons Learned on the Skylab Program - MSFC, MSFC Skylab Program Office, NASA-MSFC, 2-22-74
- 115 \* JSC-09535, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 1 - Translation Modes and Bump Protection, NASA-JSC 6-74
- 116 JSC-09537, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 3 - Architectural, Evaluation of Sleeping Quarters NASA-JSC, 7-74
- 117 JSC-09538, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 4 - Design, Characteristics of the Sleep Restraints NASA-JSC, 7-74
- 118 JSC-09539, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 5 - Inflight Maintenance, NASA-JSC, 9-74
- 119 \* JSC-09540, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 6 - Space Garments for IVA Wear, NASA-JSC, 8-74
- 120 JSC-09541, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 7 - IVA Personal Restraints, NASA-JSC, 10-74
- 121 JSC-09542, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 8 - Cleaning Provisions Within the Waste Management Compartment, NASA-JSC, 10-74
- 122 JSC-09543, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 9 - Foot Restraint Systems, NASA-JSC, 12-74
- 123 JSC-09544, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 10 - Body Restraint Systems, NASA-JSC, 12-74
- 124 \* JSC-09545, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 11 - Personal Mobility Aids, NASA-JSC, 1-75
- 125 \* JSC-09546, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 12 - Temporary Equipment Restraints, NASA-JSC, 2-75
- 126 JSC-09547, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 13 - Tools, Test Equipment, and Considerations for Inflight Maintenance, NASA-JSC, 11-74
- 127 JSC-09548, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 14 - Personal Hygiene Equipment, NASA-JSC, 1-75
- 128 JSC-09549, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 15 - Cable Management in Zero-G, NASA-JSC, 9-75

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 129 \* JSC-09551, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 17 - Neutral Body Posture in Zero G, NASA-JSC, 7-75
- 130 \* JSC-09552, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 18 - Evaluation of Skylab IVA Architecture, NASA-JSC, 12-75
- 131 \* JSC-09553, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 19 - Food System, NASA-JSC, 2-76
- 132 \* JSC-09561, Skylab Experience Bulletin No. 27 - Personnel, and Equipment Restraints and Mobility Aids, NASA-JSC, 5-75
- 133 MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 1, Mobility and Restraint, NASA-MSFC, 7-31-71
- 134 \* MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 2, Architecture and Environment NASA-MSFC, 7-31-71
- 135 MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 2, Architecture and Environment, Supplement 2, NASA-MSFC, 4-72
- 136 MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 2, Architecture and Environment, Supplement 2, NASA-MSFC, 5-73
- 137 \* MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 3, Housekeeping, NASA-MSFC, 7-31-71
- 138 \* MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 4, Food Management, NASA-MSFC, 7-31-71
- 139 \* MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 5, Garments and Ancillary Equipment, NASA-MSFC, 7-31-71
- 140 MSC-03909, Habitability Data Handbook - Vol. 6, Personal Hygiene, NASA-MSFC, 7-31-71
- 141 70-6651, Habitability Guidelines and Criteria, Airesearch Mfg. Co., NASA-MSFC, 1-7-71
- 142 \* NASA SP-3006, Webb, P. ,Bioastronautics Data Book, Webb Associates, NASA, 1964
- 143 \* NASA SP-3006, Parker, J., West, V., Bioastronautics Data Book - Second Ed., Biotechnology, Inc., NASA, 1973
- 144 MDC H0843, Initial Spacelab VFT Report, Vol. V, Habitability McDonnell Douglas Corp. 9-84
- 145 JSC-20466, EVA Catalog - Tools and Equipment, NASA-JSC, 11-4-85
- 146 \* D180-27863-2 II, System Analysis Study of Space Platform and Station Accommodations For Life Sciences Research Facilities, Boeing Aerospace Co., 10-85
- 147 Human Capabilities in Space, Life Sciences Div., NASA-HQ, 3-84
- 148 NASA Ref Pub 1045, Waligora, J.M. The Physiological Basis for Spacecraft, Environmental Limits, NASA-JSC, NASA, 1979
- 149 SR-ER-0003, Habitability and Human Engineering, ERNO, 3-81

150 \* JSC-12770, Shuttle Flight Operations Manual, NASA-JSC, 8-16-85

151 Calvin, M., and Gzenko, O. Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine - Vol. I, NASA 1975

152 Calvin, M., and Gzenko, O. Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine - Vol. II, Book 1, NASA 1975

153 Calvin, M., and Gzenko, O., Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine - Vol. II, Book 2, NASA, 1975

154 Calvin, M., and Gzenko, O., Foundation of Space Biology and Medicine - Vol. III, NASA, 1975

155 \* MSFC-STD-512, Standard Man/System Design Criteria for Manned Orbiting Payloads, NASA-MSFC, 8-12-74

156 \* JSC-09096 Lessons Learned on the Skylab Program - JSC, NASA-JSC, 7-18-74

157 \* Van Cott, H.P., and Kinkade, R.G., Human Engineering Guide to Equipment Design, US Government Printing Office, 1972

158 \* Approaches to the Design of the Housekeeping System for the Space Station, LEMSCO, NASA-JSC, 3-18-85

159 \* JSC-07387B, SC-S-0014, Crew Station Specifications - Inflight Stowage Management Data Requirements, NASA-JSC, 10-72

160 \* JSC-07387B, SC-S-0011, Crew Station Specification - Loose Equipment and Stowage Management Requirement, NASA-JSC, 10-72

161 JSC-302XX, Space Station Program - Phase B Commonality Plan, Space Station Program Office, NASA-JSC 11-22-85

162 TM X-53957, Weidner, D. K. Space Environment Criteria Guidelines for Use in Space Vehicle Development, NASA-MSFC, 10-17-69

163 \* Sinclair, W. K., Radiation Safety Standards: Space Hazards vs. Terrestrial Hazards, Advances in Space Research, Vol. 3, No. 8, 1983

164 \* Sinclair, W. K., Radiation Risk Estimation and Its Application to Human Beings in Space, Advances in Space Research, Vol. 4, No. 10, 1984

165 Shoenberger, R. W., Research Related to the Expansion and Improvement of Human Vibration Exposure Criteria, Shock and Vibration Bulletin, 9-79

166 Bangs, W.F., Development of STS Payload Environmental Engineering Standards, Proc. Inst. of Env. Sci., NASA-GSFC, 1981

167 Ewing, D.E., A Space Radiation Monitoring System for Support of Manned Spaceflight, Intl. Astronautical Congress - Vol. 5, Kirtland AFB. 1966

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 168 Edman, T.R., Human Factors Guidelines for the Use of Synthetic Speech Devices, Proc. Human Factors Society, Human Factors Society, 1982
- 169 Courtney, A.J., and Ng, M.K., Hong Kong Female Hand Dimensions and Machine Grinding, Ergonomics, Vol. 27, No. 2, 1984
- 170 Ramsey, H.R., Human Factors and Artificial Gravity: A Review Human Factors, 13(6), Human Factors Society, 1971
- 171 Haines, R.F., A Review of Peripheral Vision Capabilities for Display Layout Designers, Proc. of S.I.D., Vol. 16/4, 1975
- 172 Haines, R.F., Color Design for Habitability, Northwest Architect, 4-74
- 173 Haines, R.F., Bartz, A.E., and Zahn, J.R., An Investigation of Visual Performance Capabilities in a Space Station-Like Environment, Proc. Aerospace Medical Assoc., 4-28-71
- 174 Haines, R.F., and Gilliland, K., Response Time in the Full Visual Field, Journal of Applied Psych, Vol. 58, No. 3, 12-73
- 175 Haines, R. F., Visual Response Time to Colored Stimuli in Peripheral Retina: Evidence for Binocular Summation, Am. J. Optometry and Physio. Op., Vol. 54, No. 6, 6-77
- 176 Haines, R.F., and Allen, W.H., Irradiation and Manual Navigation, Navigation, 1969
- 177 Haines, R.F., Detection Time to a Point Source of Light Appearing in a Star Field Background With and Without a Glare Source Present, J. of Hum. Fac. Soc., 10-68
- 178 \* NASA TM 88233 (1986), Haines, R.F. Space Station Proximity Operations Windows: Human Factors Design Guidelines, NASA-ARC, 1986
- 179 \* CONF-7809164, Schimmerling, W., and Curtis, S.B., Workshop on the Radiation Environment of the Satellite Power System (SPS), Satellite Power System Project, DOE, 12-79
- 180 \* American National Standard for Human Factors Engineering of Visual Display Terminal Workstations (DRAFT), Human Factors Society, 4-20-85
- 181 Muckler, F.A., Human Factors Review: 1984, Human Factors Society, 1984
- 182 \* Boff, E.R., and Lincoln, J.E., Engineering Data Compendium: Human Perception and Performance, USAF-WPAFB, DRAFT
- 183 CONF-830609-64, Clarke, M., Hamel, W., and Draper, J. Human Factors in Remote Control Engineering Development Activities, Union Carbide Co., American Nuclear Society, 6-83
- 184 Shea, M.L. Proceedings of the Submarine Atmosphere Contaminant Workshop, Naval Submarine Medical Research Lab., USN, 9-83

- 185 C1, HEL, Hendricks, D.E., et al, Human Engineering Guidelines for Management Information Systems (See Ref. 279 for final revised document issued as DOD-HDBK-761), US Army Human Engineering Lab., US Army 6-1-83
- 186 NASA CR-172590, White, R.W., and Parks, D.L., Study to Determine Potential Flight Applications and Human Factors Design Guidelines for Voice Recognition and Synthesis Systems, Boeing Commercial Airplane Co., NASA-LaRC, 7-85
- 187 MS254V1003, Space Shuttle Orbiter Waste Collection System Conceptual Study, Fairchild Corp., NASA-JSC, 1-18-85
- 188 Radiological Health Handbook, Bureau of Radiological He, 1970
- 189 \* Grahn, D., HZE-Particle Effects in Manned Spaceflight, National Academy of Science, 1973
- 190 NSSDC/WDC-A-R&S 76-06, Sawyer, D.M., and Vette, J.I.. AP-8 Trapped Proton Environment for Solar Maximum and Solar Minimum, NSSDC, 12-76
- 191 NSSDC 72-06, Singley, G.W., and Vette, J.I., The AE-4 Model of the Outer Radiation Zone Electron Environment, NSSDC, 8-72
- 192 NSSDC/WDC-A-R&S 76-04, Teague, M.J., Chan, E.W., and Vette, J.I., AE-6: A Model Environment of Trapped Electrons for Solar Maximum, NSSDC, 5-76
- 193 \* JSC-07387B, SC-D-0007B, Langdoc, W.A., Crew Station Specifications - Displays, NASA-JSC, 1-82
- 194 \* JSC-07387B, SC-C-0005B, Langdoc, W.A. Crew Station Specifications - Controls, NASA-JSC, 1-82
- 195 \* JSC-07387B, SC-M-0003, Wheelwright, C. D., Crew Station Specifications - Markings, NASA-JSC, 8-81
- 196 JSC-07387B, SC-A-0004B, Langdoc, W. A., Crew Station Specifications - Abbreviations, NASA-JSC, 8-81
- 197 JSC-07387B, SC-D-0001, Nussman, D. A., Crew Station Specifications - Metal Foil Decals, NASA-JSC, 02/16/71
- 198 \* JSC-07387B, SC-E-0010, Wheelwright, C. D., Crew Station Specifications - Environmental Criteria, NASA-JSC, 9-81
- 199 \* JSC-07387B, SC-L-0002B, Wheelwright, C. D., Crew Station Specifications - Lighting, NASA-JSC, 9-81
- 200 \* JSC-07387B, SC-E-0006, Smith, J. R., Crew Station Specifications - EVA/IVA Support Equipment, NASA-JSC, 12/01/72
- 201 \* JSC-07387B, SC-C-0009, Franklin, G. C. Crew Station Specifications - Operation Location Coding Form Crew Interfaces, NASA-JSC, 4-10-72

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 202 JSC-07387B, SC-C-0009, S1, Hix, M. W., Crew Station Specifications - Exterior Location Coding, NASA-JSC, 01/03/77
- 203 NASA CR-3857, APP. C, Peerly, R.L., Rockoff, L. A., and Raasch, R. F., Space Station Crew Safety Alternatives Study - Final Report, Appendix C, Rockwell International, NASA - LaRC, 6-85
- 204 \* NASA CR-3855, APP. D, Percy, R. L., Raasch, R. F., and Rockoff, L. A., Space Station Crew Safety Alternatives Study - Final Report, Appendix D, Rockwell International, NASA - LaRC, 6-85
- 205 NASA CR-3855, App. E, Peerly, R. L., Rockoff, L. A., and Raasch, R. F., Space Station Crew Safety Alternatives, Study - Final Report, Appendix E, Rockwell International, NASA - LaRC, 6-85
- 206 \* NASA CR-3855, Vol. II, Raasch, R. F., Percy, R. L., and Rockoff, L. A., Space Station Crew Safety Alternatives Study, Final Report Vol. II - Threat Development, Rockwell International, NASA - LaRC, 6-85
- 207 \* ESD-TR-83-122, Smith, S. L., and Aucella, A. F., Design Guidelines for the User Interface to Computer-Based Information Systems, The MITRE Corp., AFSC, 3-83
- 208 \* NASA SP-447, Nicogossian, A.E., and Parker, J.F., Space Physiology and Medicine, NASA
- 209 \* NASA TN D-6600, Burrell, M. O., and Wright, J. J., The Estimation of Galactic Cosmic Ray, Penetration and Dose Rates, NASA-MSFC, NASA, 3-73
- 210 \* Mewaldt, R. A., The Elemental and Isotopic Composition of Galactic Cosmic Ray Nuclei (Paper 2R1868), Rev. of Geophysics and Space Physics, AGU, 3-83
- 211 McGuire, R. E., et al, Solar Flare Particle Fluences During Solar Cycles 19, 20, and 21, Proc. of 18th Intl. Cosmic Ray Conference, NASA - GSFC, 1983
- 212 STP-84-4, Data Announcement: World Data Center-A, Archive of Zurich and International Sunspot Numbers, National Geophysics Data Center, NOAA, 3-85
- 213 \* NASA CR-174696, Silverman, S.W., Willenberg, H.J. & Robertson, C., Applicability of 100 KWe Class of Space Reactor Power Systems to NASA Manned Space Station Missions, Boeing Aerospace Company, NASA - LeRC, 8-84
- 214 \* 94SSV154970, Hill, R. E. Space Shuttle Orbiter Crew Compartment Acoustic Noise - Environments and Control Considerations, Rockwell International
- 215 Alberti, P. W., Personal Hearing Protection in Industry, Raven Press, New York, 1982
- 216 OSHA Field Operations Manual, OSHA, Dept. of Commerce
- 217 ANSI S1.2-1962 (R1976), American National Standard Method for the Physical Measurement of Sound, ANSI, Acou. Soc. of America, 8-20-62
- 218 \* BS 6472: 1984, British Standard Guide: Evaluation of Human Exposure to Vibration in Building Mechanical Engineering Standards Comm., British Stands. Inst., 1984



- 219 \* ANSI S1.10-1966 (R1976), American National Standard Method for the Calibration of Microphones, ANSI, Acoustical Society of America, 1966
- 220 ASA S1.11-1966, American Standard Specification for Octave, Half-Octave, and Third-Octave Band Filter Sets, American Standards Association, Acous. Soc. of America
- 221 MIL-S-3151, Sound-Level Measuring and Analyzing Equipment
- 222 ANSI S3.5-1969 (R1978), American National Standard Methods for the Calculation of the Articulation Index, ANSI, Acous. Soc. of America, 1978
- 223 \* NASA RP 1115, Krytor, K.D., Physiological, Psychological, and Social Effects of Noise, NASA - LaRC, 7-84
- 224 \* Stevens, D.G., Vibroacoustic Habitability of Space Stations, NASA - LaRC, 8-30-83
- 225 JSC 32003, Space Station Viewport Study - First Edition, Space and Life Sciences Directorate, NASA - JSC, 12-85
- 226 NASA CR-160861, Roebuck, J. A., Shuttle Considerations for the Design of Large Space Structures, Rockwell International Corp., NASA-JSC, 11-80
- 227 LEMSCO 21493, The Historical Development and Human Factors Evaluative Design Criteria of In-travehicular Crew Restraints and Positioning Devices, LEMSCO, NASA - JSC, 3-85
- 228 \* Medical Requirements of an Inflight Medical System for Space Station, NASA - JSC
- 229 \* Space Station Health Maintenance Facility Status Update, Medical Operations Branch, NASA - JSC, 2-86
- 230 \* HMF STATUS, Space Station Health Maintenance Subsystems, NASA - JSC, 2-86
- 231 \* HMF (Health Maintenance Facility) Requirements Documents, NASA - JSC, 11-85
- 232 \* Microbiology Requirements and Specifications for Space Station, Biomedical Laboratories Branch, NASA - JSC, 2-14-86
- 233 \* Particulates, Biomedical Laboratories Branch, NASA - JSC
- 234 Microbiology, Biomedical Laboratories Branch, NASA - JSC
- 235 \* JSC 30203, Space Station Program Office On-Orbit Maintenance Operations Plan, McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Corp., NASA - JSC, 2-21-86
- 236 LMSC/D927646, Development of Reliability/Maintainability Guidelines, Final Report, Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, NASA - JSC 11-18-83
- 237 AFSC-PAM 800-39, Built-in-Test Design Guide, Departments of the Army, N, 3-19-81
- 238 \* Lusk, J., Maintainability Design Requirements, MSFC (Draft), NASA - MSFC, 11-85



APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 239 EPRI NP-4350s, Pack, R.W., et al, Human Engineering Design Guidelines for Maintainability, General Physics Corp., Elec. Pwr. Res. Inst., 12-31-85
- 240 ISBN0-03-070741-2, Stine, H.G., Handbook for Space Colonists Holt, Rinehart, and Winst 1985
- 241 \* D180-28182-1, Bluth, B.J. Soviet Space Stations as Analogs, National Behavior Systems, Boeing Aerospace Company 10-83
- 242 Health Maintenance Facility Data Requirement, Phase 2 Data Book (Draft), Lockheed Missiles and Space, 1-86
- 243 SSCBD/SSCN BG030038, Establish Servicing Facility Requirements
- 244 JSC 30000, Sec. 5, App. D, Space Station Program Definition and Requirements, Section 5: Space Station Mission Integration Requirements, NASA - JSC, 12-9-85
- 245 Toxicology, Biomedical Laboratories Branch, NASA - JSC
- 246 JSC, 07700, Rev. D, Space Shuttle System Payload Accommodations, Vol. XIV, NASA-JSC
- 247 NASA CR-2160, Brown, N. E., Dashner, T. R., and Hayes B. C. Extravehicular Activities Guidelines and Design Criteria URS/Matrix Company NASA-MSFC 1-73
- 248 H-76-6, Pruett, E. C, Dodson, D. W., and Kirkpatrick, M., Extravehicular Activity Design Guidelines and Criteria, Essex Corporation, Essex Corporation, 5-76
- 249 \* JSC-18702, Flight Data File, Spacelab, In-Flight Maintenance (IFM) Checklist, Mission Operations Directorate, NASA-JSC, 10-15-85
- 250 \* NASA Judgement Call, NASA - JSC
- 251 NASA CR-167614, Nash, J.D., Wilde, R.C., and King, K.R., Study of EVA Operations Associated with Satellite Services, Hamilton Standard, NASA-JSC, 4-82
- 252 JSC 18201, Rouen, M.N., and King, K.R., The Shuttle Extravehicular Mobility Unit, Proc. of the Satellite Services Workshop, NASA-JSC and Hamilton Standard, NASA-JSC, 6-82
- 253 \* JSC-19212, Satellite Services Handbook: Interface Guidelines, Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, NASA-JSC, 12-23-83
- 254 Santy, P., The Journey Out and In: Psychiatry and Space Exploration, Am. J. Psychiatry, 140, 5-83
- 255 NASA TM X-58067, Kanas, N.A., and Fedderson, W.E., Behavioral Psychiatric and Sociological Problems of Long Duration Space Missions, NASA-JSC, 10-71
- 256 \* Psychological, Sociological, and Habitability Issues of Long Duration Space Missions, Dept. of Behav. Science & Leadership, USAF Acad., NASA-JSC, 1-85
- 257 \* Parker, J.F., Christensen, D., Sheehan, B.M., U.S. Naval Flight Surgeon's Manual (Second Edition - 1970), Biotechnology, Inc., Office of Naval Research, 1978

- 258 Code of Federal Regulations, Aeronautics and Space, Vol. 14, Parts 1 to 59, Office of the Fed. Reg., 1-1-85
- 259 \* Space Transportation System User Handbook, NASA, 5-82
- 260 \* D180-28806-3, Advanced EVA System Design Requirements Study, Final Report, Vol. III, Boeing Aerospace Company, 3-3-86
- 261 \* D180-28402-1, Jones, H.V., Space Station Habitability Design Recommendations, Vol. I & Vol. II, Boeing Aerospace Company, 11-15-84
- 262 \* JSC-18201, Rouen, M.N., and King, K.R., Satellite Services Workshop, NASA-JSC and Hamilton Standard, NASA-JSC, 6-82
- 263 \* NASA CR-167614, Nash, J.D., Wilde, R.C., and King, K.R., Study of EVA Operations Associated With Satellite Services, Hamilton Standard, NASA-JSC, 4-82
- 264 \* SSCN J1020011, Covington, C. EVA/Airlock Medical Requirements Section of JSC 31000, JSC Systems Engineering Office, NASA-JSC 10-15-85
- 265 \* Slade, H.G, and Newman, R.L., Shuttle EMU Capabilities for Satellite Servicing, Hamilton Standard and ILC, 8-85
- 266 \* H-76-5 Malone, J.B. et al, External Operations, Maintenance and Repair (OMR) Mode Selection Criteria, Essex Corporation, NASA-MSFC, 5-10-76
- 267 The NOAA Diving Manual - Diving for Science and Technology, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admin., U.S. Dept of Commerce
- 268 \* Herbert R. Hazard, U. S. Navy Diving - Gas Manual, Battelle Memorial Institute, National Technical Inform
- 269 ASME Ocean Tech Div/USN/Marine Tech Soc/Battelle, The Working Diver - 1974, Marine Technology Society, Marine Technology Society
- 270 Buoni, et.al., Space Station Contamination in Pressurized Environments: Issues and Options, Battelle Columbus Laboratories, NASA/KSC
- 271 Churchill, E., Kikta, P., Churchill, T., Intercorrelations of Anthropometric Measurements: A source Book for USA Data, Webb Associates, Inc., A/F Aerospace Medical Res, 5-78
- 272 \* Martin, A. D., Drinkwater, D. T., Clarys, J. P., Human Body Surface Area: Validation of Formulae Based on a Cadaver Study, Human Biology, Wayne State University Pr, 9-84
- 273 \* FAA-AM-83-16 Young, J. W., Anthropometric and Mass Distribution Characteristics of the Adult Female, FAA Civil Aeromedical Institute, FAA, 9-83
- 274 \* AMRL-TR-74-102, Churchill, E. Sampling and Data Gathering Strategies for Future USAF Anthropometry, Webb Associates, Inc., A/F Aerospace Medical Res, 2-76

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 275 \* Roebuck, J. A., Kroemer, K. H. E., Thomson, W. G., Engineering Anthropometry Methods, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1975
- 276 \* AF AMRL-TR-180-119, McConville, John, Anthropometric Relationships of Body and Body Segments Moments of Inertia, Anthropology Research Project, Inc., A/F Aerospace Medical Res, 12-80
- 277 \* JSC 30213, Space Station Program Design Criteria and Practices, Space Station Program Office, NASA-JSC, 4-15-86
- 278 \* JSC 30000 Sec. 3 App. C, Space Station Program Definition and Requirements Section 3: Space Station, Systems Requirements (Rev B), Space Station Program Office, NASA-JSC, 4-15-86
- 279 \* DOD-HDBK-761, Human Engineering Guidelines for Management Information Systems (Metric), DOD, 6-28-85
- 280 \* DeHart, Roy, M.D., Fundamentals of Aerospace Medicine, Lea and Febiger
- 281 \* TB Med 501, Hearing Conservation, Hdqtrs. Department of the Army, U.S. Government Printing, 3-15-80
- 282 ASHRAE Handbook 1984, Systems, ASHRAE, 1984
- 283 \* Vol. 2, #3; Vol. 2, #4; Vol. 3, #1, Backteman, O., Kohler, J. Sjoberg, L., Infrasound - Tutorial and Review, Journal of Low Frequency Noise and Vibration, 1983
- 284 \* Bennet, G.L., Lombardo, J.J. and Rock, B.J., Development and Use of Nuclear Power Sources for Space Applications, The Journal of the Astronautical Sciences, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp 321-342, Oct.-Dec., 1981.
- 285 \* Fry, R.J.M., Approaches to Radiation Guidelines for Space Travel, Advances in Space Research, Vol. 4, No. 10, Committee on Space Research (COSPAR), Pergamon Press, 1984
- 286 \* Hall, Eric, Radiobiology for the Radiologist, Harper and Row, 1978
- 287 \* NASA TM 86265, Townsend, L.W. Galactic Heavy-Ion Shielding Using Electrostatic Fields, NASA - Langley Research Center, 1984
- 288 \* Bernet, R. E. and Stekly, Z. J., Magnetic Radiation Shielding Using Superconducting Coils in NASA SP-71 Second, Symposium on Protection Against Radiation in Space, 1965
- 289 \* D180-28806-3, Thompson, J.J., Space Station Advanced EVA Systems Design Requirements, Boeing Aerospace Company 1986
- 290 \* FED-STD-595, Color
- 291
- 292 \* Broch, J.T., Mechanical Vibration and Shock Measurements, Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc., Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, 10/80

- 293 Guignard, John C., Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology John Wiley & Sons
- 294 \* Rasmussen, G., Human Body Vibration Exposure and its Measurement, Technical Review, Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc., 1982
- 295 \* Peterson, A. P., Handbook of Noise Measurement - 9th. Edition, General Radio, Inc., 1980
- 296 \* S3-W-39, Godlman, D. E. and Von Gierke, H. E., The Effects of Shock and Vibration on Man, Naval Medical Research Institute, U.S.A. Standards Institute, 1-8-60
- 297 \* Graf, R.F., Electronic Databook: A Guide for Designers, Second Edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974
- 298 \* ANSI C95.1-1982, American National Standard Safety Levels With Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency, IEEE, 1982
- 299 \* Wilkening, G.M., Commentary on the Non-ionizing Radiations, Proc. SPIE, Vol. 229, Soc. of Photo-Optical Inst
- 300 \* Review of Concepts, Quantities, Units and Terminology for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection, Health Physics 49, Intl. Rad. Protec. Assoc. 1985
- 301 \* Preliminary Report and Forecasting of Solar Geophysical Data - Descriptive Text, Space Environmental Services Center, US Dept. of Commerce, 6-86
- 302 \* Interim Guidelines on Limits of Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range From 100 kHz to 300 kHz Health Physics, Vol. 46, IRPA, 4-84
- 303 \* Guidelines on Limits of Exposure to Laser Radiation of Wavelengths Between 180 nm and 1 mm Health Physics, Vol. 49, IRPA, 8-85
- 304 \* Guidelines on Limits of Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation of Wavelengths Between 180 - 400 nm (Incoherent Optical Radiation), Health Physics, Vol. 49, IRPA, 8-85
- 305 \* ANSI Z.136.1, Safe Use of Lasers, ANSI, 1980
- 306 \* Rationale for the Threshold Limit Values of Chemical Substances and Physical Agents in the Work Environment, Amer. Conf. of Govt Indus, 1982
- 307 \* AMRL-TR-75-32 Laubach, Lloyd L. Muscular Strength of Women and Men: A Comparative Study Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory Wright-Patterson AFB Ohio 1976
- 308 \* ST-E-1321, Japanese Female Body Size Natl Space Development Agency of Japan 06-05-86
- 309 \* Edited by Altman, P.L. and Fisher, K.D. Research Opportunities in Nutrition and Metabolism in Space, Fed. of Amer. Societies for Exp. Biology
- 310 \* AMRL-TR-77-50, Kenneth Kennedy Reach Capability of Men & Women: A Three Dimensional Analysis, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, 7-78

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 311 \* Trabanino, R. Space Station Galley Design Proceedings, 16th ICES Conference Society of Automotive Eng, 8-86
- 312 \* Winkler, E.H., Shuttle Waste Management System Design Improvements and Flight Evaluation Proceedings, 16th ICES Conference Society of Automotive Eng, 8-86
- 313 \* Thornton, W.E., Improved Waste Collection System for Space Flight Proceedings, 16th ICES Conference Society of Automotive Eng, 8-86
- 314 Orbiter Location Coding Control Drawing Number, VC70-660010, Rockwell International Corporation
- 315 \* NAG2-346, Wise, J. A. ,Quantitative Modeling of Human Spatial Habitability NASA - Ames Research Cent, 12-85
- 316 \* NAS2-11690, Stuster, J.W., Space Station Habitability Recommendations Based on a Systematic Comparative Analysis of Analogous Conditions Anacapa Sciences, Inc., NASA - Ames Research Cent, 12-84
- 317 \* D180-28182-1, Soviet Space Stations as Analogs, Boeing Aerospace Co., 10-83
- 319 \* MDC H2068 ,Tullis T.S., and Bied, B.R., Space Station Functional Relationships Analysis - Final Technical Report, McDonnell Douglas Astrona 2-86
- 320 \* GIAG-3, Technical Panel Instructions, 8-23-86
- 321 \* SS-SRD-600, REV. RUR-1.A, Space Station Environmental Control and Life Support (ECLS), Systems Requirements Document, NASA-MSFC
- 322 \* Life Systems, Cleveland, Ohio Graph - CO2 Partial Pressure Increase Without CO2 Removal Life Systems, Cleveland, Ohio Life Systems, Cleveland, 1983
- 323 \* 9-BF-10-4-01P, Space Station Definition and Preliminary Design Request for Proposal, NASA-JSC, NASA, 9-15-84
- 324 \* *Natural and Induced Environments Panel Meeting Int. Environ. Working Group (JSC), NASA - JSC*, 2-19-86
- 325 \* DWG 4380001, Rev A, Glazing - Window, Photographic, SAL Actron Industries, Inc., NASA-JSC 7-12-71
- 326 \* Cox, John, Space Station Program Description Document, Book No. 6, Appendix B, System Operations Sp. Sta. Operations Working Group, NASA, 8-83
- 327 \* Thompson, A. B., The Physiological Stresses of Vibration, Noise Acceleration and Weightlessness on Space Crews - *Tolerance Criteria* Vought Astronautics/LTV, Inc., Vought Astronautics/LTV, 1962
- 328 \* Mc Cormack, P. D., Radiation Pose Prediction for Space Station Proceedings of 16th ICES, 7-86

- 329 \* ICRP Publication 26, Recommendations of the Intl. Commission on Radiological Protection Annals of the ICRP ICRP, Pergamon Press, 1-77
- 330 \* Silberg, R., et. al., LET - Distributions and Doses of HZE Radiation Components at Near-Earth Orbits Advances in Space Research, Vol. 4, #10 Committee on Space Research, Pergamon Press, 1984
- 331 ASHRAE, Transactions Fanger, P. O., Calculation of Thermal Comfort: Introduction of a Basic Comfort Equation ASHRAE Transactions Lab of Htg. & Vent. Tech U of Denmark, ASHRAE, 1967
- 332 \* Thompson A. B. A Time-Sharing Computer Program for Defining Human Thermal Comfort Conditions in any Atmosphere, Apollo & Ground Systems, G.E., ASME 1972 Env. Control/Li, 8-15-72
- 333 \* IAA 8220, Novak, L., Skin Temperature and Thermal Comfort in Weightlessness, AIAA Lab of Appl. Physiological Sci, Polish AIAA, 1982
- 334 \* IAA 8011, Baranski, S, et. al., Investigation of the Cooling Properties of the Spacecraft Atmosphere Postepy Astronautyki Woiskowy Instytut Medycyny Lotniczet, WIML, 1979
- 335 \* Woodson, W., Conover, D. W., Human Engineering Guide for Equipment Design, 2nd. Edition, Univ. of Calif. Press, 1964
- 336 \* Boff, K.R., et. al. (Editors), Handbook of Perception and Human Performance, Wiley-Interscience, 1986
- 337 \* Graham (Editor), Vision and Visual Perception, John Wiley and Sons, 1966
- 338 \* Hecht, Haig, and Chase The Influence of Light-Adaptation on Subsequent Dark Adaptation J. Gen. Physiol. 1937
- 339 \* 72-ENAv-13 Behrend, A.F., Swider, J.E. Development of a Waste Collection System for the Space Shuttle ASME 6-1-73
- 340 Boyce, P.R. Human Factors in Lighting MacMillan Publishing Co., 1981
- 341 \* Doolittle, T.L., Spurlin, O. Trends in Ergonomics / Human Factors III Elsevier Science Publisher
- 342 Underwood, K. Advanced EVA Systems Design Requirements Study ILC Dover, Inc. 8-25-85
- 343 \* Johnston, R.S., Dietlein, L.F. Biomedical Results from Skylab NASA - JSC US Government Printing Office 1977
- 344 \* Kira, A. The Bathroom Viking Press 1976
- 345 \* JSC 30000 (Draft) On-Orbit Maintenance Operations Requirements Document Space Station Program Office NASA - JSC 8-22-86
- 346 \* MIL-STD-1472C, Not. 3 (pro) Military Standard, Human Engineering Criteria for Military Systems, Equipment, and Facilities (Proposed Notice 3) Project HFAC-0030) US ARMY MISSILE COMMAND 8-28-86



APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 347 BuAer Report AE-61-4 Fundamentals of Design of Piloted Aircraft Flight Control Systems, Vol. III, The Human Pilot Bureau of Aeronautics 8-54
- 348 JSC-17727, CSD-SS-059 Lin, C.H. Space Station Environmental Control and Life Support System, Preliminary Conceptual Design Crew Systems Div. NASA - JSC 9-82
- 349 \* Environmental Health Monitoring Facility (proposed new subsection provided at MSIS GIAG-4) Biomed Lab Branch, Med Sciences Div. NASA - JSC 10-27-86
- 350 \* JSC 16536, Rev. C Orbiter Mid-deck Payload Provisions Handbook NASA-JSC
- 351 \* GIAG-4 Technical Panel Instructions 10-30-86
- 352 NASA CR-4010 Nixon, D. Space Station Group Activities Habitability Module Study Inst. for Future Studies NASA - ARC 6-86
- 353 \* Dixon, G. A., Adams, J. D., and Harvey, W. T., Decompression Sickness and Intravenous Bubble Formation Using a 7.8 psi Simulated Pressure Suit Environment, Aviation Space Environmental Medicine 1986
- 354 \* NASA TM 58263 Waligora, J. M., and Horrigan, D. J., Detection of Incipient Altitude Decompression Sickness in Flight - Research and Technology Annual Report, NASA-JSC, 1984
- 355 \* Dixon, G. A., and Krutz, R. W., Female Susceptibility to Decompression Sickness and Bubble Formation Using a Simulated 7.8 psia Suit Environment, Aviation Space Environmental Medicine, 1986
- 356 \* Dixon, G. A., et al, 8.3 psi Decompression Sickness Risk Evaluation and Evaluation of 9.5 psia as a Suit Pressure for Prolonged EVA, NASA-JSC, 1986
- 357 \* Krutz, R.W., Dixon, G.A., and Harvey, W.T. Minimum Pressure for a Zero-Prebreathe Pressure Suit, SAE, 1985
- 358 NASA TM 58259, Waligora, J. M., et .al., Verification of an Altitude Decompression Sickness Preventing Protocol for Shuttle Operations Utilizing a 10.2 psi Pressure Stage, NASA-JSC, 1984
- 359 \* Allen, T. H., Mario, D. A., and Bancroft, R. W., Body Fats Denitrogenation and Decompression Sickness in Man Exercising After Abrupt Exposure to Altitude, Aerospace Medicine, 1971
- 360 \* USNRC Reg. Gd. 8.8, Information Relevant to Maintaining Occupational Radiation Exposures as Low as, Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) (Rev. 3), U. S. Nuc. Reg. Commission, 1978
- 361 \* Normane, D. Production of Activation Products in Spacecraft Components by Protons in Low Earth Orbit Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11-86
- 362 \* Benton, E. V., Summary of Current Radiation Dosimetry Results on Manned Spacecraft, Adv. in Space Research, 1984
- 363 Dorland Illustrated Medical Dictionary, W. B. Saunders Co., 1974

- 364 NASA TMX 2440, Spalding, J. F., et .al., Effects of Continuous Gamma-ray Exposure on Performance of Learned Tasks and Effects of Subsequent Fractionated Exposures, NASA, 1972
- 365 \* SP-2-86L-064, Thornton, W, and Jackson, J., Anthropometric Study of Astronaut Candidates, 1979 to 1980, (Unpublished Data), NASA-JSC
- 366 8 JSC 31013, Medical Requirements of an Inflight Medical System for Space Station, NASA-JSC, 7-14-86
- 367 \* Curtis, S., Atwell, W., Beever, R., and Hardy, A., Radiation Environments and Absorbed Dose Estimation on Manned Space Missions 26th Common Sp. Research, 7-86
- 368 \* Matesky, I., Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and Safety, 3rd. Ed. Intl. Labor Office, 1983
- 369 \* Mikolajczyk, H., Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and Safety, 3rd. Ed. Intl. Labor Office, 1983
- 370 \* (FIR) AML-005, Woolford, B. Dressing Room Anthropometric Measurement Laboratory, NASA - JSC
- 371 \* JSC 32003, Bell, L. et. al., Space Station Viewport Study Bell, and Trotti, Inc.
- 372 \* Haines, R. F., Space Station Proximity Operations and Window Design, NASA - Ames, 3-24-86
- 373\*CSD-A-518, Lem, J. D. and Booher, C. R., Study of the Apollo Space Suite Electrical Fire Hazard Crew Systems Division, NASA - JSC, 1-8-86
- 374 \* MSIS Advisory Group #1 Technical Panel Instructions, 1/14/88
- 375 \* Anatomy: A Regional Study of Human Structure, 4th ed., W. B. Saunders Co.
- 376 \* Atlas of Topographical and Applied Human Anatomy; Urban & Schwarzenberg
- 377 \* Wise, J. A. and Rosenberg, Erika, Interior Design and Performance Stress in Three types of Mental Tasks Environment and Behavior
- 378 \* ANSI ES1, American National Standard for Safe Current Limits for Electromedical Apparatus, ANSI, 7/9/85
- 379 \* Data Generated as a result of MSIS Advisory Group #1 Direction, 6/30/81
- 380 \* NASA Life Sciences Data Book, Webb and Associates, Yellow Springs, Ohio 6/62
- 381 \* Spacelab Payload Accommodation Handbook, T. Lee and B. Pfeiffer NASA - Marshal Space Flight Center, 7/79
- 382 \* ANSI C95.1-1982, American National Standard Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 300 KHz to 100 KHz
- 383 \* ANSI z136.1-1986, American National Standard for the Safe Use of Lasers, 5/23/86



APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

- 384 \* NSTS - 18798, Rev. A Interpretations of NSTS Payload Safety Requirements, NASA - JSC, 4/89
- 385 \* Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1987-1988, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- 386 \* JSC 3000 Vol. IV NC, Curves Handbook of Noise, Figure 4-6, pp. 55, Measurements, Arnold P.C. Peterson, GEN RAD Inc. , Concord, MA 1980
- 387 \* SSP 30000 Sec. 3, Space Station Program Definition and Requirements Section 3: Space Station Systems Requirements (Rev. G), Space Station Program Office, NASA - Reston, 10/31/88
- 388 \* Data Generated as a Result of The Space Station Freedom Man-Systems Working Group Review of Vol. IV of the MSIS 1989
- 389\*NASA Contractor Report 187077, An Assessment of the Space Station Freedom's Leakage Current Requirement., March 1991
- 390\*Roth, E.M., NASA-CR-1205, Compendium of Human Responses to the Aerospace Environment: Vol. I, Section 5, Figure 5-3. Lovelace Foundation for Med Ed & Research, NASA, November 1968
- 391\*Dalziel, Charles F., "The Threshold of Perceptio,,,,,n Currents," AIEE Transactions, 73: 990 996, August 1954
- 392\*MIL-STD-454M, Standard General Requirements for Electronic Equipment, December 15, 1989
- 393\*JSCM 8080, JSC Design and Procedural Standards Manual
- 394\*UL 544 Standard for Safety, Standard for Medical and Dental Equipment, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Northbrook IL, February 3, 1988
- 395\*AFSC DH 1-6, Section 3H, Electrical/Electronic Systems, DN-3H1 "Safety Design Requirements," December 1, 1982
- 396\*IEC 479-1, Effects of Current Passing Through The Body, 1984
- 397\**Conversation between Calspan/M. Barry Greenberg, PE, and UL shock specialist Mr. Walter Skuggevig, UL: Melville, NY, October 1990*
- 398\*Dalziel, Charles F. , "Electric Shock Hazard," IEEE Spectrum, 41-50 February 1972
- 399\*NFPA 99, Standard for Health Care Facilities, National Fire Protection Association, Inc., Quincy MA, January 12, 1990
- 400\*NFPA 70 National Electric Code, Article 517 "Health Care Facilities," Paragraph 517-11 "General Installation/Construction Criteria," National Fire Protection Association, Inc., Quincy, MA, January 12, 1990
- 401\*NFPA 70 National Electric Code, Article 517 "Health Care Facilities," Paragraph 517-15 "Maximum Potential Difference," National Fire Protection Association, Inc., Quincy, MA, January 12, 1990

402\*DOD-E-8983C, Electronic Equipment, Aerospace, Extended Space Environment General Specification for, General Design Requirements Paragraph 3.3.16. December 29, 1977

403\*Contract CPSC-C-79-1034, Development of Test Equipment and Methods for Measuring Potentially Lethal and Otherwise Damaging Current Levels, October 1982. Prepared for US Consumer Product Safety Commission, Division of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Washington, DC, by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Melville, NY

404\*Sensitivity analyses by Calspan/M. Barry Greenberg, PE, of data presented to U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission in Contract, CPSC-C-79-1034

405\*NASA/Human Resource Policies and Procedures Committee (HRPPC), "Redbook" for crewmembers unable to readily remove bioinstrumentation electrodes

406\*JSC - 32283 - Nutritional Requirements for Extended Duration Orbiter Missions (30-90 d) and Space Station Freedom

407\*Snyder, R. G., Physiological effects of impact: Man and other mammals., In P.L. Altman & D.S. Dittmer (Eds.), Environmental biology. AMRL-TR-66-194, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 1966(b)

408\*Snyder, R. G., Human tolerances to extreme impacts in free fall, Aerospace Medicine, 1963, 34(8), 695-709

409\*Snyder, R. G., & Snow, C. C., Fatal injuries resulting from extreme water impact, Aerospace Medicine, 1967, 38(8), 779-783.

410\*IEEE C95.1-1991- "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", April 27, 1992

411\*Space Radiation Analysis Group, SN31, JSC

412\*Smart, D. F. & Shea, M.A., Private Communication

413\*Reedy, R. et. al., "Solar Particle Events During the Rising Phase of Solar Cycle 22, Workshop on Ionizing Radiation Environment Models and Methods, Part I, April 16-18, 1991, Huntsville, Alabama

414\*Golightly, M.M. , Hardy, A. C., and Hardy, K., "Results of Time Resolved Radiation Exposure Measurements made During US Shuttle Mission with a Tissue Equivalent Proportional Counter," Advances in Space Research, Volume 14, No. 10, pages 923-926, 1994

415\*Chambers, R. M., & Hitchcock, L. The effects of acceleration on pilot performance. NADC-MA-6219, Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pennsylvania, 1963

416 \*ICRP Report 60, "1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiation Protections (ICRP)

417\* Smedal, H.A., et. al., The Psychological Limitations of Performance During Acceleration, Aerospace Medicine, June 1963

APPENDIX A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B

418\* Hyde, Alvin S. , The Effect of Back Angle, Molded Support, and Staged Evisceration Upon Intrapulmonary Pressure in Dogs and a Monkey During Forward (+Gx) Acceleration, Tech. Doc. Report AMRL-TDR 62-106, September, 1962

419\* "Guidance on Radiation received in Space Activities," National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurement, NCRP Report #98, 7-31-89

**APPENDIX C****MSIS GLOSSARY LIST****5th Percentile Oriental Female**

Oriental females falling at the 5th percentile based on the size of the oriental female population. The smallest human size considered for design purposes.

**95th Percentile Caucasian Male**

Caucasian males falling at the 95th percentile based on the size of the Caucasian male population. The largest size considered for design purposes.

**Abduction**

The movement of a body segment away from the midline of the body or body part to which it is attached.

**Acceleration**

The time rate of change of velocity.

**Acidosis**

Reduction of alkali reserve due to excess of acid metabolites.

**Actuation force**

The force required to operate a mechanical device such as a tool, access door, or fastener.

**Acute CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity**

Condition of exposure to high-level concentrations of carbon dioxide; associated physiological response.

**Adaptive Response**

Change in structure, form, or behavior of an organism to suit a new environment.

**Adduction**

The movement of a body segment or segment combination toward the midline of the body or body part to which it is attached.

**Aerobic Power**

Aerobic power is the total amount of power an individual generates. It is related to useable power output by an efficiency factor which varies with the task and the individual.

**Alveolar Pressure**

Gas pressure existing within alveoli.

**Alveoli**

The air sacs of the lung.

**Anatomical Position**

A baseline posture for measuring joint motion range. The posture is standing upright, head facing forward, arms hanging down with the palms facing forward.

**Annoyance**

The sense of being troubled, irritated, or disturbed by unwanted noise

**Anoxia**

Total lack of oxygen.

**Anthropometry**

Anthropometry is the application of scientific physical measurement methods to human subjects for the development of engineering design standards and specific requirements and for evaluation of engineering drawings, mock-ups, and manufactured products for the purpose of assuring suitability of these products for the intended user population.

**Anxiety**

Nervous or fear reaction to perception of danger.

**Astigmatism**

A defect of an optical system in consequence of which rays from a point fail to meet in a focal point resulting in a blurred and imperfect image.

**Atelactasis**

Collapsed or airless state of all or part of the lung.

**Atmosphere**

- 1) The mixture of gasses surrounding the Earth or filling the habitable volume of a spacecraft.
- 2) The pressure exerted by a column of mercury 760 mm high at 1 G, equal to 101.329 kilopascals.

**Beats**

A periodic sound resulting from the interaction of two or more sounds of different frequencies.

**Bends**

Common symptom of decompression sickness. Caused by gas bubbles in blood stream. Characterized by pain, poorly localized but tending to occur in joints.

**Binary Number System**

A base 2 number system using only 1's and 0's. Well suited for electronic logic where the 1's and 0's can be represented by signal present and signal absent.

**Binaural**

Of, relating to, or involving both ears.

**Biomechanics**

Biomechanics is the interdisciplinary science (comprising mainly anthropometry, mechanics, physiology, and engineering) of the mechanical structure and behavior of biological materials. It concerns primarily the dimensions, composition, and mass properties of body segments; the joints linking the body segments together; the mobility in the joints; the mechanical reactions of the body to force fields, vibrations, and impacts; the voluntary actions of the body in bringing about controlled movements, in applying forces, torques, energy and power to external objects like controls, tools, and other equipment.

**Bit-Mapped Graphics**

The data that defines the pixel color which is behind the screen pixel.

**Blackout**

(see Graying of Vision)

**Body Envelope**

The volume envelope which just encloses the body and body motions during an activity.

**Bolus**

Used in this document to designate mass of fecal discharge.

**Bremsstrahlung**

Gamma radiation emitted by an electron when it is deflected by the Coulomb field of an atomic nucleus of charge  $Z$ ; the fraction of energy radiated as photons by an electron of initial energy  $E$  (MeV) is approximated numerically by  $ZE/1000$ .

**Brightness**

The amount of light emitted or reflected from a surface.

**Brightness Ratio**

The ratio of the luminance of two areas or surfaces.

**British Thermal Unit (Btu)**

The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb of water 60 degrees F, 1 degree F.

**Cabinet**

A structural housing into which drawers and shelves are installed. Generally, there is no utility connections between the cabinet and the items installed within it. (See: Housing).

**Carcinogenesis**

Origin or production of cancer

**Cardiac Arrhythmias**

Periodic irregular heartbeat

**Cardiovascular System**

Pertaining to the heart and blood vessels.

**Cartwheeling**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to rotational acceleration around the x-axis. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Cataractogenesis**

Causing the formation of cataracts

**Central Acuity**

Center part of the visual field.

**Cerebral Hemodynamic Effects**

Blood circulation and pressure effects in the head.

**Chassis Leakage Currents**

Currents generated by such internal sources as filter capacitors terminated to accessible parts or ground, and capacitive and inductive coupling to accessible parts or ground. These currents can be conveyed from accessible parts and subsequently applied to a crew member.

**Chokes**

Syndrome of chest pain, cough, and respiratory distress.

**Chronic CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity**

Condition of exposure to long-term, low-level excess concentrations of carbon dioxide, associated physiological response.

**Circadian Rhythms**

Bodily functions rhythmically fluctuating with time. These functions include heart rate, blood pressure, body temperature, and respiratory volume. Generally, these metabolic functions slow for a period of time once during a 24 hour period. The most important activity geared to circadian rhythms is sleep.

**CO<sub>2</sub> Withdrawal**

Symptoms arising from cessation of exposure to excess CO<sub>2</sub>.



**Color Saturation**

Saturation is the extent to which an object has more or less color. Saturation is, therefore, relative colorfulness.

**Coma**

Unconsciousness from which an individual cannot be aroused.

**Command Language (command set)**

A set of terms, each with a precise function, used to control the operations of a computer.

**Contaminants**

Unwanted material or bacteria.

**Continuous Noise**

A noise with negligibly small fluctuations of level within the period of observation

**Contrast**

The difference between the luminance of an object or figure  $C = [(L_c + L_r) - (L_d + L_r)] / (L_c + L_d + 2L_r)$  and its immediate background.

C = Contrast

L<sub>c</sub> = Object luminance

L<sub>d</sub> = Background luminance

L<sub>r</sub> = Reflected luminance

**Control**

A manually operated hardware item used to operate or change the performance of a machine or system.

**Core-Shell Concept**

Concept of representing a human as a heat-producing core surrounded by a shell (skin) through which heat exchange with the environment takes place.

**Coronary Occlusion**

Occlusion of a branch of the arterial system that supplies blood to the heart muscle.

**Coulomb Friction**

Sliding or kinetic Friction.

**Crew Station**

Any location where a task or activity is performed. There are two basic types of crew stations: workstation and activity center.

**Critical Flicker Fusion Frequency**

The frequency at which a flashing light will appear as a steady state light - approximately 65 Hz.

**Cyanosis**

Bluish tinge in mucous membranes and skin due to excessively reduced hemoglobin in capillaries.

**Dark Adaptation**

Dark adaptation is the state of being adapted (sensitive) to low levels of ambient luminance (brightness). At any one time the visual system operates well within only a limited range of luminance levels. This range is centered about a particular adaptation level that is determined by the prevailing luminance. As the prevailing luminance changes the adaptation level will also change. The adaptation level shifts more quickly to higher than lower luminance levels.

**Dead-Faced**

An electrically conductive surface incapable of supplying sufficient energy under normal conditions to present a hazard (e.g., the output of a solid-state switch when in the "STANDBY" state).

**Decompression Sickness**

Collective term for symptoms caused by gas bubbles formed in body tissues and blood from exposure to rapid decrease in barometric pressure.

**Default Values**

A value or option automatically provided by the computer system for use in processing when no alternative has been specified by the operator.

**Delirium**

*A condition of mental confusion, often with hallucinations.*

**Denitrogenation**

The act of reducing dissolved nitrogen concentration in tissues, usually by breathing mixture devoid of nitrogen.

**Dependent Elbow**

The elbow being engorged with blood during acceleration.

**Design Eye Volume**

That volume of space in front of a workstation within which a user's head and eyes should be located to guarantee visual access to all display information. The design of displays and display layout may be guided by a specified design eye volume.

**Desquamation**

Shedding, peeling, casting off

**Diluent Gas**

Physiologically inert component of an atmosphere, purpose of which is to reduce oxygen partial pressure-

**Direct Contact**

The personal contact of a crewmember to electrically powered surfaces.

**Direct Glare**

Glare produced by a light source located within a person's field-of-view.

**Display**

Hardware item used to present system information needed by the operator to make decisions for controlling the system.

**Door**

Used in Section 8.0, Architecture, to denote a full opening body passageway. A door opening is closed with a door cover. A door cannot be sealed against a differential pressure.

**Double Insulated Enclosure/Chassis**

An enclosure/chassis which incorporates an insulation system comprised of basic insulation and supplementary insulation with the two insulations physically separated and so arranged that they are not subject to the same deteriorating influences (e.g., temperature, contaminants, and the like) to the same degree.

**Drawer**

A hardware element designed to slide in and out of a cabinet, rack, or housing. (See: Equipment drawer, Storage drawer)

**Dry Bulb Temperature**

Air temperature measured by a common thermometer.

**Dysbarism**

Condition arising from differential pressures between gas pockets in body and ambient. In this document, considered to indicate greater pressure within body cavities.

**Dyskinesia**

Impaired or abnormal motion of voluntary or involuntary muscles

**Dysmetria**

Impaired ability to estimate distance in muscular action.

**Dyspnea**

Difficult or labored breathing.

**Ear Clearing**

Act of equalizing pressure between inner ear and ambient.

**Ebullism**

Vaporization of body fluids at body temperature and low barometric pressure.

**Edematous Eyelids**

Excessive accumulation of fluid in eyelids due to the disturbances of fluid exchange.

**Effective Temperature**

Empirical sensory index accounting for temperature, humidity and air movement.

**Electrical Shock**

Sudden stimulation of the nerves and convulsive constriction of the muscles caused by the discharge of electricity through the body.

**Emboli**

Abnormal particles such as air bubbles circulating in the blood

**Embolism**

Occlusion of a blood vessel. In the case of gas embolism, by a bubble of gas.

**Enclosure/Chassis**

The outer casing of an electrical/electronic device.

**Enhancement Coding**

Any of a variety of techniques used to enhance, or increase the salience of selected items of information (e.g., color coding. It is well suited for interactive computer applications.

**Environmental Control**

Control of ambient conditions to produce habitable environments.

**Equipment Drawer**

A drawer used to house subsystem components. The installed components are generally attached to the drawer using fasteners which require tools for attachment/disattachment. It has utility connections to its housing's utility distribution system.

**Erythema**

Skin reddening (e.g., sun burn)

**EVA (Extravehicular Activity)**

Activities performed by a space-suited crewmember in an unpressurized or space environment.

**EVA Restraint**

A means of stabilizing the EVA crewmember which requires physical ingress and egress by the crewmember.

**EVA Workstation**

Any area at which an EVA task is performed.

**Exchange Rate**

The increase in sound level (dBA) for which permissible exposure time is halved

**Exposure Limit**

Maximum safe acceleration exposure limit as a function of vibration frequency and exposure time.

**Extension**

Straightening or increasing the angle between the parts of the body.

**Extravehicular Mobility Unit**

An independent anthropometric space suit system that provides crewmembers with environmental protection, life support, mobility, communications, and visibility while performing various EVAs.

**Eyeballs Down**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to linear acceleration in the upward +Gz vector. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Eyeballs In**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to linear acceleration in the forward -Gx vector. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Eyeballs Left**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to linear acceleration in the left yaw +Gy vector. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Eyeballs Out**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to linear acceleration in the backward +Gx vector. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Eyeballs Right**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to linear acceleration in the right yaw -Gy vector. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Eyeballs Up**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to linear acceleration in the downward -Gz vector. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Facility**

Equipment or equipment and the area dedicated to a specific crew activity. Similar to the term "Center," but "Facility" can refer to only equipment without specifying an area of use. Examples: Shaving Facilities, Recreation Facility.

**Fatigue Decreased Proficiency Boundary**

Acceleration boundaries as a function of vibration and exposure time for the preservation of working efficiency.

**Flexion**

Bending or decreasing the angle between the parts of the body.

**Follower**

The visual movable indicator on a computer video screen that points to or marks the current position at which a character may be entered.

**Foot Restraint**

A restraint which stabilizes a crewmember by providing a platform for immobilizing the feet.

**Gas Exchange**

The flow of gas through a membrane in the small air sacs in the lungs to the blood stream and vice versa.

**Gas Tension**

The partial pressure exerted by a gas.

**Glare**

A consequence of bright light sources in the visual field that cause discomfort and/or a decrease in visual functioning. The effect is worse the closer the light source is to the line of gaze. The amount of light scattering within the eye (which varies between individuals effects susceptibility to glare.

**Globe Temperature**

Physical composite of dry bulb temperature, radiation, and wind effects measured by placing a temperature sensing device in the center of a blackened sphere.

**Glottis**

Opening between the free margins of the vocal folds.

**Graying of Vision**

Due to the draining of blood from the occipital region of the brain during acceleration, the vision begins to narrow (tunnel vision) and things appear less bright.

**Grayout**

(see Graying of Vision)

**Grounded Enclosure/Chassis**

An enclosure/chassis electrically connected to the ground return.

**Gustatory Sensations**

Pertaining to the sense of taste.

**Habitable Volume**

Habitable volume is defined as free, pressurized volume, excluding the space required for equipment, fixtures,

**Handhold**

A handle or grasp area which is slightly larger than the hand and is used as a mobility aid, hand restraint, or as a hardware mounting surface.

**Handrail**

A handle or grasp area which is several times longer' than the hand that is used as a mobility aid, hand restraint, or as a hardware mounting surface.



**Harmonic**

An overtone having a frequency that is an integral multiple of a given primary tone.

**Hatch**

Used in this document to denote a full body passageway. A hatch opening is closed with a hatch cover. A hatch can be sealed against a differential pressure

**Heart Arrhythmia**

Lack of rhythm in heart action.

**Heat Exhaustion**

(Also known as heat prostration) - A syndrome resulting from exposure to high temperatures; characterized by a moist, cold skin, poor circulation, a normal temperature but elevated rectal temperature, restlessness and anxiety.

**Heat Stroke**

The body temperature rises because of faulty heat dissipation due to high environmental temperature and humidity. Rectal temperatures may go from 106 - 100 deg F.

**Hematopoietic**

Blood producing

**Hemoglobin**

Oxygen carrying cells of the blood.

**Hemorrhage**

Escape of blood from vessels.

**Hexadecimal Number System**

A base 16 number system used by computers in which each digit represents a power of sixteen. For each digit of a hexadecimal number four digits ( $2^4=16$ ) of binary logic are required.

**Hierarchical Menu**

A set of embedded menus such that entries in all but the lowest level menu will produce another menu when selected.

**Housing**

A structure into which equipment is installed. (See: Cabinet, Rack)

**Hyperbaric**

Dealing with ambient pressures which are greater than the gas pressures in the body.

**Hyperoxia**

Oxygen excess condition arising when greater than normal oxygen partial pressures are encountered.

**Hypobaric**

Dealing with ambient pressures which are less than the gas pressures within the body.

**Hypotension**

Low blood pressure

**Hypothermia**

Subnormal temperature of the body.

**Hypoxia**

Oxygen deficiency.

**Icon**

A symbol that graphically resembles its intended meaning (e.g., a schematic drawing or a headlight on the control that is used to control an automobile's headlights).

**Illumination**

The amount of light (luminance flux) falling on a surface. Measured in lumen/m<sup>2</sup> lux = 0.093 ft-c. Illumination decreases with the square of the distance from a point source.

**Impact Acceleration**

Pulsed or short-duration accelerations of less than 1 sec. duration.

**Impact Noise**

See Impulse Noise

**Impulse Noise**

A noise consisting of one or more bursts of sound energy, each of a duration less than about one second

**Inaccessible area**

Any area with an opening that will accept a loose and floating object of 10mm (0.4in.) diameter and cannot be retrieved or captured by using a retrieval tool and/or crewmember reaching their hand and forearm into the area.

**Inclusions**

Tiny particles of foreign matter or air bubbles entrained in glass.

**Incontinence**

Inability to control the natural evacuation of the feces or urine; specifically, involuntary evacuation due to organic causes.

**Infrasonic**

Sound at frequencies below the audio range,  $f < 20$  Hz

**Indirect Contact**

The contact of a crewmember to electrically powered surfaces through an electrically conducting medium (e.g., probe, rod).

**In-Line Circuit Leakage Currents**

Unintentional currents which can flow in a conductor. These currents may result from the inability of solid-state electronics to reach an "infinite" impedance "OFF" state, as is the ability of a mechanical switch. The solid-state electronic device has a finite impedance which undesirably completes the input/output circuit thus providing a means for current to flow. Connections to in-line circuits are normally isolated from crewmember inadvertent contact by barriers and may be considered a hazard if accessible to inadvertent crewmember contact. In-line circuits with leakage currents are referred to as in "STANDBY" when placed in the high impedance state since a complete disconnect is not possible and the circuit output is still energized.

**Intermittent Noise**

A noise whose level suddenly drops to the level of the background noise several times during the period of observation, the time during which the level remains at a constant value, different from that of the ambient being of the order of magnitude of one second or more

**Ischial Tuberosities**

Two bony protuberances in the hip structure. These bones support a major portion of the seated body weight in 1-G conditions.

**Isolated Patient Contact**

A direct or indirect patient contact that is deliberately separated from the supply circuit and ground by virtue of spacings, insulation, protective impedance, or a combination thereof (e.g. intra-aortic pressure monitor).

**Isometric Joystick**

The isometric joystick, often referred to as a force joystick or a pressure joystick, is a lever that doesn't move. The output of the isometric joystick is a function of the amount of force applied to it.

**Isotonic Joystick**

The isotonic joystick, often referred to as a displacement joystick, provides an output which is proportional to the displacement of the joystick from the center.

**Keystone Effect**

A distortion in the shape of a projected image resulting from the film plane and screen plane not being parallel. Usually, magnification will vary from top to bottom or right to left.

**Kinesthetic System**

Sensations originating in the sense organs of the muscles, tendons, and joints that provide us with a sense of relative body segment movement and position.

**Lacrimation**

Crying. tear production.

**Lateral Rotation**

The turning away from the midline of the body.

**Leakage Currents**

Unconditional currents which can be applied to a crewmember.

**Level Equivalent or  $L_{eq}$** 

Equivalent sound level or time-average sound level in dB. The level of steady sound which, in a stated time period and at a stated location, has the same A-weighted sound in dB energy as the time-varying sound.

**Leukopenia**

Lack of white blood cells

**Light scatter fraction**

The ratio of scattered light to specular reflected light.

**Line of sight**

The optical axis extending from the observers eyes to the target viewed.

**Line of sight deviation**

The angle which the line of sight is redirected into the eye due to intervening optically refractive material (e.g., prism).

**Linear Acceleration**

The rate of change of velocity of a mass; the direction of movement of which is kept constant.

**Local Vertical**

Local vertical is achieved by a consistent arrangement of vertical cues within a given visual field to provide an definable demarcation at the crew station boundary within the visual field. A consistent local vertical within modules is highly desirable.

**Long Term Mission**

Any mission in which crewmembers are away from earth for a period greater than two weeks.

**Luminance**

The photometric equivalent of the brightness of an area as viewed from a given direction. More technically, luminance flux per unit of projected area per unit solid angle. Measured in candela per square meter ( $cd/m^2$ ), footlamberts (ft-L, or millilamberts (mL).  $1.0 cd/m^2 = 0.31 mL = 0.29 ft-L$ . The luminance of a surface does not vary with the distance of the observer from the surface being viewed.

**Luminance Ratio**

The difference between the luminance of an object and its surroundings.

**Masking Noise**

A background noise or signal with dynamic range in frequency and level sufficient to obscure another noise or signal from aural awareness

**Mean Perception**

A mild shock perceived by 50% of the population.

**Medial Rotation**

The toning toward the midline of the body.

**Mediastinal Emphysema**

Accumulation of gas in the tissues of the mediastinum.

**Menu**

A method for inputting information to a computer. The menu is a list of the available input options that may be selected.

**Meridional**

A line or a plane which is normal to the line of sight.

**Metabolism**

Physiological activity involving utilization of foodstuffs and oxygen to produce tissues and provide for production of energy.

**Micturition**

Urinary discharge.

**Minification**

An image that is smaller than actual size.

**Minimal Passageway**

A minimal passageway is a translation path which is only large enough to permit passage of a space suited crewmember with his or her long axis in the direction of travel.

**Mobility Aid**

A device (such as a handle) or a surface (padding which facilitates translation in a microgravity environment).

**Narcosis**

A state of profound stupor, produced by toxic effect of certain substances, in diluent gas narcosis, by excessive partial pressure of diluent.

**Narrow Band Noise**

A simple or complex tone having intense and steady state frequency components, relative to wideband noise components, in a very narrow band (1, of the octave band or 5Hz, whichever is less) and is heard as a musical sound either harmonic or discordant.

**Nausea**

Discomfort in stomach with aversion to food and tendency to vomit.

**Neurocirculatory System**

Concerned with both nervous and vascular systems.

**Neutral Body Posture**

The characteristic posture that the relaxed human body assumes in microgravity.

**No Sensation**

The level of perception only perceived by a fractional percentage of the population.

**Noise Cancelling**

A technique to delete, neutralize, or counteract any unwanted electrical signal within a communication system that interferes with the sound or image being communicated.

**Noise Shields**

The physical coverings or shells used to protect or screen any unwanted electrical signal within a communication system that interferes with the sound or image being communicated.

**Non-adaptive Response**

Pathological response to a new environment which presents conditions beyond an organisms ability to adapt to.

**Normoxic**

Having a normal level of oxygen.

**Nuerocirculatory collapse**

R psychosomatic disorder characterized by dyspnea, palpitation, vertigo, faintness, fatigue. Tremor, caused by stress, fear, and violent exercise.

**Octal Number System**

A base 8 number system in which each digit represents a power of eight. For each digit of an octal number three digits ( $2^3 = 8$  of binary logic are required.

**Octave Band**

The band of frequencies where the highest frequency is twice that of the lowest frequency

**One-Third Octave Band**

The band of frequencies In which the ratio of the extreme frequencies is equal to the cubic root of 2: i.e.  $f_n/f_e = 1.260$ , where  $f_n$  and  $f_e$  are the highest and lowest cutoff frequencies of the band.

**Orbital Replacement Unit (ORU)**

A piece of equipment (a single item or module containing an assembly of components) which is designed for removal and replacement as a unit.

**Ordinary Patient Connection**

A direct patient contact that does not have the spacing, insulation, or protective impedance associated with an isolated patient connection (e.g., blood pressure cuff).

**Orthostatic Intolerance**

Difficulty in standing erect in a 1-G environment. This could be due to any number of effects of exposure to microgravity (cardiovascular, muscular, skeletal, or coordination.



**ORU Chassis Leakage Currents**

Currents generated by such internal sources as filter capacitors terminated to accessible parts or ground, and capacitive and inductive coupling to accessible parts or ground. These currents can be conveyed from accessible parts to ground or other accessible parts and subsequently applied to a crewmember.

**Overall SPL**

Overall SPL (Sound Pressure Level) is interpreted as including all noise within the frequency range from 22.4 to 11,200 Hz.

**Oxygen Atelectasis**

Collapsed or airless state of all or part of a lung.

**Oxygen Toxicity**

Toxic effects of excess oxygen partial pressure.

**Parallax Error**

The perceived change in relative position of objects at different distances from an observer when viewed from different positions. Can cause errors in the reading of some instruments.

**Paresthesias**

A sensation of tingling, crawling, or burning of the skin.

**Paroxysm**

A sudden increase in the appearance or intensity of symptoms.

**Pass-Through**

A pass-through is a translation path which is only large enough to permit passage by an IVA clothed crewmember with his or her long axis in the direction of travel.

**Passageway**

A pass-through area between non-adjacent modules or spaces.

**Patient**

A crewmember instrumented with electrical/electronic equipment.

**Patient Connection Leakage Current**

Leakage currents measured between patient leads at the patient interface, or between patient leads at the patient interface and ground.

**Pattern Coding**

A perceptual indicator used to differentiate areas of interest to the observer, or reduce operator search time.

**Peak Pressure Level**

Peak sound pressure for any specified time interval is the maximum absolute value of the instantaneous sound pressure in that interval.

**Percentile**

A point on a scale indicating the percentage of persons within a population who have a body dimension of a certain size or smaller. The value of the statistical variable that marks the boundary between the consecutive intervals in a distribution of 100 intervals, each containing one percent of the total population.

**Perception**

A mild shock.

**Perfusional changes**

Changes in the flow rate of blood in blood vessels

**Petechial Hemorrhages**

A minute, rounded spot of hemorrhage on a surface such as skin, mucous membrane, serous membrane, or on a cross-sectional surface of an organ.

**Photokeratoconjunctivitis**

The action of light that causes an inflammation of the conjunctiva of the cornea of the eye.

**Photokeratitis**

Inflammation of the cornea.

**Physiologically Inert**

Substance that does not interact chemically with the body.

**Physiology**

The functions of living organisms.

**Pixel Addressability**

The capability to store or retrieve from, a specific location in memory, the basic unit or picture element that makes up the image displayed in a video screen.

**Pleura**

Membrane enveloping the lung and lining the thoracic cavity.

**Pneumothorax**

The presence of gas in a pleural cavity.

**Postrun Headache**

Headache that occurs after an event.

**Predicted Four-hour Sweat Rate**

Empirical index incorporating environment, work and clothing to predict sweat production.

**Pre-Emphasis**

The intentional alteration of the relative strengths of signals at different frequencies (as in radio and in disc recording) to reduce adverse effects (as noise) in the following parts of the system.

**Primary Passageway**

A primary passageway is a translation path which accommodates a space suited crewmember in an upright working position or neutral body posture.

**Prompt**

A message or other signal displayed on a computer generated display advising the operator that he or she is expected to provide some specific response.

**Pronation**

The rotation of the forearm so that the palm faces downward.

**Proxemics**

The study of the nature, degree, and effect of the spatial separation individuals naturally maintain (as in various social and interpersonal situations) and of how this separation relates to environmental and cultural factors.

**Proximity Operations**

Any space module related activity that is performed outside the space module and within a specified boundary.

**R value**

Ratio of initial nitrogen partial pressure to the final total pressure.

**Rack**

A structure into which equipment drawers or other types of equipment mounting hardware is installed. A rack generally has a built-in utility distribution system that provides interfaces for connecting the installed equipment's utilities.

**Random Noise**

A sound whose instantaneous amplitudes occur, as a function of time, according to a normal (Gaussian) distribution curve. Random noise need not have a uniform frequency spectrum.

**Reaction Time**

The time between the presentation of a stimulus and the beginning of a response to that stimulus.

**Reduced Comfort Boundary**

Acceleration boundaries as a function of vibration and exposure time for the preservation of comfort.

**Remote Operation**

An operation which permits personnel to send and receive information or commands to a distant environment.

**Replacement Unit**

General term that includes Orbital replacement units (ORU), Line replacement units (LRU), and Shop replacement units (SRU).

**Respiration**

The series of actions resulting in the supply of oxygen to tissues of the body.

**Response Time**

The time interval during which the actual response to the stimulus is accomplished.

**Restraint**

A mechanism for restricting unwanted movements of an object or a person in microgravity environments. Restraints can be mechanical (such as a strap) or non-mechanical (magnetism or vacuum).

**Reverberation Time**

Time required for the average sound energy density in an enclosure to decrease to -60 d B of the initial value after the source has stopped.

**Roentgen Equivalents, Man**

The absorbed dose of any ionizing radiation which produces the same biological effects in crewmembers as those resulting from the absorption of 1 roentgen of x-rays.

**Rotational Acceleration**

The rate of change of the direction of a mass, the velocity of which is kept constant. In this regard, the rotational acceleration is directly proportional to the square of the velocity and inversely proportional to the radius of the turn.

**Sacrificial surfaces**

A protective surface placed over a delicate surface which will absorb environmental damage.

**Scrolling**

An operation or facility of a VDT in which display elements make a continuous bottom-to-top vertical movement across the screen (or window) under control of the operator, with display lines appearing at the bottom edge and dropping off at the top.

**Segment**

A body segment is the largest dimensional mass which when moved will maintain a constant geometry.

**Shock**

Physical or emotional trauma; clinical manifestations of inadequate amount of circulating blood. (also see Impact Acceleration)

**Shock - Electrical**

See Electrical Shock

**Shock Load**

See Impulse Acceleration

**Signal-To-Noise Ratio**

The ratio of the amplitude of the signal transmitted through an instrumentation system to the amplitude of the noise generated within the system.

**Somersaulting**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to rotational acceleration around the y-axis. (Refer to figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Sonic**

Sound at frequencies within the range of hearing 20 Hz **20KHz**

**Space Module**

An inhabited establishment away from the earth.

**Space Motion Sickness**

A malady occurring in approximately 50% of people initially exposed to microgravity. Symptoms are similar to that of motion sickness and last 2-4 days. To date, susceptibility to space motion sickness has not been predictable from responses in a 1-G environment. Only limited success has been achieved in controlling space motion sickness.

**Specularar Glare**

Glare which is created by the image of a light source reflecting off a surface within a person's field-of-view.

**Specular Reflection**

The reflected image of the light source corresponds very closely in size and shape to the original light source.

**Speech Interference Level**

The background or sound noise level in dB at frequencies between 150 and 7500 Hz that will result in the loss of intelligibility conversation.

**Squeeze**

Condition arising when gas pocket is compressed to a smaller size than its normal residual volume.

**Standby**

A high impedance state of an electronic device, usually to minimize the amount of energy consumed or supplied (e.g., the off state of an electronic switch).

**Standard Passageway**

A standard passageway is a translation path which accommodates an IVA clothed crewmember in an upright working position or neutral body posture.

**Stroke**

Common term for apoplexy; hemorrhage into the brain, causing sudden onset of coma and neurological signs.

**Subcutaneous Emphysema**

Accumulation of gas under the surface of the skin.

**Suffusion**

A spreading or flow of any fluid of the body into surrounding tissue; an extensive superficial extravasation of blood.

**Supination**

The rotation of the forearm so that the palm faces upward.

**Symbol**

A character or graphic that stands for or represents something else such as operations, quantities, elements, relations, or qualities.

**Syncope**

Sudden loss of strength, fainting.

**Teleoperator**

A remotely controlled mobility module which incorporates sensory and manipulative subsystems for the purpose of extending the human operator's skills and cognitive capabilities into hostile or remote environments.

**Tether**

A hook and lanyard which is used to attach a crewmember or a piece of hardware to a piece of hardware.

**Thermal Comfort**

That condition of mind which expresses satisfaction with the thermal environment. Specifically, when the core temperature is normal, and the rate of body heat storage is zero.

**Thermogenesis**

Muscular heat production by shivering.

**Thermogenesis**

Production of heat.

**Thermoregulation**

Regulation of temperature, particularly self-regulation of body temperature.

**Thrombocytopenia**

Lack of blood platelets

**Tinnitus**

Ringling in one or both ears.

**Tissue**

An aggregation of similar cells and associated with intercellular substance.



**Touch Temperature**

Temperature of objects in direct physical contact.

**Toxicity**

The quality of poison; the kind and amount of poison produced by a microorganism

**Tracheal Pressure**

Gas pressure existing within the trachea (wind pipe).

**Translation**

To move from one place to another by use of reaction power.

**Transmissivity**

The proportion of luminous flux which passes completely through a window to the eyes or sensor to the amount of luminous flux incident upon the outside of the window.

**Troland**

Retinal illuminance resulting from viewing a surface with a luminance of  $1 \text{ cd/m}^2$  through an artificial pupil with an area of  $1 \text{ mm}^2$ .

**Tunnel**

A passageway which allows the crewmember to move only along his/her longitudinal axis.

**Twist**

Vernacular descriptive of inertial resultant of human body to rotational acceleration around the z-axis. (Refer to Figure 5.3.1-1.)

**Ultrasonic**

Sound at frequencies above the audio range,  $f > 20 \text{ KHz}$ .

**Urethra**

The canal that carries urine from the bladder.

**Vasoconstriction**

Decrease of size of blood vessels to decrease blood flow to the skin to preserve body heat

### **Vasodialation (Vasodilatation)**

Increase of size of blood vessels to allow increased blood flow to the skin to promote heat loss.

### **Vestibular System**

Located in the inner ear, the vestibular system is responsible for the sense of balance (and relative position of the body with respect to the environment). The vestibular system senses acceleration and direction of gravity.

### **Viewport**

A transparency located such that an observer can see from one compartment into another.

### **Visual acuity**

The smallest resolvable detail an observer can see.

### **Visual Angle**

The angle formed at the eye by two imaginary lines drawn to either side of the object in question.

### **Visual Clutter**

Visual clutter results when the quantity of information in a visual display becomes great enough so that it starts to result in information overload. Accuracy and speed of performance will decline as visual clutter increases.

### **Visual Display Terminal**

An electronic device used to present visual information that is usually computer generated. They are used in conjunction with both the Input and output of information. Examples include: cathode ray tube (CRT), liquid crystal diode (LCD), light emitting diode (LED), plasma, and electro-luminescent (EL).

### **Wavefront Deviation**

Any change in the reflected wavefront of a set of rays as compared with the incident wavefront of the same set.

### **Wet Bulb Globe Temperature**

Calculated refinement of globe temperature by weighting dry bulb and wet bulb temperatures with the standard globe temperature.

**Wet/Dry Index**

Calculated prediction of human stress temperature accounting for wet and dry bulb temperatures.

**Wing Tab Connector**

An electrical utilities or other connector with two opposed radial tabs to facilitate EVA connect or disconnect.

**X-axis**

Pack to chest (anatomical)

**Y-axis**

Right to left side (anatomical)

**Z-axis**

Foot (or buttocks) to head (anatomical).

**APPENDIX D****ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS****USER'S GUIDE**

This appendix contains an alphabetized listing of the abbreviations and acronyms used in the text and figures of Volumes I and IV. In the text, these were italicized the first time the abbreviation or acronym was used within a topical section. In most cases, the definition was shown adjacent to this first use.

**Additional References for Abbreviations and Acronyms**

Users are referred to the following references for official lists of abbreviations and acronyms that are used by NASA and the DOD:

34

MIL-STD-12D, Abbreviations for Use on Drawings, Specifications, and Standards

65

MSFC-STD-350A, Abbreviations for Use in Drawings

93

USAS Y10.3-1968, Letter Symbols for Quantities Used in Mechanics



ACRONYM	DEFINITION
+Gx	Forward acceleration (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
+Gy	Right yaw acceleration (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
+Gz	Upward acceleration (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
+Rx	Left roll velocity (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
+Ry	Forward pitch down velocity (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
+Rz	Right yaw velocity
- Gx	Backward acceleration (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
- Gy	Left yaw acceleration (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
- Gz	Downward acceleration (& see Figure 5.3.1-1)
- Rx	Right roll velocity (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
- Ry	Backward pitch up velocity (see Figure 5.3.1-1)
- Rz	Left yaw velocity
1/3 OB	One-third octave band
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ADS	Altitude decompression sickness
AFSC	Air Force Space Command
AI	Articulation index
ALARA	As low as reasonably achievable
AMU	Atomic Mass Unit
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
Ar	Argon
ASHRAE	Amer. Soc.of Heating, Refrig., and Air Conditioning Engrs
ATA	Atmospheres, absolute
a <sub>x</sub>	x-axis acceleration
a <sub>y</sub>	y-axis acceleration
a <sub>z</sub>	z-axis acceleration
BHS	Body heat storage
BIB	Built-in breathing
BITE	Built-in test equipment
BTPS	Body temperature and pressure saturated with water
Btu	British thermal unit
CCTV	Closed circuit television
CFU	Colony forming units
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon dioxide
CRS	Cosmic ray source
CRT	Cathode ray tube
CWS	Control and warning system
D	Absorbed dose
DACT	Disposable absorbent containment trunk
dB	Decibels
DO	Dry bulb temperature
DCS	Decompression sickness
DE	Dose equivalent
DIPS	Dynamic isotope power system
DOD	Department of Defense

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
e	Electron
ECG	Electrocardiogram
ECLSS	Environmental control and life support system
ED10	10% of pop. showing physiological response to ionizing rad.
EDK	Electric dynamic katathermometer
EEG	Electroencephalograph
EKG	Electrocardiogram
EL	Exposure limits
ELF	Extremely low frequencies
EM	Electromagnetic
EMU	Extravehicular mobility unit
ET	Effective temperature
ev	Electron volts
EVA	Extravehicular activity
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FDP	Fatigue decreased proficiency
Fe	Iron
FMEA	Failure modes and effects analysis
FSW	Feet of seawater (33 FSW =1 Atmosphere)
G	Gravitational acceleration
GC/MS	Gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer
GCR	Galactic cosmic radiation
GEO	Geosynchronous Earth orbit
GIAG	Government Industry Advisory Group
GT	Globe temperature
g <sub>x</sub>	Vibrational acceleration in the direction of the x-axis
g <sub>y</sub>	Vibrational acceleration in the direction of the y-axis
Gy	Gray (radiation dosage unit of measure)
g <sub>z</sub>	Vibrational acceleration in the direction of the z-axis
H	Hydrogen
He	Helium
HUT	Hard upper torso
H <sub>x</sub>	Diatonic hydrogen
Hz	Hertz (cycles per second)
HZE	Ultra heavy nuclear particles
I <sub>cl</sub>	Insulation value of clothing
IDB	In-suit drink bag
IEEE	International Electronics and Electrical Engineers
INIRC	International Non-ionizing Radiation Committee
IR	Infrared
IRPA	International Radiation Protection Association
ISO	International Standards Organization
IVA	Intravehicular Activity
JSC	Johnson Space Center
kcal	Kilocalories (1000 calories)
kp	Kilo pascal

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
Kr	Krypton
KSC	Kennedy Space Center
LBNP	Lower body negative pressure
LCVG	Liquid cooling ventilation garment
LD50	Lethal dose of ionizing radiation for 50% of population
LED	Light emitting diode
LEO	Low Earth orbit
$L_{eq}$	Equivalent level in dB
LET	Linear energy transfer
LOS	Line of sight
LTA	Lower torso assembly
MeV	Millions of electron volts
MFR	Manipulator foot restraint
MIL	Military
mmHg	Millimeters of mercury - used to indicate pressure level
MMU	Manned maneuvering unit
MSFC	Marshall Space Flight Center
MSIS	Man-Systems Integration Standards
MTBF	Mean time between failure
MW	Microwave
$N_2$	Nitrogen
N/A	Not Applicable
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
$N_c$	Convective heat transfer coefficient
NC (Curve)	Noise criteria curve
NCRP	National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
Ne	Neon
NIR	Non-ionizing radiation
nm	Nanometer ( $1E-9$ meters); (also) nautical miles
NTU	Nethlometric turbidity units
$O_2$	Diatonic oxygen
$O_2$	Oxygen
OASPL	Overall sound pressure level
OB	Octave band
OBS	Operational bioinstrumentation system
ORU	Orbital replacement unit
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OTC	Over the counter
p	Proton
P4SR	Predicted 4-hour sweat rate
PB	Phonetically Balanced
PEO	Polar Earth orbit
PFR	Portable foot restraint
pH	Measure of acidity
PLSS	Primary life support system
PSIL	Preferred speech interference level



ACRONYM	DEFINITION
Pt/Co	Platinum/cobalt color measurement
PTS	Permanent threshold shift
Q	Quality factor
qs	Body heat storage index
Ra	Radium
rads	Radiation dose absorbed by tissue
RBE	Relative biological effectiveness
Rcl	Total heat transfer resistance
RDA	Recommended dietary allowance
REM, rem	Roentgen equivalent man
RF	Radio frequency
RFPG	Radiofrequency protection guides
rms	Root -mean -square
RMS	Remote manipulator system
RTG	Radioisotope thermoelectric generator
SAA	South Atlantic anomaly
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAR	Specific absorption rate
SCR	Solar cosmic radiation
SDMS	Standards Database Management System
SEP	Solar energetic particles
SIL	Speech interference level
SMF	Space medical facility
SPE	Solar particle event
SPF	Specific pathogen free
SPL	Sound pressure level
Sr	Strontium
SSA	Space suit assembly
STD	Standard
STP	Standard temperature and pressure
STS	Space Transportation System
Sv	Sievert (radiation dose unit of measure)
tb	Weighted mean body temperatures
TBT	Total body temperature
tc	Core temperature
TLV	Threshold limit values
TMG	Thermal micrometeoroid garment
Tmrt	Mean radiant temperature
TOC	Total organic carbon
TON	Threshold odor number
tr	Skin temperature
TTN	Threshold taste number
TTS	Temporary threshold shift (hearing)
TTS2	Temporary threshold shift measured 2 minutes after exposure
UCD	Urine collection device
UV	Ultraviolet

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
UVR	Ultraviolet radiation
VDT	Visual display terminal
WB	Wet bulb temperature
WBGT	Wet bulb globe temperature
WD	Wet/dry index
WFI	Water for Injection
WYSIWYG	What you see is what you get
Xe	Xenon
Z	Ultra heavy nuclei



**APPENDIX E****UNITS OF MEASURE AND CONVERSION FACTORS**

This section presents definitions, physical constants and conversion factors that are used in the text and may be useful as reference data.

**ATMOSPHERE (atm):**

The pressure exerted by 76 cm mercury with a density of 13.5951 gm/cm<sup>3</sup> at 1g (the standard barometric pressure at sea level).

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ atm} &= 1.01325 \times 10^6 \text{ dynes/cm}^2 \\
 &= 1033.2 \text{ gm/cm}^2 \\
 &= 760 \text{ mm Hg} \\
 &= 14.696 \text{ psi} \\
 &= 101.329 \text{ kPa (kilo Pascals)}
 \end{aligned}$$

**BRITISH THERMAL UNIT (Btu):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ Btu} &= 1.0559 \times 10^{10} \text{ ergs} \\
 &= 1055.9 \text{ joules} \\
 &= 251.995 \text{ gm-cal} \\
 &= 778.77 \text{ ft-lbs} \\
 &= 0.25199 \text{ kcal}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ Btu/hr} &= 0.1667 \text{ Btu/min} \\
 &= 0.04199 \text{ kcal/min} \\
 &= 0.2932 \text{ watt}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ Btu/min} &= 0.25199 \text{ kcal/min} \\
 &= 0.23599 \text{ hp} \\
 &= 17.595 \text{ watts}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ Btu/ft}^2, \text{ hr} &= 2.7125 \text{ kcal/m}^2 \text{ hr} \\
 \text{Btu/hr to joules, } 1 \text{ Btu/hr} &= 1.05435 \times 10^3 \text{ joule/hr} \\
 800 \text{ Btu/hr} \times 1054.35 &= 843480 \text{ joule/hr}
 \end{aligned}$$

## UNITS OF MEASURE &amp; CONVERSION FACTORS

**CANDELA (cd):**

$$1 \text{ cd} = 1.018 \text{ candle}$$

**CANDLE (c):**

The unit of luminous intensity.

$$1 \text{ c} = 1 \text{ lumen/steradian}$$

**CENTIMETER (cm):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ cm} &= 0.03280 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0.3937 \text{ in} \\ &= 0.01 \text{ m} \\ &= 10 \text{ mm} \\ &= 1 \times 10^4 \mu \text{ (micron)} \end{aligned}$$

(See also Square Centimeter, Cubic Centimeter).

**CENTIMETER-CANDLE (phot):**

$$1 \text{ phot} = 1 \times 10^4 \text{ lux}$$

**CENTIMETERS PER SECOND PER SECOND:**

$$1 \text{ cm/sec}^2 = 0.0328 \text{ ft/sec}^2$$

**CLO (clo):**

The unit of insulation resistance for clothing.

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ clo} &= 0.18^\circ\text{C m}^2\text{hr/kcal} \\ &= 0.88^\circ\text{F ft}^2\text{hr/Btu} \end{aligned}$$

**CUBIC CENTIMETER (cc or cm<sup>3</sup>):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ CC} &= 3.531 \times 10^{-5} \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 0.061023 \text{ in}^3 \\ &= 1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3 \\ &= 1000 \text{ mm}^3 \\ &= 2.6417 \times 10^{-4} \text{ gal (US fluid)} \\ &= 0.0338 \text{ oz (US fluid)} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 2.113 \times 10^{-3} \text{ pint (US fluid)}$$

$$1 \text{ cc/sec} = 0.0021186 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$$

**CUBIC FOOT**

$$1 \text{ ft}^3 = 1728 \text{ in}^3$$

$$= 28.32 \text{ liters}$$

$$= 0.02832 \text{ m}^3$$

$$1 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min} = 472.0 \text{ cc/sec}$$

$$= 0.4720 \text{ liter/sec}$$

$$= 62.43 \text{ lbs H}_2\text{O}/\text{min}$$

$$1 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} = 1699.3 \text{ liters}/\text{min}$$

**CUBIC INCH:**

$$1 \text{ in}^3 = 5.787 \times 10^{-4} \text{ ft}^3$$

$$= 1.639 \times 10^{-2} \text{ liter}$$

$$= 1.639 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3$$

**CUBIC METER:**

$$1 \text{ m}^3 = 35.3144 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$= 6.1023 \times 10^4 \text{ in}^3$$

$$= 999.973 \text{ liters}$$

**DECIBEL (db):**

Used for comparing power levels, acoustical or electrical.

$$1 \text{ db} = 10 \log_{10} P/PO \text{ where } P \text{ is the power to be compared to a reference power } PO$$

$$= 1 \text{ bel} = \text{increase in power (P) by a factor of } 10$$

(See also Sound Pressure Level).

**DEGREE (ANGULAR) (deg):**

$$1 \text{ deg} = 60 \text{ minutes}$$

$$= 0.01745 \text{ radian}$$

$$= 3600 \text{ seconds}$$

$$1 \text{ deg} = 3.0462 \times 10^{-2} \text{ steradian}$$

APPENDIX E  
NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B  
UNITS OF MEASURE & CONVERSION FACTORS

**DEGREES TO RADIANS:**

$$1^{\circ} = \pi/180 \text{ rad}$$

$$60^{\circ} \times \pi/180 = 1.0472 = 1 \text{ rad}$$

**DEGREES CENTIGRADE ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ):**

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = 5/9 (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)$$

**DEGREES FARENHEIT ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ ):**

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = (9/5 \times ^{\circ}\text{C}) + 32$$

**DEGREES PER SECOND:**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ deg/sec} &= 0.017453 \text{ radian/sec} \\ &= 0.1667 \text{ rpm} \end{aligned}$$

**DYNE (dyne):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ dyne} &= 1.0197 \times 10^{-6} \text{ kg} \\ &= 2.2481 \times 10^{-6} \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$1 \text{ dyne-cm} = 1 \text{ erg}$$

**DYNE PER SQUARE CENTIMETER**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ dyne/cm}^2 &= 9.8692 \times 10^{-7} \text{ atm} \\ &= 0.0010197 \text{ gm/cm}^2 \\ &= 4.0148 \times 10^{-4} \text{ in H}_2\text{O} \\ &= 7.5006 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mm Hg} \\ &= 1.4504 \times 10^{-5} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

**ERG (erg):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ erg} &= 9.4805 \times 10^{-11} \text{ Btu} \\ &= 7.3756 \times 10^{-8} \text{ ft-lb} \\ &= 2.3889 \times 10^{-11} \text{ kcal} \\ &= 8.8510 \times 10^{-7} \text{ lb-in} \\ &= 1 \text{ dyne-cm} \end{aligned}$$

**FOOT (ft):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ ft} &= 30.48 \text{ cm} \\
 &= 12 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0.3048 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

(See also Square Foot, Cubic Foot).

#### FOOT-CANDLE (fc):

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ ft-c} &= 1 \text{ lumen/ft}^2 \\
 &= 10.764 \text{ lumen/m}^2 \\
 &= 10.75 \text{ lux}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### FOOT-LAMBERT (ft-L):

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ ft-L} &= 1.0764 \text{ millilamberts} \\
 &= 0.32 \text{ decibels with respect to 1 mL}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### FOOT PER MINUTE:

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ ft/min} &= 0.3048 \text{ m/min} \\
 &= 0.005080 \text{ m/sec} \\
 &= 0.011364 \text{ mph}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### FOOT PER SECOND:

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ ft/sec} &= 1.0973 \text{ km/hr} \\
 &= 0.5921 \text{ knot} \\
 &= 0.6818 \text{ mph}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### FOOT-POUND (ft-lb):

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ ft-lb} &= 0.001285 \text{ Btu} \\
 &= 1.3558 \times 10^7 \text{ ergs} \\
 &= 3.2389 \times 10^{-4} \text{ kcal} \\
 1 \text{ ft-lb/min} &= 3.0303 \times 10^{-5} \text{ hp} \\
 &= 0.01667 \text{ ft-lb/sec} \\
 &= 0.022597 \text{ watt} \\
 1 \text{ ft-lb/sec} &= 0.001818 \text{ hp} \\
 &= 0.01943 \text{ kcal/min} \\
 &= 1.3558 \text{ watts}
 \end{aligned}$$



APPENDIX E  
NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B  
UNITS OF MEASURE & CONVERSION FACTORS

**G(g):**

The acceleration of gravity (also the acceleration of a vehicle).

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ g} &= 32.174 \text{ ft/sec}^2 \\ &= 980.665 \text{ cm/sec}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**GRAM (gm):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ gm} &= 0.001 \text{ kg} \\ &= 1000 \text{ mg} \\ &= 0.03527 \text{ oz} \\ &= 0.0022046 \text{ lb} \\ 1 \text{ gm/cm}^3 &= 62.428 \text{ lbs/ft}^3 \\ 1 \text{ gm/hr} &= 0.540 \text{ lb/day} \\ &= 0.0003757 \text{ lb/min} \\ 1 \text{ gm/liter} &= 0.062427 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\ 1 \text{ gm/cm}^2 &= 9.6784 \times 10^{-4} \text{ atm} \\ &= 980.665 \text{ dynes/cm}^2 \\ &= 0.9356 \text{ mm Hg} \\ &= 0.014223 \text{ psi} \\ 1 \text{ gm/m}^2/\text{hr} &= 2.78 \times 10^{-5} \text{ gm/cm}^2/\text{sec} \\ &= 0.7448 \text{ lb/ft}^2/\text{hr} \end{aligned}$$

**GRAM-CALORIE (gm-cal):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ gm-cal} &= 30874 \text{ ft-lbs} \\ &= 0.001 \text{ kcal} \end{aligned}$$

**GRAY (Gy):**

The SI unit for the amount of ionizing radiation energy absorbed by tissue.

$$1 \text{ Gy} = 100 \text{ rads}$$

**HORSEPOWER (hp):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ hp} &= 3.300 \times 10^4 \text{ ft-lbs/min} \\ &= 550 \text{ ft-lbs/sec} \\ &= 10.688 \text{ kcal/min} \\ &= 745.7 \text{ watts} \end{aligned}$$

**INCH (in):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ in} &= 2.540 \text{ cm} \\ &= 0.0833 \text{ ft} \\ &= 25.40 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

(See also Cubic Inch, Square Inch)

**INCH OF WATER (in H<sub>2</sub>O):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ in H}_2\text{O} &= 0.002458 \text{ atm} \\ (\text{at } 4^\circ\text{C}) &= 2490.82 \text{ dynes/cm}^2 \\ &= 0.0361 \text{ psi} \\ &= 1.868 \text{ mm Hg} \end{aligned}$$

**JOULE (joule):**

$$1 \text{ joule} = 1 \text{ watt-sec}$$

**KILOGRAM(kg):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ kg} &= 1000 \text{ gm} \\ &= 2.205 \text{ lb} \\ &= 35.28 \text{ oz} \end{aligned}$$

**KILOGRAM-CALORIE (kcal or large Calorie):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ kcal} &= 3.9683 \text{ Btu} \\ &= 4.186 \times 10^{10} \text{ ergs} \\ &= 1000 \text{ gm-cal} \\ &= 3087 \text{ ft-lbs} \\ 1 \text{ kcal/hr} &= 0.0661 \text{ Btu/min} \\ &= 0.857 \text{ ft-lbs/sec} \\ &= 0.1667 \text{ kcal/min} \\ &= 1.161 \text{ watts} \end{aligned}$$

## UNITS OF MEASURE &amp; CONVERSION FACTORS

$$1 \text{ kcal/m}^2\text{hr} = 0.3687 \text{ Btu/ft}^2\text{hr}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ kcal/min} &= 3.9685 \text{ Btu/min} \\ &= 51.457 \text{ ft-lbs/sec} \\ &= 0.093557 \text{ hp} \\ &= 69.767 \text{ watts} \end{aligned}$$

**KILOGRAM-CENTIMETER SQUARED:**

$$1 \text{ kg-cm}^2 = 0.3417 \text{ lb-in}^2$$

**KILOGRAM-METER PER SECOND:**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ kg-m/sec} &= 7.2330 \text{ ft-lb/sec} \\ &= 9.80665 \text{ watts} \end{aligned}$$

**KILOMETER (km):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ km} &= 10^5 \text{ cm} \\ &= 3281 \text{ ft} \\ &= 10^3 \text{ meters, m} \\ &= 0.6214 \text{ statute miles, mi} \\ &= 0.54 \text{ nautical miles, nm} \end{aligned}$$

**KILOPASCAL:**

$$\begin{aligned} 1\text{kPa} &= 6.895 \text{ psi} \\ &= 4.754 \times 10^5 \text{ dynes/cm}^2 \\ 1 \text{ psi} &= 0.145 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

**KILOMETERS PER HOUR:**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ km/hr} &= 0.9113 \text{ ft/sec} \\ &= 0.5396 \text{ knot} \\ &= 0.6214 \text{ mph} \end{aligned}$$

**KNOT (nautical mile per hour):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ knot} &= 1.689 \text{ ft/sec} \\ &= 1.853 \text{ km/hr} \\ &= 1.1516 \text{ mph} \end{aligned}$$

**LAMBERT (L):**

Unit of surface brightness.

$$\begin{aligned} 1L &= 0.3183 \text{ c/cm}^2 \\ &= 2.0536 \text{ c/in}^2 \\ &= 1 \text{ lumen/cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**LITER (l):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ liter} &= 0.03531 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 61.02 \text{ in}^3 \\ &= 1000 \text{ ml} \\ 1 \text{ liter/min} &= 5.886 \times 10^{-4} \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} \\ 1 \text{ liter/sec} &= 2.12 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min} \end{aligned}$$

**LUMEN (lumen):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ lumen} &= 0.001496 \text{ watt} \\ &= 0.07958 \text{ spherical candle power} \\ 1 \text{ lumen/ft}^2 &= 1 \text{ ft-c} \\ &= 10.764 \text{ lumen/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**LUMENS PER SQ. METER TO FT CANDLES**

$$1 \text{ lumen/m}^2 = 0.0929 \text{ ft. candle}$$

**LUX**

$$1 \text{ lux} = 0.093 \text{ ft-c (see meter-candle)}$$

**METER (m):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1\text{m} &= 100 \text{ cm} \\ &= 3.281 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

APPENDIX E                                      NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B  
 UNITS OF MEASURE & CONVERSION FACTORS

= 39.37 in  
 (See also Cubic Meter).

**METER-CANDLE (lux):**

1 lux = 1 lumen/m<sup>2</sup>  
 = 0.092903 ft-c

**METER PER SECOND (m/sec):**

1 m/sec = 3.281 ft/sec  
 = 3.600 km/hr  
 = 2.2369 mph

**MICRON (or μ):**

A unit of length equal to one-millionth of a meter or one-thousandth of a millimeter, usually called micrometer.

1 μ = 10<sup>-6</sup> meter  
 = 3.937 x 10<sup>-5</sup> in  
 = 0.001 mm

**MIL (mil):**

1 mil = 0.001 in  
 = 0.0254 mm  
 = 25.40 μ (microns)

**MILES (statute) (mi):**

1 mi = 1,609 x 10<sup>5</sup> cm  
 = 5,280 ft  
 = 1.609 km

**MILES PER HOUR (mph)**

$$\begin{aligned}1 \text{ mph} &= 88 \text{ ft/min} \\ &= 1.4667 \text{ ft/sec} \\ &= 1.6093 \text{ km/hr} \\ &= 0.8684 \text{ knot}\end{aligned}$$

**MILLIGRAM (mg):**

$$\begin{aligned}1 \text{ mg} &= 0.001 \text{ gm} \\ &= 3.5274 \times 10^{-5} \text{ oz} \\ &= 2.2046 \times 10^{-6} \text{ lb} \\ 1 \text{ mg/m}^3 &= 6.243 \times 10^{-4} \text{ lb/ft}^3\end{aligned}$$

**MILLILAMBERT (mL):**

$$\begin{aligned}1 \text{ mL} &= 0.929 \text{ lumen/ft}^2 \\ &\text{(perfectly diffused light)}\end{aligned}$$

**MILLILITER (ml):**

$$\begin{aligned}1 \text{ ml} &= 1.000028 \text{ cc} \\ &= 0.061025 \text{ in}^3 \\ &= 0.001 \text{ liter} \\ &= 0.0338 \text{ oz (US fluid)}\end{aligned}$$

**MILLILITERS PER HOUR:**

$$1 \text{ ml/hr} = 0.06102 \text{ in}^3/\text{hr}$$

**MILLIMETER (mm):**

$$\begin{aligned}1 \text{ mm} &= 0.10 \text{ cm} \\ &= 0.03937 \text{ in} \\ &= 1000 \mu \\ &\text{(See also Square Millimeter).}\end{aligned}$$

**MILLIMETER OF MERCURY (mm Hg):**

$$1 \text{ mm Hg} = 0.0013158 \text{ atm}$$

APPENDIX E    NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B  
 UNITS OF MEASURE & CONVERSION FACTORS

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{at } 0^{\circ}\text{C}) &= 1333.22 \text{ dyne/cm}^2 \\
 &= 1.3595 \text{ gm/cm}^2 \\
 &= 0.019337 \text{ psi} \\
 &= 0.535 \text{ in H}_2\text{O} \\
 &= 0.1333 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**MILLISECONDS (msec):**

$$1 \text{ msec} = 0.001 \text{ sec}$$

**NAUTICAL MILES (nm):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ nm} &= 0.87 \text{ statute miles} \\
 &= 1.85 \text{ kilometers}
 \end{aligned}$$

**NEWTON (N):**

The unit of force in the mks system equal to 0.2248 lbf.

**NEWTONS TO POUNDS:**

$$1 \text{ N} = 0.22507 \text{ lbf}$$

**NEWTON CENTIMETERS TO INCH OUNCES:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ N-cm} &= 1/7.06 \text{ in oz} \\
 70\text{N-cm} \times 1/7.06 &= 9.915 = 10 \text{ in oz}
 \end{aligned}$$

**NEWTON METERS TO FOOT POUNDS:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1\text{Nm} &= 1/1.356 \text{ ft lb} \\
 15\text{Nm} \times 1/1.356 &= 11.06 = 11 \text{ ft lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

**NEWTON METERS TO INCH POUNDS:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ Nm} &= 1/1.1298 \text{ in lb} \\
 4 \text{ Nm} \times 1/1.1298 &= 35.4 = 35 \text{ in lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

**NIT:**

Unit of luminence equal to the luminence provided by one candle of radiant flux emitted per square meter of surface

Candela per square meter ( $\text{Cd m}^2$ )

**OUNCE (oz):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ oz} &= 28.3495 \text{ gm} \\ &= 0.0625 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

**PASCALS (Pa)**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Pa} &= 4.75389 \text{ dynes/cm}^2 \\ &= 6.895 \times 10^{-3} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

**PARTS PER MILLION (ppm).**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ ppm} &= 1.0 \text{ mg/liter of H}_2\text{O} \\ &= 8.345 \text{ lbs/million gallons} \end{aligned}$$

**PHON (phon):**

$$1 \text{ phon unit} = \text{SPL of a 1000 cycle/sec tone}$$

**PHOT:**

(See Centimeter Candle).

**POISE:**

Unit of viscosity.

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ poise} &= 1 \text{ dyne/sec, cm}^2 \\ &= 1 \text{ gm/cm, sec} \\ &= 0.067196 \text{ lb/ft, sec} \end{aligned}$$

**POUND (lb):**

$$1 \text{ lb} = 453.5924 \text{ gm}$$



APPENDIX E NASA-STD-3000/Vol.II Rev.B  
 UNITS OF MEASURE & CONVERSION FACTORS

$$= 0.45359 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 16 \text{ oz}$$

$$= 4.448 \text{ N}$$

$$1 \text{ lb/day} = 18.89 \text{ gm/hr}$$

$$1 \text{ lb/hr} = 0.7559 \text{ gm/min}$$

$$= 10.886 \text{ kg/day}$$

**POUND-INCH (lb-in):**

$$1 \text{ lb-in} = 1.1298 \times 10^6 \text{ dyne/cm}$$

**POUND-INCH SQUARED:**

Unit of moment of inertia.

$$1 \text{ lb-in}^2 = 2.9264 \text{ kg-cm}^2$$

**POUND OF WATER PER MINUTE (lb H<sub>2</sub>O/min):**

$$1 \text{ lb H}_2\text{O/min} = 0.01603 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$$

$$= 2.670 \times 10^{-4} \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec}$$

**POUND PER CUBIC FOOT (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>):**

$$1 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 0.01602 \text{ gm/cm}^3$$

**POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (psi):**

$$1 \text{ psi} = 0.06805 \text{ atm}$$

$$= 6.8947 \times 10^4 \text{ dyne/cm}^2$$

$$= 70.307 \text{ gm/cm}^2$$

$$= 51.715 \text{ mmHg}$$

$$= 27.7 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$$

$$= 145.03 \text{ Pa}$$

**POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH ABSOLUTE (psia):**

Absolute pressure, where 0 psia = vacuum

$$= 0.1449 \text{ kpascals}$$

**POUND WEIGHT (1 wt):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ lb wt} &= 4.4482 \times 10^5 \text{ dynes} \\
 &= 453.59 \text{ gm wt} \\
 &= 16 \text{ oz}
 \end{aligned}$$

**RAD (rad):**

Radiation absorbed dose.

$$1 \text{ rad} = 100 \text{ ergs/gm of irradiated material}$$

**RADIANT (rad):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ radian} &= 1/2\pi \text{ circumference revolution (0.15915)} \\
 &= 57.296 \text{ deg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ radian/sec} &= 57.296 \text{ deg/sec} \\
 &= 9.549 \text{ rpm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1 \text{ radian/sec}^2 = 572.96 \text{ rpm}^2$$

**REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (rpm):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ rpm} &= 6 \text{ deg/sec} \\
 &= 0.10472 \text{ radian/sec} \\
 1 \text{ rpm}^2 &= 0.001745 \text{ radian/sec}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**ROENTGEN (r):**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ r} &= \text{ionization by x-rays or gamma-rays producing 1 electrostatic unit of charge in } 1 \\
 &\text{cm}^3 \text{ of air (STP)} \\
 &= 83.0 \text{ ergs/gm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**SIEVERT (Sv):**

Sv is the SI unit for ionizing radiation dose equivalent

$$1 \text{ Sv} = 100 \text{ rem} = (\text{Gy}) (Q)$$

(Refer to Figure 5.7.2.1.3.1-1 for definition of Q values)

**SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (SPL):**

## UNITS OF MEASURE &amp; CONVERSION FACTORS

SPL is sound pressure related logarithmically to a reference level of pressure ( $P_0$ ), which by convention is  $0.0002 \text{ dynes/cm}^2$ . The defining equation is:

$$\text{SPL} = 20 \log_{10} P/P_0 \text{ in decibels}$$

**SQUARE CENTIMETER ( $\text{cm}^2$ ):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ cm}^2 &= 1.076 \times 10^{-3} \text{ ft}^2 \\ &= 0.1550 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 100 \text{ mm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**SQUARE FOOT ( $\text{ft}^2$ ):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ ft}^2 &= 929.0 \text{ m}^2 \\ &= 144 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**SQUARE INCH ( $\text{in}^2$ ):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ in}^2 &= 6.4516 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 0.006944 \text{ ft}^2 \\ &= 645.1626 \text{ mm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**SQUARE MILLIMETER ( $\text{mm}^2$ ):**

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ mm}^2 &= 0.01 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 0.001550 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**STERADIAN:**

The solid angle which encloses a surface on a sphere equal to the square of the radius.

**USEFUL PHYSICAL CONSTANTS**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Acceleration of gravity (g)} &= 32.17 \text{ ft/sec}^2 \\ &= 980.6 \text{ cm/sec}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Velocity of sound in dry air @0}^\circ\text{C} = 33,136 \text{ cm/second}$$

and 1 atmos. = 1,089 feet/second

Heat of fusion of water = 79.7 calories/gram  
@1.0 atmos. = 144 Btu/pound

Heat of vaporization of water = 540 calories/gram  
@ 1.0 atmos. = 970 Btu/pound

Specific heat of air =  $C_p = 0.238$  cal/gram ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Density of water = .099984 grams/cm<sup>3</sup>  
@ 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$

Density of air @ 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$  and = 0.0012929 grams/cm<sup>3</sup>(0.0807 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)  
760 mm Hg

Velocity of light (c) =  $2.99792458 \times 10^{10}$  cm/sec

Avogadro's number (N) =  $6.0221367 \times 10^{23}$  molecules/gram-mole

Pi( $\pi$ ) = 3.14159265

Naperian-logarithm base = 2.71828183



## APPENDIX F

### UNRESOLVED DATA PROBLEMS AND ISSUES

**(This appendix has been deleted from this volume)**



**APPENDIX G****ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY****USER'S GUIDE**

One of the unique features of the MSIS data base is that every paragraph has been coded as to the acceleration regimes that are applicable. Immediately following each paragraph number and title, a notation is made in brackets { } with one or two of the following codes:

O = Orbital

= the zero-g and near zero-g acceleration environments encountered in orbital and very low acceleration transorbital operations

L = Launch/Re-Entry

= the multi-g launch, re-entry, and abort acceleration environments.

P = Planetary

= the g-loads encountered on the moon and Mars. Long term, low-level accelerations encountered in some transorbital flight operations may also be applicable. An artificial gravity system may also fall into this regime.

A = All

=this regime includes all of the above plus the 1-g acceleration environment.

(blank)

=none of the above apply.

This appendix of a relational data base searching function in the Standards Relational Data base System (SDMS) can be used to locate all of the applicable MSIS data for a hardware program's specific acceleration regimes.





Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
1.0	X			
1.1	X			
1.2	X			
1.3	X			
1.4	X			
1.4.1	X			
1.4.2	X			
1.4.3	X			
1.4.3.1	X			
1.4.3.2	X			
1.4.3.3	X			
1.4.3.4	X			
1.4.3.5	X			
1.4.4	X			
1.5	X			
2.0	X			
2.1	X			
2.2	X			
2.2.1	X			
2.2.2	X			
2.3	X			
2.3.1	X			
2.3.2	X			
3.0	X			
3.1	X			
3.1.1	X			
3.1.2	X			
3.2	X			
3.2.1	X			
3.2.2	X			
3.2.3	X			
3.2.3.1		X		
3.2.3.2	X			
3.2.3.3	X			
3.3	X			
3.3.1	X			
3.3.1.1	X			
3.3.1.2	X			
3.3.1.3	X			
3.3.2	X			
3.3.2.1	X			
3.3.2.2	X			
3.3.2.2.1	X			

## APPENDIX G

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B

## ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
3.3.2.2.2	X			
3.3.2.2.3	X			
3.3.2.3	X			
3.3.2.3.1	X			
3.3.2.3.2	X			
3.3.3	X			
3.3.3.1	X			
3.3.3.2	X			
3.3.3.2.1	X			
3.3.3.2.2	X			
3.3.3.2.3	X			
3.3.3.2.4	X			
3.3.3.2.5	X			
3.3.3.2.6	X			
3.3.3.3	X			
3.3.3.3.1	X			
3.3.3.3.2			X	
3.3.4		X		
3.3.4.1		X		
3.3.4.2		X		
3.3.4.3	X			
3.3.5	X			
3.3.5.1	X			
3.3.5.2	X			
3.3.5.3	X			
3.3.6	X			
3.3.6.1	X			
3.3.6.2	X			
3.3.6.3	X			
3.3.6.3.1	X			
3.3.6.3.2	X			
3.3.7	X			
3.3.7.1	X			
3.3.7.2	X			
3.3.7.3	X			
3.3.7.3.1	X			
3.3.7.3.1.1	X			
3.3.7.3.1.2	X			
3.3.7.3.2	X			
3.3.7.3.2.1	X			
3.3.7.3.2.2	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
3.3.7.3.3	X			
3.3.7.3.3.1	X			
3.3.7.3.3.2	X			
4.0	X			
4.1	X			
4.2	X			
4.2.1	X			
4.2.2	X			
4.3	X			
4.3.1	X			
4.3.2	X			
4.3.2.1	X			
4.3.2.2	X			
4.4	X			
4.4.1	X			
4.4.2	X			
4.4.2.1	X			
4.4.2.2	X			
4.5	X			
4.5.1	X			
4.5.2		X		
4.5.2.1		X		
4.5.2.2		X		
4.6	X			
4.6.1	X			
4.6.2		X		
4.7	X			
4.7.1	X			
4.7.2		X		
4.8		X		
4.8.1		X		
4.8.2		X		
4.9	X			
4.9.1	X			
4.9.2		X		
4.9.3		X		
4.10	X			
4.10.2	X			
4.11	X			
4.11.1	X			
4.11.2	X			
4.11.3	X			
5.0	X			

APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
5.1	X			
5.1.1	X			
5.1.2	X			
5.1.2.1	X			
5.1.2.1.1	X			
5.1.2.1.2	X			
5.1.2.1.3	X			
5.1.2.1.4	X			
5.1.2.1.4.1	X			
5.1.2.1.4.2	X			
5.1.2.1.4.3	X			
5.1.2.2	X			
5.1.2.2.1	X			
5.1.2.2.1.1	X			
5.1.2.2.1.2	X			
5.1.2.2.1.3	X			
5.1.2.2.1.4	X			
5.1.2.2.1.5	X			
5.1.2.2.1.6	X			
5.1.2.2.1.7	X			
5.1.2.2.1.7.1	X			
5.1.2.2.1.7.2	X			
5.1.2.2.1.7.3	X			
5.1.2.3.	X			
5.1.2.3.1	X			
5.1.2.3.2	X			
5.1.2.3.3	X			
5.1.3	X			
5.1.3.1	X			
5.1.3.2	X			
5.1.3.3	X			
5.1.3.4	X			
5.1.3.4.1	X			
5.1.3.4.2	X			
5.1.3.4.3		X	X	X
5.2		X		
5.2.1		X		
5.2.2		X		
5.2.2.1		X		
5.2.2.2.		X		
5.2.3		X		
5.3	X			
5.3.1	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
5.3.2	X			
5.3.2.1	X			
5.3.2.1.1	X			
5.3.2.1.2	X			
5.3.2.1.3	X			
5.3.2.2	X			
5.3.2.2.1	X			
5.3.2.2.2	X			
5.3.2.2.3	X			
5.3.2.3	X			
5.3.2.4	X			
5.3.3	X			
5.3.3.1	X			
5.3.3.1.1	X			
5.3.3.2	X			
5.3.3.3	X			
5.4	X			
5.4.1	X			
5.4.2	X			
5.4.2.1	X			
5.4.2.1.1			X	
5.4.2.1.2		X		
5.4.2.1.3			X	
5.4.2.2	X			
5.4.2.3	X			
5.4.2.3.1	X			
5.4.2.3.2	X			
5.4.2.3.3	X			
5.4.2.4	X			
5.4.2.4.1	X			
5.4.2.4.1.1	X			
5.4.2.4.1.1.1	X			
5.4.2.4.1.1.2	X			
5.4.2.4.1.2	X			
5.4.2.4.2	X			
5.4.2.4.2.1	X			
5.4.2.4.2.2	X			
5.4.2.4.3	X			
5.4.2.4.3.1	X			
5.4.2.4.3.2	X			
5.4.3	X			
5.4.3.1	X			
5.4.3.2	X			

APPENDIX G  
NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
5.4.3.2.1	X			
5.4.3.2.1.1	X			
5.4.3.2.1.2	X			
5.4.3.2.1.3	X			
5.4.3.2.1.4	X			
5.4.3.2.1.5	X			
5.4.3.2.2	X			
5.4.3.2.2.1	X			
5.4.3.2.2.2	X			
5.4.3.2.3	X			
5.4.3.2.3.1	X			
5.4.3.2.3.2	X			
5.4.3.2.3.3	X			
5.4.3.2.3.4	X			
5.4.3.2.4	X			
5.4.3.2.5	X			
5.4.4	X			
5.4.4.1	X			
5.4.4.2	X			
5.4.4.3	X			
5.5	X			
5.5.1	X			
5.5.2	X			
5.5.2.1	X			
5.5.2.1.1			X	
5.5.2.1.2		X		X
5.5.2.1.3			X	
5.5.2.2	X			
5.5.2.3	X			
5.5.2.3.1	X			
5.5.2.3.2	X			
5.5.2.3.3	X			
5.5.2.4	X			
5.5.2.4.1	X			
5.5.2.4.2	X			
5.5.2.4.3	X			
5.5.2.4.4	X			
5.5.3	X			
5.5.3.1	X			
5.5.3.2	X			
5.5.3.2.1	X			
5.5.3.2.2	X			
5.5.3.2.3	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
5.5.3.2.4	X			
5.5.3.2.5	X			
5.5.3.3	X			
5.5.3.3.1			X	
5.5.3.3.2	X			
5.5.3.3.3	X			
5.5.3.3.4	X			
5.5.4	X			
5.5.4.1	X			
5.5.4.2	X			
5.5.4.3	X			
5.6	X			
5.7	X			
5.7.1	X			
5.7.2	X			
5.7.2.1	X			
5.7.2.1.1	X			
5.7.2.1.2	X			
5.7.2.1.2.1	X			
5.7.2.1.2.2	X			
5.7.2.1.2.3	X			
5.7.2.1.2.4	X			
5.7.2.1.3	X			
5.7.2.1.3.1	X			
5.7.2.1.3.2	X			
5.7.2.1.3.3	X			
5.7.2.1.3.3.1	X			
5.7.2.1.3.3.2	X			
5.7.2.1.3.3.3	X			
5.7.2.1.3.3.4	X			
5.7.2.1.3.3.5	X			
5.7.3.1.3.3.6	X			
5.7.2.1.3.4	X			
5.7.2.1.4	X			
5.7.2.1.4.1	X			
5.7.2.1.4.2	X			
5.7.2.1.4.3	X			
5.7.2.1.4.4	X			
5.7.2.1.4.5	X			
5.7.2.1.4.6	X			
5.7.2.1.5	X			
5.7.2.2	X			
5.7.2.2.1	X			



APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
5.7.2.2.2	X			
5.7.2.2.3	X			
5.7.2.2.4	X			
5.7.3	X			
5.7.3.1	X			
5.7.3.1.1	X			
5.7.3.1.2	X			
5.7.3.1.3	X			
5.7.3.1.4	X			
5.7.3.2	X			
5.7.3.2.1	X			
5.7.3.2.2	X			
5.8	X			
5.8.1	X			
5.8.2	X			
5.8.2.1	X			
5.8.2.2	X			
5.8.2.2.1	X			
5.8.2.2.2	X			
5.8.2.2.2.1	X			
5.8.2.2.3	X			
5.8.2.2.4	X			
5.8.2.2.5	X			
5.8.3	X			
5.8.3.1	X			
5.8.3.2	X			
5.9	X			
5.9.1	X			
5.9.2	X			
6.0	X			
6.1	X			
6.2	X			
6.2.1	X			
6.2.2	X			
6.2.2.1	X			
6.2.2.2	X			
6.2.3	X			
6.3	X			
6.3.1	X			
6.3.2	X			
6.3.3	X			
6.3.3.1	X			
6.3.3.2	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
6.3.3.3	X			
6.3.3.4	X			
6.3.3.5	X			
6.3.3.6	X			
6.3.3.7	X			
6.3.3.8	X			
6.3.3.9	X			
6.3.3.10	X			
6.3.3.11	X			
6.3.4	X			
6.4	X			
6.4.1	X			
6.4.2	X			
6.4.2.1	X			
6.4.2.1.1	X			
6.4.2.2	X			
6.4.2.2.1	X			
6.4.2.3	X			
6.4.2.4	X			
6.4.3	X			
6.4.3.1	X			
6.4.3.1.1	X			
6.4.3.2	X			
6.4.3.3	X			
6.4.3.4	X			
6.4.3.5	X			
6.4.3.6	X			
6.4.3.7	X			
6.4.3.8	X			
6.4.3.9	X			
6.4.3.10	X			
6.4.3.11	X			
6.4.3.12	X			
6.4.3.13	X			
6.4.3.13.1	X			
6.4.3.14	X			
6.4.3.15	X			
6.4.3.15.1	X			
6.4.3.16	X			
6.4.3.17	X			
6.4.3.18	X			
6.4.3.18.1	X			
6.4.3.18.1.1	X			

APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
6.4.3.18.1.2	X			
6.4.3.18.2	X			
6.4.3.18.2.1	X			
6.4.3.18.2.2	X			
6.4.3.18.2.3	X			
6.4.3.18.2.4	X			
6.4.3.18.2.5	X			
6.4.3.19	X			
6.5	X			
6.5.1	X			
6.5.2	X			
6.5.3	X			
6.6	X			
6.6.1	X			
6.6.2	X			
6.6.3	X			
6.6.3.1	X			
6.6.3.1.1	X			
6.6.3.1.2	X			
6.6.3.2	X			
6.6.3.2.1	X			
6.6.3.2.2	X			
6.6.3.2.3	X			
6.6.3.3	X			
6.6.3.4	X			
6.7	X			
6.7.1	X			
6.7.2	X			
6.7.3	X			
6.7.4	X			
6.7.5	X			
7.0		X		X
7.1	X			
7.2	X			
7.2.1	X			
7.2.2	X			
7.2.2.1	X			
7.2.2.2	X			
7.2.2.2.1	X			
7.2.2.2.2	X			
7.2.2.2.3	X			
7.2.2.3	X			
7.2.2.3.1	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
7.2.2.3.2	X			
7.2.2.4		X		X
7.2.3		X		X
7.2.3.1		X		X
7.2.3.2		X		X
7.2.3.3		X		X
7.2.3.3.1		X		X
7.2.3.3.2		X		X
7.2.3.3.2.1		X		X
7.2.3.3.2.2		X		X
7.2.3.3.3		X		X
7.2.3.4		X		X
7.2.3.4.1		X		X
7.2.3.4.2		X		X
7.2.3.4.3		X		X
7.2.4	X			
7.2.4.1	X			
7.2.4.2	X			
7.2.4.3	X			
7.2.5	X			
7.2.5.1	X			
7.2.5.2	X			
7.2.5.1	X			
7.2.5.2	X			
7.2.5.3	X			
7.2.5.3.1	X			
7.2.5.3.2	X			
7.2.5.3.3	X			
7.2.5.3.4	X			
7.2.5.3.5	X			
7.2.5.3.6	X			
7.2.6	X			
7.2.6.1	X			
7.2.6.2	X			
7.2.6.3	X			
7.2.7	X			
7.2.7.1	X			
7.2.7.2	X			
7.2.7.2.1	X			
7.2.7.2.2	X			
7.2.7.2.2.1	X			
7.2.7.2.2.2	X			
7.2.7.2.2.3	X			

APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
7.2.7.3	X			
7.2.7.3.1	X			
7.2.7.3.2	X			
7.2.7.3.2.1	X			
7.2.7.3.2.2	X			
7.2.7.3.2.3	X			
7.2.7.3.2.4	X			
7.2.7.3.3	X			
7.2.8	X			
7.3	X			
7.3.1	X			
7.3.2	X			
7.3.2.1	X			
7.3.2.2	X			
7.3.2.3	X			
7.3.3	X			
7.3.3.1	X			
7.3.3.2	X			
7.3.3.3	X			
7.3.3.4	X			
7.4	X			
7.4.1	X			
7.4.2	X			
7.4.3	X			
7.4.3.1	X			
7.4.3.2	X			
8.0	X			
8.1	X			
8.2	X			
8.2.1	X			
8.2.2	X			
8.2.2.1		X		
8.2.2.2	X			
8.2.2.3	X			
8.2.2.4	X			
8.2.2.5	X			
8.2.2.6	X			
8.2.2.7	X			
8.2.2.8	X			
8.2.3	X			
8.2.3.1	X			
8.2.3.2	X			
8.3	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
8.3.1	X			
8.3.2	X			
8.3.2.1	X			
8.3.2.2	X			
8.3.3	X			
8.3.3.1	X			
8.3.3.2	X			
8.4		X		
8.4.1		X		
8.4.2		X		
8.4.3		X		
8.4.4		X		
8.5	X			
8.5.1	X			
8.5.2	X			
8.5.2.1	X			
8.5.2.2	X			
8.5.3	X			
8.5.3.1	X			
8.5.3.2	X			
8.5.3.3	X			
8.5.3.4	X			
8.6	X			
8.6.1	X			
8.6.2	X			
8.6.2.1	X			
8.6.2.2	X			
8.6.2.3	X			
8.6.2.4	X			
8.6.3	X			
8.6.3.1	X			
8.6.3.2	X			
8.6.4		X		
8.6.4.1		X		
8.6.4.2		X		
8.6.4.3		X		
8.7	X			
8.7.1	X			
8.7.2	X			
8.7.2.1	X			
8.7.2.2		X		
8.7.2.3		X		
8.7.3	X			

## APPENDIX G

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B

## ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
8.7.3.1	X			
8.7.3.2	X			
8.7.3.3	X			
8.7.3.4	X			
8.8	X			
8.8.1		X		
8.8.2		X		
8.8.3	X			
8.8.3.1		X		
8.8.3.2		X		
8.8.3.3	X			
8.8.3.4	X			
8.9		X		
8.9.1		X		
8.9.2		X		
8.9.2.1		X		
8.9.2.2		X		
8.9.3		X		
8.9.3.1		X		
8.9.3.2		X		
8.9.4		X		
8.10	X			
8.10.1	X			
8.10.2	X			
8.10.3	X			
8.10.3.1	X			
8.10.3.2	X			
8.10.3.3	X			
8.10.3.4	X			
8.10.3.5	X			
8.10.3.6	X			
8.10.3.7	X			
8.10.4	X			
8.11	X			
8.11.1	X			
8.11.2	X			
8.11.2.1	X			
8.11.2.2	X			
8.11.3	X			
8.12	X			
8.12.1	X			
8.12.2	X			
8.12.2.1	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
8.12.2.2	X			
8.12.2.3	X			
8.12.2.4	X			
8.12.3	X			
8.12.3.1	X			
8.12.3.2	X			
8.12.3.4	X			
8.12.3.5	X			
8.12.3.6	X			
8.13	X			
8.13.1	X			
8.13.2	X			
8.13.2.1	X			
8.13.2.2	X			
8.13.2.3	X			
8.13.2.4	X			
8.13.2.5	X			
8.13.2.6	X			
8.13.2.7	X			
8.13.3	X			
8.13.3.1	X			
8.13.3.1.1	X			
8.13.3.1.2	X			
8.13.3.1.3	X			
8.13.3.1.4	X			
8.13.3.2	X			
8.13.3.2.1	X			
8.13.3.2.2	X			
8.13.3.2.3	X			
8.13.3.3	X			
8.13.3.4	X			
8.13.3.5	X			
8.13.3.6	X			
9.0	X			
9.1	X			
9.2	X			
9.2.1	X			
9.2.2	X			
9.2.2.1	X			
9.2.2.1.1	X			
9.2.2.1.2	X			
9.2.2.1.3	X			
9.2.2.2	X			



APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
9.2.2.2.1	X			
9.2.2.2.2	X			
9.2.2.2.3	X			
9.2.2.2.4	X			
9.2.2.2.5	X			
9.2.2.2.6	X			
9.2.3	X			
9.2.3.1	X			
9.2.3.2	X			
9.2.3.2.1.	X			
9.2.3.2.2	X			
9.2.3.2.3	X			
9.2.3.2.4.	X			
9.2.3.2.5	X			
9.2.3.2.6	X			
9.2.3.2.7	X			
9.2.3.2.8	X			
9.2.3.2.9	X			
9.2.3.2.10	X			
9.2.4	X			
9.2.4.1	X			
9.2.4.1.1	X			
9.2.4.2	X			
9.2.4.2.1	X			
9.2.4.2.2	X			
9.2.4.2.3	X			
9.2.5	X			
9.2.5.1	X			
9.2.5.1.1	X			
9.2.5.1.2	X			
9.2.5.2	X			
9.2.5.2.1	X			
9.2.5.2.2		X		X
9.2.6	X			
9.3	X			
9.3.1	X			
9.3.2	X			
9.3.2.1	X			
9.3.2.2	X			
9.3.3	X			
9.3.3.1	X			
9.3.3.2	X			
9.3.3.3	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
9.3.3.3.1	X			
9.3.3.3.2	X			
9.3.3.3.3	X			
9.3.3.3.4	X			
9.3.3.3.5	X			
9.3.3.3.6	X			
9.3.3.3.7	X			
9.3.3.3.8	X			
9.3.3.3.9	X			
9.3.3.3.10	X			
9.3.3.3.11	X			
9.3.3.3.12	X			
9.3.3.3.13	X			
9.3.3.3.14	X			
9.3.3.3.15	X			
9.3.3.3.16	X			
9.3.3.3.17	X			
9.3.3.4	X			
9.3.3.4.1	X			
9.3.3.4.1.1	X			
9.3.3.4.1.2	X			
9.3.3.4.2	X			
9.3.3.4.3	X			
9.3.3.4.4	X			
9.3.3.4.5	X			
9.3.3.4.6	X			
9.3.3.4.7	X			
9.3.3.4.8	X			
9.3.3.5	X			
9.3.3.6	X			
9.3.3.7	X			
9.3.4	X			
9.4	X			
9.4.1	X			
9.4.2	X			
9.4.2.1	X			
9.4.2.2	X			
9.4.2.3	X			
9.4.2.3.1	X			
9.4.2.3.1.1	X			
9.4.2.3.1.2	X			
9.4.2.3.1.3	X			
9.4.2.3.1.4	X			

APPENDIX G  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
9.4.2.3.1.5	X			
9.4.2.3.2	X			
9.4.2.3.3	X			
9.4.2.3.3.1	X			
9.4.2.3.3.2	X			
9.4.2.3.3.3	X			
9.4.2.3.3.4	X			
9.4.2.3.3.5	X			
9.4.2.3.3.6	X			
9.4.2.3.3.7	X			
9.4.2.3.3.8	X			
9.4.2.3.3.9	X			
9.4.2.3.3.10	X			
9.4.2.3.4	X			
9.4.3	X			
9.4.3.1	X			
9.4.3.2	X			
9.4.3.3	X			
9.4.3.3.1	X			
9.4.3.3.2	X			
9.4.3.3.3	X			
9.4.3.3.4	X			
9.4.4	X			
9.4.4.1	X			
9.4.4.2	X			
9.4.4.3	X			
9.4.4.3.1	X			
9.4.4.3.1.1	X			
9.4.4.3.1.2	X			
9.4.4.3.1.3	X			
9.4.4.3.2	X			
9.4.4.3.3	X			
9.4.4.3.4	X			
9.4.4.3.4.1	X			
9.4.4.3.4.2	X			
9.4.4.3.4.3	X			
9.4.5	X			
9.4.5.1	X			
9.4.5.1.1	X			
9.4.5.1.2	X			
9.5	X			
9.5.1	X			
9.5.2	X			

<b>Paragraph No</b>	<b>All</b>	<b>Orbital</b>	<b>Launch/ReEntry</b>	<b>Planetary</b>
9.5.3	X			
9.5.3.1	X			
9.5.3.1.1	X			
9.5.3.1.2	X			
9.5.3.1.3	X			
9.5.3.1.4	X			
9.5.3.1.5	X			
9.5.3.1.6	X			
9.5.3.1.7	X			
9.5.3.1.8	X			
9.5.3.1.9	X			
9.5.3.1.10				
9.5.3.1.11	X			
9.5.3.1.12	X			
9.5.3.1.13	X			
9.5.3.1.14	X			
9.5.3.1.14.1	X			
9.5.3.1.14.2	X			
9.5.3.1.14.3	X			
9.5.3.1.14.4	X			
9.5.3.1.14.5	X			
9.5.3.1.14.6	X			
9.5.3.1.14.7	X			
9.5.3.1.14.8	X			
9.5.3.1.14.9	X			
9.5.3.1.14.10	X			
9.5.3.2	X			
9.6	X			
9.6.1	X			
9.6.2	X			
9.6.2.1	X			
9.6.2.2	X			
9.6.2.3	X			
9.6.2.3.1	X			
9.6.2.3.2	X			
9.6.2.4	X			
9.6.2.4.1	X			
9.6.2.4.2	X			
9.6.2.4.3	X			
9.6.2.4.3.1	X			
9.6.2.4.3.2	X			
9.6.2.4.4	X			
9.6.2.4.4.1	X			



<b>Paragraph No</b>	<b>All</b>	<b>Orbital</b>	<b>Launch/ReEntry</b>	<b>Planetary</b>
9.6.3.1.7.5.2	X			
9.6.3.1.8	X			
9.6.3.1.8.1	X			
9.6.3.1.8.2	X			
9.6.3.2.8.3	X			
9.6.3.1.9	X			
9.6.3.1.9.1	X			
9.6.3.1.9.2	X			
9.6.3.1.10	X			
9.6.3.1.10.1	X			
9.6.3.1.10.2	X			
9.6.3.2	X			
9.6.3.2.1	X			
9.6.3.2.1.1	X			
9.6.3.2.1.2	X			
9.6.3.2.2	X			
9.6.3.2.3	X			
9.6.3.2.4	X			
9.6.3.2.5	X			
9.6.3.2.5.1	X			
9.6.3.2.5.2	X			
9.6.3.3	X			
9.6.3.3.1	X			
9.6.3.3.1.1	X			
9.6.3.3.1.2	X			
9.6.3.3.1.3	X			
9.6.3.3.2	X			
9.6.3.3.2.1	X			
9.6.3.3.2.2	X			
10.0	X			
10.1	X			
10.2	X			
10.2.1	X			
10.2.2	X			
10.2.3	X			
10.2.3.1	X			
10.2.3.2	X			
10.2.3.3	X			
10.2.3.4	X			
10.2.3.5	X			
10.3	X			
10.3.1	X			
10.3.2	X			

APPENDIX G                                  NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
10.3.3	X			
10.3.3.1	X			
10.3.3.2	X			
10.3.4		X		
10.4	X			
10.4.1	X			
10.4.2		X		
10.4.3	X			
10.5	X			
10.5.1	X			
10.5.2	X			
10.5.3	X			
10.5.3.1	X			
10.5.3.2	X			
10.5.3.3	X			
10.5.3.4	X			
10.6	X			
10.6.1	X			
10.6.2	X			
10.6.3	X			
10.6.4		X		
10.7	X			
10.7.1	X			
10.7.2	X			
10.7.3	X			
10.8		X		
10.8.1		X		
10.8.2		X		
10.8.3		X		
10.8.3.1		X		
10.8.3.1.1		X		
10.8.3.1.2		X		
10.8.3.1.2.1		X		
10.8.3.1.2.2		X		
10.8.3.2		X		
10.8.3.2.1		X		
10.8.3.2.1.1		X		
10.8.3.2.1.2		X		
10.8.3.2.1.3		X		
10.8.3.3		X		
10.8.3.4		X		
10.8.3.5		X		
10.8.4		X		

## ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

<b>Paragraph No</b>	<b>All</b>	<b>Orbital</b>	<b>Launch/ReEntry</b>	<b>Planetary</b>
10.9	X			
10.9.1	X			
10.9.2	X			
10.9.2.1	X			
10.9.2.2	X			
10.9.2.3	X			
10.9.3	X			
10.9.3.1	X			
10.9.3.2	X			
10.9.3.2.1	X			
10.9.3.2.2	X			
10.9.3.2.3	X			
10.9.3.2.4	X			
10.9.3.2.5	X			
10.9.3.2.6	X			
10.9.3.2.7	X			
10.9.3.2.8	X			
10.9.3.2.9	X			
10.9.3.2.10	X			
10.9.3.2.11	X			
10.9.3.2.12	X			
10.9.3.2.13	X			
10.9.3.2.14	X			
10.9.3.2.15	X			
10.9.3.2.15.1	X			
10.9.3.2.15.2	X			
10.9.3.2.16	X			
10.10	X			
10.10.1	X			
10.10.2	X			
10.10.3	X			
10.11	X			
10.11.1	X			
10.11.2	X			
10.11.3	X			
10.12	X			
10.12.1	X			
10.12.2	X			
10.12.3	X			
11.0	X			
11.1	X			
11.2	X			
11.2.1	X			



APPENDIX G  
NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
11.2.2	X			
11.2.2.1	X			
11.2.2.2	X			
11.2.3	X			
11.2.3.1	X			
11.2.3.1.1	X			
11.2.3.1.2	X			
11.2.3.1.3	X			
11.2.3.2	X			
11.2.3.3	X			
11.2.3.4	X			
11.2.3.5	X			
11.2.3.6	X			
11.2.3.7	X			
11.2.4	X			
11.2.4.1	X			
11.2.4.2	X			
11.3	X			
11.3.1	X			
11.3.2	X			
11.3.3	X			
11.3.3.1	X			
11.3.3.2	X			
11.3.3.3	X			
11.3.3.4	X			
11.4	X			
11.4.1	X			
11.4.2	X			
11.4.3	X			
11.4.4	X			
11.5	X			
11.5.1	X			
11.5.2	X			
11.5.3.1	X			
11.5.3.2	X			
11.5.4	X			
11.6	X			
11.6.1	X			
11.6.2	X			
11.6.3	X			
11.6.3.1	X			
11.6.3.2	X			
11.6.3.3	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
11.6.3.4	X			
11.7	X			
11.7.1	X			
11.7.2	X			
11.7.2.1	X			
11.7.2.2	X			
11.7.2.3	X			
11.7.2.3.1	X			
11.7.2.3.2	X			
11.7.2.3.2.1	X			
11.7.2.3.2.2	X			
11.7.2.3.2.3	X			
11.7.2.3.2.4	X			
11.7.2.3.3	X			
11.7.2.3.3.1	X			
11.7.2.3.3.2		X		
11.7.2.3.3.3	X			
11.7.2.3.3.4	X			
11.7.2.3.4		X		X
11.7.2.4		X		
11.7.3	X			
11.7.3.1	X			
11.7.3.2	X			
11.7.3.3	X			
11.7.3.4		X		
11.8	X			
11.8.1	X			
11.8.2	X			
11.8.2.1	X			
11.8.2.2	X			
11.8.2.2.1	X			
11.8.2.2.2	X			
11.8.2.2.3	X			
11.8.2.2.4	X			
11.8.2.2.5	X			
11.8.2.2.6	X			
11.8.3	X			
11.8.3.1	X			
11.8.3.2	X			
11.8.3.3		X		
11.9	X			
11.9.1	X			
11.9.2	X			



Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
11.11.3.5	X			
11.11.3.6	X			
11.11.4	X			
11.12	X			
11.12.1	X			
11.12.2	X			
11.12.3	X			
11.13	X			
11.13.1	X			
11.13.1.1	X			
11.13.1.2	X			
11.13.1.2.1	X			
11.13.1.2.2	X			
11.13.1.2.3	X			
11.13.1.3	X			
11.13.1.3.1	X			
11.13.1.3.2	X			
11.13.1.4	X			
11.13.2	X			
11.13.2.1	X			
11.13.2.2	X			
11.13.2.3	X			
121.13.2.4	X			
11.14	X			
11.14.1	X			
11.14.2	X			
11.14.3	X			
11.14.4	X			
12.0	X			
12.1	X			
12.2	X			
12.3	X			
12.3.1	X			
12.3.1.1	X			
12.3.1.2	X			
12.3.1.3	X			
12.3.1.4	X			
12.3.2	X			
12.3.2.1	X			
12.3.2.2	X			
12.3.3	X			
13.0	X			
13.1	X			

APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
13.2	X			
13.2.1	X			
13.2.2	X			
13.2.3	X			
13.2.3.1	X			
13.2.3.2	X			
13.2.3.3	X			
13.2.3.4	X			
13.2.4	X			
13.3	X			
13.3.1	X			
13.3.2	X			
13.3.3	X			
13.3.3.1	X			
13.3.3.2	X			
13.4	X			
13.4.1	X			
13.4.2	X			
13.4.3	X			
13.4.3.1	X			
13.4.3.2	X			
13.4.3.3	X			
13.4.4	X			
14.0	X			
14.1	X			
14.1.1	X			
14.1.2	X			
14.1.2.1	X			
14.1.2.1.1	X			
14.1.2.1.2	X			
14.1.2.1.3	X			
14.1.2.1.4	X			
14.1.3	X			
14.1.4	X			
14.2	X			
14.2.1	X			
14.2.2	X			
14.2.2.1	X			
14.2.2.2	X			
14.2.2.3	X			
14.2.2.4	X			
14.2.2.5	X			
14.2.2.6	X			

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
14.2.2.7	X			
14.2.2.8	X			
14.2.2.9	X			
14.2.3	X			
14.2.3.1	X			
14.2.3.2	X			
14.2.3.3	X			
14.2.3.4	X			
14.2.3.5	X			
14.2.3.6	X			
14.2.3.7	X			
14.2.3.8	X			
14.2.3.9	X			
14.2.4		X		X
14.2.4.1		X		X
14.2.4.2		X		X
14.2.4.3	X			
14.2.4.4	X			
14.2.4.5	X			
14.3.1	X			
14.3.2	X			
14.3.2.1	X			
14.3.2.1.1	X			
14.3.2.1.2	X			
14.3.2.1.3	X			
14.3.2.2	X			
14.3.2.3	X			
14.3.2.4	X			
14.3.2.5	X			
14.3.2.6	X			
14.3.2.7	X			
14.3.3	X			
14.3.4	X			
14.3.4.1	X			
14.3.4.2	X			
14.3.4.3	X			
14.3.4.4	X			
14.3.4.5	X			
14.4.1	X			
14.4.2	X			
14.4.2.1	X			
14.4.2.2	X			
14.4.2.3	X			

APPENDIX G  
 NASA-STD-3000 Vol.II Rev. B  
 ACCELERATION REGIME APPLICABILITY

Paragraph No	All	Orbital	Launch/ReEntry	Planetary
14.4.2.4	X			
14.4.2.5	X			
14.4.3	X			
14.4.3.1	X			
14.4.3.2	X			
14.4.3.3	X			
14.4.3.4	X			
14.4.3.5	X			
14.4.4	X			
14.4.4.1	X			
14.4.4.2		X		X
14.4.4.3		X		X
14.5.1	X			
14.5.2	X			
14.5.2.1	X			
14.5.2.2	X			
14.5.2.3	X			
14.5.2.4	X			
14.5.2.5	X			
14.5.2.6	X			
14.5.3.1	X			
14.5.3.2	X			
14.5.3.3	X			
14.5.3.4	X			
14.5.3.5	X			
14.5.3.6	X			
14.6.1	X			
14.6.2.1	X			
14.6.2.2	X			
14.6.2.3	X			
14.6.2.4	X			
14.6.2.4.1	X			
14.6.2.4.2	X			
14.6.3.1	X			
14.6.3.2	X			
14.6.3.3	X			
14.6.4.1	X			
14.6.4.2	X			
14.6.4.3	X			
14.7.1	X			
14.7.2	X			
14.7.3	X			
14.7.4	X			

<b>Paragraph No</b>	<b>All</b>	<b>Orbital</b>	<b>Launch/ReEntry</b>	<b>Planetary</b>
14.7.4.1	X			
14.7.4.2		X		
14.7.4.3		X		





## APPENDIX H

### VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE

#### **What is this videotape and why is it useful?**

A videotape entitled, "Living and Working in Space," has been prepared by the ex-Skylab astronauts, Bill Pogue and Jerry Carr, for the Boeing Aerospace Company. This videotape incorporates scenes from Gemini, Apollo, Skylab, and Shuttle. It is intended to provide a wide scope general introduction to microgravity human factors/human engineering issues.

This videotape is specifically designed to create awareness of the basic microgravity considerations for workers involved in planning, engineering, and design work who are new to space programs. The content is biased towards the specific requirements of the Space Station and other long-duration space flights.

#### **How is this videotape to be used?**

The 34 minute videotape has been divided into 37 scenes. An on-screen clock serves as a counter for locating these scenes. There are 2 sub-appendices that are to be used for locating MSIS information on this videotape:

#### **Appendix H1-Video Scenes Description**

This sub-appendix lists the 37 video scenes in time sequence. A short description for each scene is provided. A listing of the MSIS paragraphs that pertain to each scene is provided.

#### **Appendix H2-Video Scenes Pertaining to MSIS Paragraphs**

This sub-appendix lists MSIS paragraphs and then provides the scene numbers where information pertinent to each paragraph will be found.

#### **How do you obtain a copy of the videotape?**

A copy of the videotape can be obtained from the following source:

MSIS Custodian/SP3  
NASA - Johnson Space Center  
Houston, TX 77058

**APPENDIX H1**  
**VIDEO SCENES DESCRIPTION**

APPENDIX H1  
VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE  
SCENE DESCRIPTIONS

## APPENDIX H1

Living and Working in Space Video Scenes Descriptions		
Scene Description	Time	MSIS Paragraphs*
1. Skylab in orbit	0:00-0:41	5.1, 5.2
2. Shuttle Orbiter in orbit	0:41-1:01	5.1, 5.2
3. Crew on Orbiter flight deck	1:01-1:23	3.3.4, 5.2, 8.4, 8.6, 8.12, 8.13, 9.2.4.2, 10.6
4. Graphic: space neutral posture	1:23-2:24	3.3.4, 5.2, 8.6, 9.2.4.2, 10.2.3.2, 10.4, 10.8.3.4, 10.9, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8, 12.3.1.2, 12.3.1.3
5. Crewman at Skylab wardroom window	2:24-2:33	3.3.4, 5.2, 8.11, 9.2.5.1.2, 11.7, 11.11
6. Spacelab crewmember holds arms	2:33-2:50	3.3.4, 4.6, 5.2, 8.6, 8.9.3.1, 8.9.3.2, 9.2.4.2, 11.6, 11.7
7. Skylab crewmember on exercise ergometer	2:50-3:13	3.3.4, 5.2, 7.2.3.3, 8.9.3.2, 10.8.3.4, 11.7
8. Skylab crewmen don suits	3:13-3:46	3.3.2, 3.3.3, 4.8, 5.2, 8.6, 11.7.2, 11.7.3, 11.9, 14.4.3.4
9. Space motion sickness experiments: crew participation	3:46-4:52	4.5, 5.2, 7.2.3, 11.7
10. Fluid shift: graphics & discussion	4:52-5:45	5.2, 7.2.3, 7.2.7
11. Sequence showing body rotations and rapid translations	5:45-6:44	3.3, 4.0, 5.2, 6.3, 8.2, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8
12. Contingency maintenance: poor restraint & bad lighting	6:44-7:51	3.3, 4.2, 4.8, 5.2, 6.3, 8.2, 8.4, 8.6, 8.9, 8.13, 9.2.2, 11.6, 11.8, 11.9, 12.3
13. Earth scene & scene showing docking-discussion of vision	7:51-8:34	4.2, 5.1, 10.7
14. Crewmember translates through Skylab-discussion of sense of orientation	8:34-9:04	4.2, 4.5, 4.6, 5.2, 6.3, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.12, 8.13, 9.2.2, 9.2.4, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8
15. Wardroom table & eating scenes from Skylab; group meal on shuttle	9:04-11:51	3.3, 4.8, 5.2, 8.2, 8.6, 8.9.3, 8.12, 8.13, 10.5.3, 10.6, 11.7
16. Skylab & Orbiter sleep stations	11:51-13:02	3.3, 4.6, 4.10, 5.2, 7.2.4, 8.4, 8.6, 11.7
17. Exercise: scenes from Skylab & Shuttle showing different types of exercise	13:02-14:04	3.3, 4.6, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 5.2, 7.2.3.3, 7.2.7, 8.4, 8.6, 8.9.3, 10.7, 10.8, 11.7
18. Body cleansing scenes from Skylab & Shuttle	14:04-14:44	7.2.5, 8.6, 10.2.3, 11.3, 11.7

\* Refer to Appendix H2 for listing of MSIS paragraphs cross matrixed to video scenes

## APPENDIX H1 VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE SCENE DESCRIPTIONS

### APPENDIX H1 (CONTINUED)

Living and Working in Space Video Scenes Descriptions		
Scene Description	Time	MSIS Paragraphs*
19. Space housekeeping: debris accumulation on filters/screens, vacuuming operations on Skylab & Shuttle, and housekeeping requirements, trash disposal and inventory management	14:44-16:02	5.2, 8.3, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 9.2.5.2, 10.11, 11.4, 11.6, 11.7, 12.3, 13.2, 13.3
20. Medical monitoring: Shuttle	16:02-16:20	7.2.7, 10.9
21. Body restraint illustrations: arresting/controlling body motion, handling equipment, use of tools and tool restraint during tasks	16:20-18:25	3.3, 5.2, 6.4, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 11.2, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8, 11.10, 12.3
22. Paper/hard copy/document management, document restraint	18:25-19:14	4.8, 5.2, 8.6, 8.9.2.2, 11.7.3, 13.4.3.2
23. Manual dexterity during task performance: tool restraint during tasks	19:14-19:44	3.3.2, 4.8, 8.6, 8.9.3, 9.2.2.2, 9.2.4.2, 11.2, 11.7, 12.3
24. Work bench innovations on Skylab: fan housing and filter screen	19:44-20:12	5.2, 8.4, 8.6, 9.2.2, 11.7, 12.3
25. Difficulty in handling small items	20:12-20:36	3.3.2, 3.3.3, 4.8, 5.2, 8.9, 9.2.2, 11.7, 11.13, 12.3
26. Work station/work area architecture and panel orientation considerations	20:36-21:23	4.2, 4.5, 5.2, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6, 8.12, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 12.3.1.3
27. Windows as work stations: crowding & interference issues	21:23-21:49	3.3, 5.2, 8.6, 8.11, 9.2.2, 11.7, 11.11, 11.14
28. Manipulation of hardware in microgravity and difficulty created by poorly restrained documents. Difficulty in freeing stuck mechanisms	21:49-23:01	3.3, 4.2, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 5.2, 6.3, 8.6, 9.2.2, 11.7, 12.3, 13.4.3
29. Cable & hose management: clutter, snag & interference potential	23:01-23:28	5.2, 6.3, 8.2, 8.7, 8.8, 11.14, 12.3
30. Body translation-equipment vulnerability/inadvertent control actuation or damage potential during crew translation	23:28-26:30	3.3, 4.8, 5.2, 6.3, 8.2, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9.2.2, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8

\* Refer to Appendix H2 for listing of MSIS paragraphs cross matrixed to video scenes

APPENDIX H1  
VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE  
SCENE DESCRIPTIONS

## APPENDIX H1 (CONTINUED)

Living and Working in Space Video Scenes Descriptions		
Scene Description	Time	MSIS Paragraphs*
31. Equipment translation illustrations, body restraint during equipment handling	26:30-26:56	3.3, 4.8, 5.2, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 11.7, 11.8
32. Introduction to EVA-suited restrictions to dexterity/mobility and body/equipment restraints and mobility aids	26:56-27:27	14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5
33. Body and equipment restraints: EVA considerations and provisions Gemini to Shuttle	27:27-29:28	14.4
34. Equipment manipulation and translation - EVA	29:28-30:53	14.4, 14.5, 14.7
35. Manned maneuvering unit OPS: satellite retrieval operations	30:53-31:42	14.5, 14.7
36. EVA lighting consideration, vehicle external lighting considerations/requirements	31:42-32:48	14.4
37. Summary Posture, restraints, access, single reference frame	32:48-33:40	

\* Refer to Appendix H2 for listing of MSIS paragraphs cross matrixed to video scenes

**APPENDIX H2**

**VIDEO SCENES PERTAINING TO MSIS PARAGRAPHS**

**APPENDIX H2  
VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE  
MSIS PARAGRAPHS  
VS. SCENES**

**APPENDIX H2**

**Living and Working in Space  
Video Scenes Pertaining to MSIS Paragraphs\***

<b>3.3</b>	<b>Anthropometrics and Biomechanics</b>
3.3.1	11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 30, 31
3.3.2	8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31
3.3.3	8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 30, 31
3.3.4	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 30, 31
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Human Performance Capabilities</b>
4.2	12, 13, 14, 26, 28
4.3	13
4.5	9, 13, 14, 26
4.6	13, 14, 16, 17
4.8	8, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31
4.9	13, 17, 28
4.10	13, 16, 17, 28
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Natural and Induced Environments</b>
5.1	1, 2, 18
5.2	Virtually all scenes
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Crew Safety</b>
6.3	11, 12, 14, 28, 29, 30
6.4	21
<b>7.0</b>	<b>Health Maintenance</b>
7.2.3	7, 9, 10, 17
7.2.4	16
7.2.5	18
7.2.7	10, 17, 20

\* Refer to Appendix H1 for listing of video scenes and their description



**APPENDIX H2  
VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE  
MSIS PARAGRAPHS  
VS. SCENES****APPENDIX H2 (CONTINUED)**

<b>Living and Working in Space Video Scenes Pertaining to MSIS Paragraphs*</b>	
<b>8.0</b>	<b>Architecture</b>
8.2	11, 12, 14, 26, 29, 30
8.3	14, 19, 26
8.4	3, 12, 14, 16, 17, 24, 26
8.6	3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31
8.7	11, 14, 19, 21, 29, 30, 31
8.8	11, 14, 19, 21, 29, 30, 31
8.9	7, 7, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 30
8.10	14, 19
8.11	5, 27
8.12	3, 14, 26
8.13	3, 12, 14
<b>9.0</b>	<b>Work Stations</b>
9.2.2	12, 14, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30
9.2.3	26
9.2.4	4, 6, 14, 23
9.2.5.1	5
9.2.5.2	19
<b>10.0</b>	<b>Personal Hygiene</b>
10.2.3.1	18
10.2.3.2	4, 18
10.4	4
10.5	15
10.6	3, 15
10.7	17
10.8	4, 7, 17
10.9	4, 20
10.11	19

\* Refer to Appendix H1 for listing of video scenes and their description

**APPENDIX H2  
VIDEOTAPE USER'S GUIDE  
MSIS PARAGRAPHS  
VS. SCENES****APPENDIX H2 (CONTINUED)****Living and Working in Space  
Video Scenes Pertaining to MSIS Paragraphs\***

<b>11.0</b>	<b>Hardware &amp; Equipment</b>
11.2	21, 23
11.3	18
11.4	19
11.5	None
11.6	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 19, 21, 30
11.7	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31
11.8	4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 21, 30, 31
11.9	8, 12
11.10	21
11.11	6, 27
11.13	25
11.14	27, 29
<b>12.0</b>	<b>Design for Maintainability</b>
12.3	4, 12, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29
<b>13.0</b>	<b>Facilities Management</b>
13.1	19
13.3	19
13.4	22, 28
<b>14.0</b>	<b>EVA</b>
14.1	32
14.2	32
14.3	32, 33
14.4	8, 32, 34, 36
14.5	32, 34, 35
14.6	None
14.7	34, 35

\* Refer to Appendix H1 for listing of video scenes and their description



**APPENDIX I**

**STANDARDS DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SDMS)**

**USER'S GUIDE**

**(This appendix has been deleted from this volume)**



**APPENDIX J****MSIS KEYWORD LIST****1-g conditioning**

7.2.3.2 Reduced Gravity Countermeasures Design Considerations

**Abbreviations**

9.5.3.1.14.3 Upper/Lower Case Design Requirements  
 9.6.2.8.2 Design Requirements for Format  
 9.6.4.3 Design Requirements for Data Entry Design

**Acceleration**

3.3.3.2.1 Gravity Condition Design Considerations  
 3.3.3.3.2 Strike Reach Envelope Data Design Requirements  
 4.2.2 Vision - Design Considerations  
 4.6.2 Kinesthetic Design Considerations  
 5.3 Acceleration  
 10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements  
 11.7.2.3.3.2 Body Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Acceleration effects**

5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations

**Acceleration environment**

5.3.2 Acceleration Design Considerations

**Acceleration limits**

5.5.3.2.2 Decreased Proficiency Boundary

**Acceleration regime**

1.4.3.3 Acceleration Regimes - Applicability  
 5.2.3 Microgravity Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS****NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B****Acceleration responses**

5.3.2.2 Human Responses to Linear Acceleration

**Access air filters**

13.2.3.4 Air Filter Design Requirements

**Access covers**

11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

**Accessories**

8.12.2.2 Decorative Technique Design Considerations

**Accidental actuation**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Accidents**

6.2.2.2 Crew Induced Accidents

**Acclimatization**

5.8.2.2 Human Responses to Thermal Environments - Design Consideration

**Acoustic design**

5.4.3.1 General Acoustic Design Requirements

**Acoustic environment**

5.4.2.1 Acoustic Environments - Design Considerations

**Acoustic noises**

5.4.2 Acoustics Design Considerations

**Acoustics**

5.4 Acoustics  
10.6.3 Meeting Facility Design Requirements

**Acronyms**

9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format  
9.6.4.3 Design Requirements for Data Entry Design

**Action controls**

9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

**Activities**

8.3.3.1 Adjacent Crew Station Design Requirements

**Activity centers**

10.0 Activity Centers

**Activity grouping**

9.6.2.4.2 Design Requirements for Tables

**Activity interference**

8.3.3.2 Non-Adjacent Crew Stations - Design Requirements  
8.7.3.3 Noninterference with Other Activities Design Requirements

**Activity schedule**

4.5.2.1 Spatial Disorientation

**Acute irradiation effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3.1 Whole-Body Irradiation Effects

**Acute radiation dose**

5.7.2.1.3.3 Acute Effects of Ionizing Radiation

**Adaptation**

4.8.2 Motor Skills (Coordination) - Design Considerations

**Adaptive response**

5.1.2.2.1 Adaptive Physiological Responses Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.1 Hypoxia Design Considerations



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Adhesives**

11.7.3.2 Equipment Restraint Design Considerations

**Adjacent workstation separation**

8.4.3 Orientation Design Requirements

**Adjustable illumination**

8.13.3.6 Workstation Illumination Design Requirements

**Adjustable restraints**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Adjustment controls**

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Advisory displays**

9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Aerobic equipment**10.8.3.1.1 Exercise Equipment  
10.8.4 *Example Microgravity Countermeasures Design Solution***Aerodynamic noise**

5.4.2.1.1 Launch Phase Acoustic Environment

**Aesthetic response**

8.12.3.1 Aesthetic and Psychological Requirements

**Air filters**

13.2.3.4 Air Filter Design Requirements

**Air sampler**

5.1.3.4 Atmosphere Microbiological Monitoring &amp; Control Design Requirements

**Airborne noise**

5.4.2.2 Propagation of Noise - Design Considerations

**Airborne noise reduction**

5.4.4.2 Control of Noise Path Transmission

**Airflow**

5.8.2.2.5 Special Ventilation & Metabolic Heat Removal Design Considerations

**Alarm annunciation**

9.4.4.3.1.1 Emergency Display Design Requirements

9.4.4.3.1.2 Warning Signal Design Requirements

9.4.4.3.1.3 Caution Display Design Requirements

**Alarm classification**

9.4.4.3.1 Alarm Classification Design Requirements

**Alarms**

9.4.4.2 Caution and Warning System Design Considerations

9.4.4.3.2 General Caution and Warning System Design Requirements

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Alerting displays**

9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Alerting signal**

9.4.4.3.4.3 Verbal Alarm Signal Design Requirements

**Aligning pins**

11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements

**Alignment devices**

11.5.3.2 Alignment Devices Design Requirements

**Alignment marks**

9.5.3.1.5	Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements
11.5.3.2	Alignment Devices Design Requirements
11.5.4	Example Mounting Hardware Design Solutions
11.10.3.5	Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements
11.10.4	Example Connector Design Solutions

**Alphanumeric coding**

8.5.3.1	Alphanumeric Coding Design Requirements
---------	---

**Alphanumerics**

9.3.3.4.1.1	Layout
9.5.3.1.14	Alphanumeric Design Requirements
9.6.2.8	Design Requirements for Format

**Alternative command inputs**

9.6.3.1.3.2	Design Requirements for Command Language
-------------	--

**Altitude exposure**

5.1.2.2.1.7.1	Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations
---------------	---

**Ambient illumination**

9.4.2.3.1.2	Display Contrast Design Requirements
-------------	--------------------------------------

**Ambient light**

8.13.3.5	Medical Lighting Requirements
8.13.2.4	Light Distribution Design Considerations
8.13.2.7	Psychological Factors Design Considerations

**Ampersands**

9.5.3.1.14.2	Punctuation Design Requirements
--------------	---------------------------------

**Analog-to-digital**

9.4.2.3.3.7	Digital Display Design Requirements
-------------	-------------------------------------

**Analyzers**

5.1.2.3.1	Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Anatomy**

10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements

**Ancillary equipment**

11.13.2.2 Personal Ancillary Equipment Design Considerations

11.13.2.4 Example Personal Ancillary Equipment Design Solutions

**Ancillary hardware**

10.5.3.3 Food Packaging and Stowage Design Requirements

**Angle of incidence**

8.13.3.2.2 Reflected Glare Design Requirements

**Annoyance effects of noise**

5.4.2.3.3 Annoyance Effects of Noise

**Annunciation**

9.4.5.1.2 Tutorial Display and Annunciation Requirements

**Antennas**

14.2.4.4 EVA Radiation Dosage Example Design Solutions

**Anthropometric landmarks**

3.1.2 Terminology

**Anthropometrics**

3.1.2 Terminology

3.2 General Anthropometrics and Biomechanics Related Design Considerations

9.2.4.2.1 Workstation Anthropometric Design Requirements

**Anti-reflection**

9.4.2.3.1.3 Reflections Design Requirements

**Antireflection coatings**

11.11.3.1.2 Surface Reflections

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Apertures**

5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations

**Architectural integration**

8.9 Mobility Aids and Restraints Architectural Integration

**Architecture**

8.0 Architecture  
8.2 Overall Architectural Considerations and Requirements  
8.2.3 Overall Architectural Design Requirements

**Area windows**

11.11.3.1.1 Window Size

**Arm elevation**

3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations

**Arm float**

11.7.2.3.4 Sleep Restraints Design Requirements

**Articulation index**

5.4.2.4.2.2 Indirect Voice Communications Criteria Considerations  
5.4.3.2.2.2 Indirect Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements

**Atmosphere**

5.1 Atmosphere

**Atmospheric composition**

5.1.2.1 Safe Atmospheres - Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1.1 Gas Composition and Pressure Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1.2 Gas Pressure Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1.4 Human Response to the Diluent Gas Environment Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1.4.1 Metabolic Factors Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1.4.2 Thermal Factors Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.4 Chronic CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.5 Acute CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.7 Dysbarism Sickness Design Considerations  
5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements

**Atmospheric contamination**

5.1.2.3.2 Atmosphere Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Atmospheric control**

5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements

**Atmospheric monitoring**

5.1.2.3.3 Baro-Thermal Monitoring Design Considerations

5.1.3.2 Atmosphere Monitoring Design Requirements

5.1.3.4 Atmosphere Microbiological Monitoring &amp; Control Design Considerations

7.2.7.3.3 Environmental Monitoring Design Requirements

**Atmospheric parameters**

5.8.3.1 Temperature, Humidity, and Ventilation Design Requirements

**Atmospheric pressure**

5.1.2.1 Safe Atmospheres - Design Considerations

5.1.2.1.1 Gas Composition and Pressure Design Considerations

5.1.2.2.1.7.2 Trapped Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

5.1.3 Long Term Mission Atmosphere Design Requirements

5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements

**Atmospheric revitalization**

5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements

**Atmospheric supply**

5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements

**Atmospheric composition**

5.1.3 Long -Term Mission Atmosphere Design Requirements

**Attachable handles**

11.6.3.3 Nonfixed Handles Design Requirements

**Attachment instructions**

11.5.4 Example Mounting Hardware Design Solutions

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Audio alarm controls**

9.4.4.3.4.2 Audio Alarm Control Design Requirements

**Audio alarm frequency**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Audio alarm intensity**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Audio alarm reset**

9.4.4.3.4.2 Audio Alarm Control Design Requirements

**Audio alarm shut-off switch**

9.4.4.3.4.2 Audio Alarm Control Design Requirements

**Audio alarm signals**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Audio alarm volume controls**

9.4.4.3.4.2 Audio Alarm Control Design Requirements

**Audio alerting signals**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Audio caution and warning system display**

9.4.4.3.4 Audio Caution and Warning System Display Design Requirements

**Audio displays**

9.4.3 Audio Displays

**Audio input equipment**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements

**Audio output equipment**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements

**Audio signal**

9.4.3.2 Audio Displays Design Considerations

**Audio signal differences**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Audio signal discriminability**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Audio signal masking**

9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

**Auditory system**

4.3 Auditory System

**Authoring tools**

9.6.3.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Hypertext

**Background noise levels**

5.4.3.2.2.1 Direct Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements

**Backrest angle**

3.3.3.3.1 Functional Reach Design Requirements

**Backward acceleration**

5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations

**Bacteria sampling**

13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Bar code reader**

9.2.5.2.1 Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations  
 9.3.3.4.8 Bar Code Reader Design Requirement

**Baro-Thermal monitoring**

5.1.2.3.3 Baro-Thermal Monitoring Design Considerations  
 5.1.3.5 Baro-Thermal Monitoring Design Requirements

**Barrier guards**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Battery packs**

11.2.3.7 Special Tool Features Design Requirements

**Bedding**

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

**Bends**

5.1.2.2.1.7.1 Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Between pane contamination**

11.11.3.4 Physical Protection Design Requirements

**Binaural headsets**

9.4.3.2 Audio Displays Design Considerations

**Biocide**

7.2.7.3.2.3 Microbiological Monitoring & Treatment - Design Requirements

**Biocide selection**

13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements

**Biocides**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations  
 13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements  
 13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Biofilm**

7.2.7.2.2.2 Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations  
13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements

**Bioinstrumentation**

6.4.2.3 Bioinstrumentation  
6.4.3.19 Bioinstrumentation System Micro shock protection Requirements

**Bioisolation facility**

5.1.3.4.3 Cross Contamination Design Requirements

**Biomechanics**

3.1.2 Terminology  
3.2 General Anthropometrics and Biomechanics Related Design Considerations

**Biomedical changes**

4.10.2 Workload Design Considerations

**Blank labels**

9.5.3.1.11 Contingency Labels and Marking Devices Design Requirements

**Blind operation**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Blood pressure**

10.8.3.2 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Body cleansing**

7.2.5.3.2 Partial Body Cleansing Design Requirements  
7.2.5.3.4 Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements

**Body dimensions**

3.1.1 Scope  
10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Body envelope**

8.6.2 Envelope Geometry Design Considerations  
8.6.2.3 Body Envelope Design Considerations

**Body fluids**

7.2.3.4.2 Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Considerations

**Body grooming**

7.2.5.3.1 Body Grooming Design Requirements

**Body heat**

3.3.5.2 Body Surface Area Design Considerations

**Body mass**

3.3.7 Body Mass Properties

**Body motion envelope**

8.6.2.3 Body Envelope Design Considerations

**Body orientation**

8.8.2 Translation Path Design Considerations

**Body part weight**

4.7.2 Reaction Time - Design Considerations

**Body resonance**

5.5.2.3.1 Physiological Effects of Vibration

**Body restraint color**

11.7.2.3.3.3 Body Restraint Finish and Color Design Requirements

**Body restraint dimensions**

11.7.2.3.3.4 Body Restraint Dimensional Design Requirements

**Body restraint finish**

11.7.2.3.3.3 Body Restraint Finish and Color Design Requirements

**Body restraint labels**

11.7.2.3.3.3 Body Restraint Finish and Color Design Requirements

**Body restraint loads**

11.7.2.3.3.2 Body Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Body restraints**

11.7.2.3.3 Body Restraint Design Requirements

11.7.2.4 Example Personnel Restraint Design Solutions

**Body segment volume**

3.3.6.3.2 Body Segment Volume Data Design Requirements

**Body segments**

3.1.2 Terminology

3.3.7.2 Body Mass Properties Design Considerations

3.3.7.3.3.2 Body Segments Moment of Inertia Data Design Requirements

**Body size**

3.3.1 Body Size

**Body strike limits**

3.3.3.1 Introduction

**Body surface area**

3.3.5 Body Surface Area

**Body volume**

3.3.6 Body Volume

**Body waste**

10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Body waste management**

10.3 Body Waste Management Facilities

**Body weight**

3.3.7.2 Body Mass Properties Design Considerations

**Bold**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Bolts**

6.3.3.6 Screws and Bolts Requirements

**Boredom**10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations  
10.8.3.4 Exercise Environment Design Requirements**Bow**

11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**Bracketing**

9.2.3.2.9 Control/Display Movement Ratio Design Requirements

**Brightness ratio**

8.13.3.2.3 Brightness Ratio Design Requirements

**Browsing tools**

9.6.3.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Hypertext

**Bubbles**11.11.3.1.6 Bubbles Seeds  
11.11.3.2.1 Material**Bump protectors**

11.8.3.2 Equipment Mobility Aid Design Requirements

**Bungee cords**

11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions

**Burrs**

6.3.3.9 Burrs Requirements

**Cabin atmosphere**

5.1.2.1.4.2 Thermal Factors Design Considerations

**Cabin pressure**

4.3.2.2 Noise Design Considerations  
5.1.2 Atmosphere Design Considerations

**Cabinets**

11.3.2 Drawer and Rack Design Considerations  
12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Cable identification**

11.14.4 Example Cable Management Design Solutions

**Cable location**

11.14.3 Cable Management Design Requirements

**Cable maintenance**

11.14.2 Cable Management Design Considerations

**Cable management**

11.14 Cable management  
11.14.3 Cable Management Design Requirements

**Cable marking**

11.14.4 Example Cable Management Design Solutions

**Cable protection**

11.14.3 Cable Management Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Cable retention**

11.14.3 Cable Management Design Requirements

**Cable routing**

11.14.3 Cable Management Design Requirements

**Cables**

11.10.3.2 Electrical Connectors Design Requirements  
11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements  
11.14.2 Cable Management Design Considerations  
12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Cadmium plated fasteners**

11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Calcium loss**

5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity

**Calibration**

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Capture receptacle**

11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements

**Carbon dioxide**

5.1.2.2.1.4 Chronic CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity Design Considerations

**Carbon dioxide toxicity**

5.1.2.2.1.4 Chronic CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.5 Acute CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.6 CO<sub>2</sub> Withdrawal Design Considerations

**Carbon dioxide withdrawal**

5.1.2.2.1.6 CO<sub>2</sub> Withdrawal Design Considerations

**Carbon monoxide**

5.1.2.2.1.7.3 Toxic Gaseous Contaminants Design Considerations

**Cardiovascular**

10.8.3.1 Microgravity Countermeasures Equipment/Supplies Design Requirements

**Caution alarm**

9.4.4.3.1 Alarm Classification Design Requirements

**Caution and warning**

6.6.3.3 Warning System Requirements

**Caution and warning displays**

9.4.4 Caution and Warning Displays

**Caution and warning signals**

9.4.4.3.2 General Caution and Warning System Design Requirements

**Caution and warning system design factors**

9.4.4.2 Caution and Warning System Design Considerations

**Caution and warning systems**

9.4.4.3.2 General Caution and Warning System Design Requirements

**Caution marking location**

9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

**Center of mass**

3.3.7.3.2.2 Body Segments Center of Mass Data Design Requirements

**Central storage**

10.12.2 Stowage Facility Design Considerations

**Chamfers**

11.11.3.2.1 Material



**Character height**

9.5.3.1.14.6 Character Height Design Requirements

**Character measurement**

9.5.3.1.14.9 Character Measurement Design Requirements

**Character size**9.4.2.2 Visual Display Design Considerations  
9.5.3.1.14.6 Character Height Design Requirements**Character spaces**9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.14.10 Spacing Design Requirements  
9.6.2.4.4.2 Design Requirements for Functional Area Tables**Character width**9.5.3.1.14.7 Character Width Design Requirements  
9.6.2.4.2 Design Requirements for Tables**Characters**9.4.2.3.3.7 Digital Display Design Requirements  
9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.14.1 Font Style Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.14.6 Character Height Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.14.7 Character Width Design Requirements**Charts**

9.6.2.5.1 Design Considerations for Graphics

**Chassis**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Chassis leakage current**6.4.3.18.1 Chassis Leakage Current  
6.4.3.18.1.1 Chassis Leakage Current-Nonpatient Equipment  
6.4.3.18.1.2 Chassis Leakage Current-Patient Equipment

**Checklists**

13.3.3.1 General Inventory Control Design Requirements

**Chemical contaminant monitoring**

7.2.7.3.3 Environmental Monitoring Design Requirements

**Chemical contamination**

5.1.3.3 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring & Control Design Requirements

**Chemical radiation protectors**

5.7.2.1.4.3 Chemical Protectors

**Chilling**

10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption-Design Requirements

**Chokes**

5.1.2.2.1.7.1 Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Circuit breaker dimensions**

9.3.3.3.13 Circuit Breaker Design Requirements

**Circuit breaker displacement**

9.3.3.3.13 Circuit Breaker Design Requirements

**Circuit breaker protection**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Circuit breaker resistance**

9.3.3.3.13 Circuit Breaker Design Requirements

**Circuit breakers**

9.3.3.3.13 Circuit Breaker Design Requirements  
12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Circuit tests**

9.4.3.3.1 General Design Requirements

**Circular scale**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Circumference**

3.2.3.1 Microgravity Effects Design Considerations

**Clamps**

11.14.3 Cable Management Design Requirements

**Class 1 alarm**

9.4.4.3.1.1 Emergency Display Design Requirements

**Class 2 alarm**

9.4.4.3.1.2 Warning Signal Design Requirements

**Class 3 alarm**

9.4.4.3.1.3 Caution Display Design Requirements

**Cleaning**

8.12.3.4 Decor Cleaning and Maintenance  
 9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements  
 10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations  
 10.5.3.4 Galley and Wardroom Cleaning - Design Requirements  
 10.9.3.1 Medical Communications/Computing Design Requirements

**Cleaning chemicals**

13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements

**Cleaning implements**

13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements

**Cleanser**

13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Cleansing**

10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements

**Cleansing agents**

10.2.3.2 Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements

10.2.3.5 Grooming and Shaving Design Requirements

**Cleanup supplies**

10.3.4 Example Body Waste Management Facility Design

**Clinical laboratory lighting**

8.13.3.5 Medical Lighting Requirements

**Clips**

11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions

**Clock**

9.4.2.3.3.5 Clock and Timer Design Requirements

**Close window**

9.6.3.1.7.5.2 Design Requirements for Interactions with Windows

**Closures**

11.4 Closures and Covers

13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Clothing**

3.2.2 Application of Anthropometric Data - Design Considerations

3.3.3.2.5 Clothing Design Considerations

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

7.2.5.3.5 Personal Clothing &amp; Equipment Cleansing Design Requirements

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

10.10.2 Laundry Facility Design Considerations

11.13 Crew Personal Equipment

3.3.1.2 Body Size Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Clothing comfort**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing considerations**

11.13.1.2.1 Preliminary Clothing Design Considerations

**Clothing design**

11.13.1.2 Clothing Design Considerations  
11.13.1.3 Clothing Design Requirements  
11.13.1.4 Example Clothing Design Solutions

**Clothing doffing**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements  
11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing environmental protection**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing esthetics**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing identification**

11.13.1.3.2 Clothing Packaging and Storage Design Requirements

**Clothing material**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing packaging**

11.13.1.3.2 Clothing Packaging and Storage Design Requirements

**Clothing quantities**

11.13.1.2.3 Frequency of Clothing Change

**Clothing selection**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing sizes**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Clothing storage**

11.13.1.3.2 Clothing Packaging and Storage Design Requirements

**Clothing use rates**

11.13.1.2.3 Frequency of Clothing Change

**Coarse control**

9.2.3.2.9 Control/Display Movement Ratio Design Requirements

**Code brightness**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Code color**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Code location**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Code pattern**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Code shape**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Code size**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Coding**

9.3.3.3.2 Thumbwheel Control Design Requirements

9.3.3.3.6 Lever Design Requirements

9.5 Labeling and Coding

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

9.6.2.6 Coding

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

9.6.3.1.6.2	Design Requirements for Menus
9.6.4.3	Design Requirements for Data Entry Design
10.12.3	Stowage Facility Design Requirements
11.2.3.5	Tool Labeling and Identification Design Requirements
11.5.3.2	Alignment Devices Design Requirements
11.8.2.2.2	Handhold and Handrail Coding Design Requirements
11.10.3.5	Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements
11.14.3	Cable Management Design Requirements

**Coding applications**

9.5.2	Labeling and Coding Design Considerations
-------	---

**Coding use**

9.5.2	Labeling and Coding Design Considerations
-------	---

**Cold tolerance times**

5.8.2.2.4	Human Performance in Cold - Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Coliforms**

7.2.7.2.2.2	Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations
-------------	--

**Color**

8.6.2.2	Visual Design Considerations
8.12.2.1	General Interior Decor Design Considerations
8.12.2.2	Decorative Technique Design Considerations
8.12.2.3	Psychological Effects Design Considerations
8.12.3.3	Color Selection
8.13.3.3	Light Color Design Requirements
9.2.2.2.4	Workstation Color Design Requirements
9.2.5.1.2	Window Workstation Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.9	Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Color coding**

8.5.3.3	Location & Orientation By Color Coding Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.4	Scales and Pointers Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.8	Light Emitting Diode (LED) Design Requirements
9.5.3.1.5	Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements
9.5.3.2	Coding Design Requirements

**Color rendition**

8.13.3.3	Light Color Design Requirements
----------	---------------------------------

**Color temperature**

8.13.3.3 Light Color Design Requirements

**Columns**

9.6.2.4.3.2 Design Requirements for Matrix Tables

**Combined stressors**

5.9.2 Combined Environmental Effects Design Considerations

**Comfort**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

**Command area**

9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language

**Command keystrokes**

9.6.3.1.4 Design Requirements for Command Keystrokes

**Command language**

9.6.3.1.3 Command Language

9.6.3.4.5.1 Design Considerations for Prompts

**Command language syntax**

9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language

**Command language terms**

9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language

**Command language use**

9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language

**Command listings**

9.6.3.1.10.2 Design Requirements for User-definable Macros



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Commands**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display  
 9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language  
 9.6.3.4.2.1 Design Considerations for User Feedback

**Common tools**

11.2.3.2 Tool Commonality Design Requirements

**Communication**

4.3.2.2 Noise Design Considerations  
 9.2.5.2.1 Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations  
 10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements  
 10.6.2 Meeting Facility Design Considerations  
 10.9.3.2.1 Data Base and Communications Capability

**Communication equipment**

9.4.3.3.3 Operator Comfort and Convenience Design Requirements

**Compartment orientation**

8.4 Compartment and Crew Station Orientation

**Compression monitoring**

5.1.3.3 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring & Control Design Requirements

**Compression therapy**

10.9.3.2.11 Hyperbaric Treatment Facilities

**Computer access**

9.2.5.2.1 Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations

**Computer access device**

9.3.3.4.8 Bar Code Reader Design Requirement

**Computer failure**

9.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User Input

**Computer input devices**

9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations

**Conduction**

5.8.2.2.1 Modes of Heat Exchange - Design Considerations

**Conductors**

6.4.3.8 Insulation Requirements

**Confirmation**

9.6.3.4.2.2 Design Requirements for User Feedback

**Confirmation request**

9.6.3.4.2.1 Design Considerations for User Feedback

**Connector actuation force**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Connector alignment**

11.10.3.3 Structural Connectors Design Requirements

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Connector arrangement**

11.10.3.6 Connector Arrangement Design Requirements

**Connector caps**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Connector clearance**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Connector coding**

11.10.4 Example Connector Design Solutions

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Connector replacement**

11.10.3 Connector Design Requirements

**Connector shape**

11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements

**Connector spacing**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Connectors**

6.4.3.7 Plugs and Receptacles Requirements  
 11.3.3.4 Equipment Drawer Design Requirements  
 11.10 Connectors  
 12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirements  
 12.3.2.2 Test Point Design Requirements

**Consistent terminology**

9.6.3.4.1 Design Requirements for Consistent Terminology

**Consoles**

9.2.2.2.4 Workstation Color Design Requirements

**Container locations**

9.5.3.1.9 Stowage Container Labeling Design Requirements

**Containers**

9.5.3.1.9 Stowage Container Labeling Design Requirements  
 11.8.3.2 Equipment Mobility Aid Design Requirements

**Contaminants**

5.1.2.2 Dangers Associated with Unsafe Atmospheres - Design Considerations  
 5.1.2.2.1.7.3 Toxic Gaseous Contaminants Design Considerations  
 5.1.2.3.1 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations  
 7.2.3.3.2 Exercise Countermeasures Design Considerations  
 8.2.2.2 Multipurpose Use of Volume - Design Considerations  
 8.3.2.1 General Adjacency Design Considerations  
 10.9.3.2.2 Environmental Monitoring Equipment  
 11.11.2.3 Physical Protection Design Considerations  
 11.12.2 Packaging Design Considerations

**Contamination**

9.2.5.2.2	Maintenance Workstation Design Requirements
10.10.3	Laundry Facility Design Requirements
10.11.3	Trash Management Facility Design Requirements
11.9.3.4	IVA Fastener Design Requirements
14.2.3.7	EVA Body Waste Management Design Requirements

**Contamination prevention**

11.11.2.3	Physical Protection Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Contingency labels**

9.5.3.1.11	Contingency Labels and Marking Devices Design Requirements
------------	--

**Contingency system**

10.3.3.1	Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements
----------	---

**Continuous noise**

5.4.2.1.2	On-Orbit Phase Acoustic Environment
5.4.2.4.1.1.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Considerations
5.4.3.2.3.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.3.2	Narrow-Band Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Continuous type thumbwheel**

9.3.3.3.2	Thumbwheel Control Design Requirements
-----------	--

**Contrast**

4.2.2	Vision - Design Considerations
-------	--------------------------------

**Control buttons**

9.5.3.1.13	Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements
------------	--

**Control location**

9.3.3.2	Accidental Actuation Design Requirements
---------	--

**Control modes**

9.4.2.3.3.5	Clock and Timer Design Requirements
-------------	-------------------------------------

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Control operation**

9.2.3.2.10 Control/Display Complexity and Precision Design Requirements

**Control placement**

9.2.3.2.4 Preferred Control/Display Location Design Requirements  
9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements

**Control protection**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Control ratios**

9.6.4.1 Design Considerations for User Input

**Control spacing**

9.2.3.2.1 Control Spacing Design Requirements

**Control standardization**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**Control types**

9.3.3.3 Control Types Design Requirements

**Control uses**

9.3.2.1 Input Devices Design Considerations

**Control/display complexity**

9.2.3.2.10 Control/Display Complexity and Precision Design Requirements

**Control/display grouping**

9.2.3.2.3 Control/Display Grouping Design Requirements

**Control/display integration**

9.2.3 Control/Display Placement and Integration

**Control/display labels**

9.2.3.2.8 Control/Display Movement Compatibility Design Requirements

**Control/display location**

9.2.3.2.4 Preferred Control/Display Location Design Requirements

**Control/display maintenance**

9.2.3.2.6 Maintenance Controls/Displays Design Requirements

**Control/display movement compatibility**

9.2.3.2.8 Control/Display Movement Compatibility Design Requirements

**Control/display movement ratio**

9.2.3.2.9 Control/Display Movement Ratio Design Requirements

**Control/display placement**

9.2.3 Control/Display Placement and Integration

**Control/display relationship**

9.2.3.2.4 Preferred Control/Display Location Design Requirements

**Controls**

6.3.3.8 Levers Cranks Hooks and Controls Requirements  
 9.2.2.2.4 Workstation Color Design Requirements  
 9.3 Controls  
 9.3.3 Control Design Requirements  
 9.3.4 Examples Control Design Solutions  
 9.5.3.1.12 Grouped Controls and Displays Design Requirements  
 11.2.3.1.1 Tool Handgrip Size and Shape Design Requirements

**Convection**

5.8.2.2.1 Modes of Heat Exchange - Design Considerations  
 5.8.2.2.2.1 Microgravity Effects on the Thermal Environment

**Cooling**

10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations  
 10.8.3.4 Exercise Environment Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Copier**

13.4.3.2      Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

**Copying data**

9.6.3.3.1.2      Design Requirements for Editing

**Core temperature**

5.8.2.2.4      Human Performance in Cold - Design Considerations

**Corners**

6.3.3.2      Exposed Corner Requirements

**Corrective maintenance**

12.2      Design for Maintainability - Design Considerations

**Cotter keys**

11.9.3.4      IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Counter**

9.2.3.2.9      Control/Display Movement Ratio Design Requirements

**Counteracting forces**

8.9.2.2      Considerations for Location of IVA Personnel Restraints

**Countermeasure monitoring**

10.8.3.1.2.2      Additional Capabilities  
10.8.3.3      Microgravity Countermeasures Program Administration Design Requirements  
12.8.3.4      Countermeasures Monitoring Design Requirements

**Countermeasure protocol**

10.8.3.3      Microgravity Countermeasures Program Administration Design Requirements  
10.8.3.3      Microgravity Countermeasures Program Administration Design Requirements

**Countermeasure schedules**

10.8.3.5      Display Capabilities for Exercising Crewmembers Design Requirements

**Countermeasures**

10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations

**Counters**

9.4.2.3.3.7 Digital Display Design Requirements

**Cover clearance**

11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

**Covers**

6.3.3.5 Latches Requirements  
 9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements  
 11.4 Closures and Covers  
 11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements  
 12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements Cracks  
 13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Crank grip handle**

9.3.3.3.4 Crank Design Requirements

**Cranks**

6.3.3.8 Levers Cranks Hooks and Controls Requirements  
 9.3.3.3.4 Crank Design Requirements

**Crevice**

13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Crew comfort**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations  
 5.8.2.1 Mission Thermal Environment Design Considerations  
 5.8.2.2 Human Responses to Thermal Environments - Design Considerations  
 5.8.2.2.5 Special Ventilation & Metabolic Heat Removal Design Considerations  
 10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations  
 10.5.3.1 Overall Galley and Wardroom Layout - Design Requirements  
 11.7.2.3.1 General Personnel Restraints Design Requirements  
 11.7.2.3.2.1 General Foot Restraint Design Requirements

**Crew functions**

8.3.2.2 Specific Adjacency Design Considerations



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS****NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B****Crew quarter functions**

10.4.2 Individual Crew Quarters Design Considerations

**Crew quarter size**

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

**Crew quarters**

8.6.2.4 Social Design Considerations

10.4 Crew quarters

**Crew station accessibility**

8.2.3.1 Crew Station Arrangement and Grouping Design Requirements

**Crew station activities**

8.2.3.2 Dedicated vs. Multipurpose Space Utilization Design Requirements

**Crew station adjacencies**

8.3 Crew station adjacencies

**Crew station escape**

8.7.3.4 Emergency and Escape Route Design Requirements

**Crew station location**

8.2.3.3 Crew Station Location

**Crew station orientation**

8.4 Compartment and Crew Station Orientation

**Crew station size**

8.2.3.1 Crew Station Arrangement and Grouping Design Requirements

**Crew station volume**

8.6.3.1 Crew Station Body Envelopes Design Requirements

**Crewmember orientation**

8.8.3.2 Clearances Design Requirements

**Crewmember size**

10.5.3.1 Overall Galley and Wardroom Layout - Design Requirements

**Critical commands**

9.6.3.1.2 Design Requirements for User-Computer Dialogues

**Critical verbal alarms**

9.4.4.3.4.3 Verbal Alarm Signal Design Requirements

**Cross contamination**

5.1.2.3.2 Atmosphere Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations  
5.1.3.4.3 Cross Contamination Design Requirements  
10.2.3.3 Oral Hygiene Design Requirements  
10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations

**Cross references**

13.3.3.1 General Inventory Control Design Requirements

**Current**

6.4.3.18.2 Crewmember Applied Current Requirements

**Current limits**

6.4.3.18.2 Crewmember Applied Current Requirements

**Cursor**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling  
9.6.3.2 Design Requirements for Movement Within User Interfaces  
9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)  
9.6.4.1 Design Considerations for User Input

**Cursor fine positioning**

9.6.3.2.1.1 Design Requirements for Pointing Cursor

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Cutting data**9.6.3.3.1.2      *Design Requirements for Editing***DIP switches**9.3.3.3.16      *Printed Circuit (DIP) Switches Design Requirements***Damage inspection**12.3.1.2      *Physical Accessibility Design Requirements***Dark adaptation**8.13.3.1.4      *Illumination Levels for Dark Adaptation Design Requirements*  
9.2.5.1.2      *Window Workstation Design Requirements*  
9.4.2.3.1.1      *Illumination Design Requirements***Data display**9.6.2      *Data Display*  
9.6.2.8      *Design Requirements for Format***Data entry**9.6.3.1.8.2      *Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling*  
9.6.3.2.1      *Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)*  
9.6.3.4.5.1      *Design Considerations for Prompts*  
9.6.4.3      *Design Requirements for Data Entry Design*  
9.6.4.4      *Design Requirements for Interactive Control***Data fields**9.6.2.8      *Design Requirements for Format***Data file stowage**13.4.4      *Example Information Management Design Solutions***Data files**9.6.3.2      *Design Requirements for Movement Within User Interfaces*  
9.6.3.3.1.2      *Design Requirements for Editing*  
13.4.3.1      *General Information Management Design Requirements*  
13.4.4      *Example Information Management Design Solutions*

**Data formats**

13.3.3.1 General Inventory Control Design Requirements

**Data form**

9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format  
9.6.3.1.8 Data Forms/Form Filling  
9.6.3.4.5.1 Design Considerations for Prompts

**Data link**

10.8.3.4 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Data management**

13.4.2 Information Management Design Considerations  
13.4.3.1 General Information Management Design Requirements  
13.3.2 Inventory Control Design Considerations

**Data manipulation**

9.6.3.3 Design Requirements for Manipulating Data

**Data problems**

1.4.3.4 Unresolved Data Problems and Issues

**Data recording**

13.4.3.1 General Information Management Design Requirements

**Data storage**

13.3.2 Inventory Control Design Considerations  
13.4.2 Information Management Design Considerations

**Database**

10.9.3.2.1 Data Base and Communications Capability  
13.3.3.1 General Inventory Control Design Requirements

**Deemphasis**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Dead end corridors**

8.7.3.4 Emergency and Escape Route Design Requirements

**Dead man controls**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Debris**

10.2.3.4 Hair Cutting Design Requirements  
10.2.3.5 Grooming and Shaving Design Requirements  
10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations  
10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations  
13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations  
13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Deceased**

10.9.3.2.16 Facilities For Processing & Storage of a Deceased Crewmember

**Deceased crewmember**

7.3.3.4 Treatment (Therapeutics) Design Requirements

**Decompression hazards**

6.7 Decompression Hazards

**Decompression sickness**

5.1.2.2.1.7 Dysbarism Sickness Design Considerations  
6.7.2 Decompression Sickness

**Deconditioning**

4.9.2 Strength - Design Considerations  
7.2.3.3.2.1 Deconditioning Effects Of Reduced G - Design Considerations

**Deconditioning countermeasures**

7.2.3.3.2.2 Deconditioning Countermeasure Design Considerations

**Decontamination**

5.1.3.4.1 Microbial Decontamination Design Requirements  
5.1.3.4.2 Verification Design Requirements

**Decontamination verification**

5.1.3.4.2 Verification Design Requirements

**Decor**8.2.3.6 Decor and Lighting  
8.12 Interior Design and Decor  
8.12.2.2 Decorative Technique Design Considerations**Decor cost**

8.12.3.2 Decor Flexibility

**Decor durability**

8.12.3.5 Decor Durability

**Decor materials**

8.12.2.4 Materials Design Considerations

**Decreased proficiency boundary**5.5.2.4.2 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Consideration(0.1 to 1 Hz)  
5.5.3.2.2 Decreased Proficiency Boundary**Dedicated function areas**

9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)

**Default**9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)  
9.6.2.3.2 Design Requirements for Text  
9.6.3.1.8.3 Design Requirements for Default Values for Data Forms**Default values**

9.6.3.1.8.3 Design Requirements for Default Values for Data Forms

**Defecation**10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations  
10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Defecation cleansing**

10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations

**Definitions**

9.6.3.4.7.2 Design Requirements for On-Line Help

**Degree symbols**

9.5.3.1.14.5 Special Character Design Requirements

**Deleting data**

9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

**Denitrogenation**

5.1.2.2.1.7.1 Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Dental equipment**

10.9.3.2.9 Dental Care Equipment

**Deodorant**

7.2.5.3.1 Body Grooming Design Requirements

**Depressurization**

14.2.3.9 EVA Suit Pressure Design Requirements

**Design Considerations**

1.4.1 Generic Topical Organization

**Design Requirements**

1.4.1 Generic Topical Organization

**Design eye volume**

9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements

**Detent controls**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**Detergent**

13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Detergents**

13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements

**Diagnostic measures**

7.3.2.2 Anticipated Illnesses and Injuries - Design Considerations

**Discardable items**

9.5.3.1.10 Failed/Expendable Item Design Requirements

**Digital displays**

9.4.2.3.3.7 Digital Display Design Requirements

**Diluent gas**

5.1.2 Atmosphere Design Considerations

5.1.2.1 Safe Atmospheres - Design Considerations

5.1.2.1.1 Gas Composition and Pressure Design Considerations

5.1.2.1.2 Gas Pressure Design Considerations

5.1.2.1.3 Mission Related Design Considerations

5.1.2.1.4 Human Response to the Diluent Gas Environment Design Considerations

5.1.2.1.4.1 Metabolic Factors Design Considerations

5.1.2.2.1.7 Dysbarism Sickness Design Considerations

**Dim to off**

9.4.2.2 Visual Display Design Considerations

**Dimensional data**

3.3.1.3 Body Size Data Design Requirements

**Dimensional unit**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Dimensions**

9.3.3.3.17 Key-Operated Switch Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Direct manipulation**

9.6.3.1.7 Direct Manipulation  
 9.6.3.1.7.2 Design Requirements for Direct Manipulation

**Direct manipulation interface**

9.6.3.1.7.4 Design Requirements for Actions in Direct Manipulation Interface

**Direct voice communication**

5.4.2.4.2.1 Direct Voice Communications Criteria Considerations

**Directional orientation**

8.5.3.2 Directional Designation Design Requirements

**Directions**

8.5.3.2 Directional Designation Design Requirements

**Discrete position thumbwheel**

9.3.3.3.2 Thumbwheel Control Design Requirements

**Disinfectant**

7.2.7.2.2.2 Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Disinfection**

10.10.3 Laundry Facility Design Requirements

**Disorientation**

4.5.2.1 Spatial Disorientation  
 8.4.2 Orientation Design Considerations

**Display contrast**

9.4.2.3.1.2 Display Contrast Design Requirements  
 9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display duration**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements

**Display face facsimiles**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display failure**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements

**Display flicker**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display format**

9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format

**Display freeze mode**

9.6.2.9.2 Design Requirements for Information Display Rate

**Display functionality**

9.2.3.2.2 Display Readability Design Requirements

**Display glare**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display information**

9.2.3.2.10 Control/Display Complexity and Precision Design Requirements

**Display label placement**

9.5.3.1.3 Display Label Placement Design Requirements

**Display luminance**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display maintenance**

9.4.2.3.4 Display Maintenance Design Requirements

**Display orientation**

9.2.3.2.2 Display Readability Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Display overlays**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display range**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements

**Display readability**

9.2.3.2.2 Display Readability Design Requirements  
9.4.2.2 Visual Display Design Considerations

**Display resolution**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Display sequence**

9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format

**Display update**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements

**Displays**

9.4 Displays  
9.4.2.3.1.5 Display Size Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.12 Grouped Controls and Displays Design Requirements  
9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**Disposable bags**

13.2.3.3 Vacuum Cleaning Design Requirements

**Disposable clothing**

11.13.1.2.2 Disposable vs Reusable Clothing

**Disposable gloves**

13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Distortion**

11.11.2.1 Optical Characteristics Design Considerations  
11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**Distractions**

9.2.2.2.2 Congestion and Interference Design Requirements

**Distributed storage**

10.12.2 Stowage Facility Design Considerations

**Disuse atrophy**

5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity

**Document restraints**

13.4.3.2 Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

**Document stowage**

13.4.2 Information Management Design Considerations

**Documentation**

13.4.4 Example Information Management Design Solutions

**Door opening size**

8.10.3.5 Minimum Size Design Requirements

**Door operating force**

8.10.2 Hatch and Door Design Considerations  
8.10.3.4 Operating Forces Design Requirements

**Door shape**

8.10.3.6 Door and Hatch Shape Design Requirements

**Door size**

8.10.2 Hatch and Door Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Door types**

8.10.2 Hatch and Door Design Considerations

**Doors**8.10 Hatches and Doors  
8.10.3 Hatch and Door Design Requirements**Dose**

5.7.2.1.3.1 Units of Measure Used to Describe Human Responses to IO

**Downward acceleration**

5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations

**Drawer alignment**

11.3.3.1 Drawer and Rack Interfacing Requirements

**Drawer arrangement**

11.3.3.3 Stowage Drawer Design Requirements

**Drawer design**

11.3.3 Drawer and Rack Design Requirements

**Drawer movement**

11.3.3.1 Drawer and Rack Interfacing Requirements

**Drawer size**

11.3.3.1 Drawer and Rack Interfacing Requirements

**Drawer stops**

11.3.3.1 Drawer and Rack Interfacing Requirements

**Drawers**11.3 Drawers and Racks  
12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Dressing area**

10.2.3.2 Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements

**Drift**

8.9.2.2 Considerations for Location of IVA Personnel Restraints

**Driver-type tools**

11.2.3.1.3 Tool Actuation Forces and Direction of Action Design Requirements

**Drugs**

4.5.2.2 Space Adaptation Syndrome

**Dry bulb temperature**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

**Dry wipes**

13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements  
13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Dual lamps**

9.4.2.3.4 Display Maintenance Design Requirements

**Dual - purpose fasteners**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations

**Dynamic range**

9.3.3.5 Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements

**Dysbarism**

5.1.2.2.1.7 Dysbarism Sickness Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.7.1 Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.7.2 Trapped Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**ECLSS**

5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**EMU boots**

14.3.4.2 STS EMU Boot Dimensions

**EMU dimensions**

14.3.4.1 STS EMU Dimensions

**EMU glove**

14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

**EMU helmet**

14.3.4.4 STS EVA Helmet Visual Range

**EMU manloads**

14.3.4.5 STS EMU Man Induced Load Examples

**EMU visor**

14.3.4.4 STS EVA Helmet Visual Range

**EVA**

14.1 General EVA Information

**EVA UV light protection**

14.2.2.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Considerations

**EVA UV eye protection**

14.2.3.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Requirements

**EVA actuated fasteners**

14.6.3.3 EVA Fasteners Design Requirements

**EVA airlock hatches**

14.5.2.4 EVA Airlock Design Considerations  
14.5.3.4 EVA Airlock Design Requirements

**EVA airlock volumes**

14.5.2.4 EVA Airlock Design Considerations

**EVA airlocks**

14.5.2.4 EVA Airlock Design Considerations

14.5.3.4 EVA Airlock Design Requirements

**EVA alternatives**

14.1.2.1.4 Alternative Approaches to EVA

**EVA anthropometry**

14.3 EVA Anthropometry

14.3.2 EVA Anthropometric Design Considerations

14.3.3 EVA Anthropometry Design Requirements

14.3.4 Example EVA Anthropometric Design Solutions

**EVA applications**

14.1.2.1.1 Applications of EVA

**EVA atmosphere**

14.2.2.9 EVA Suit Pressure Design Considerations

**EVA battery powered tools**

14.6.2.3 EVA Tools Design Requirements

**EVA body waste management**

14.2.2.7 EVA Body Waste Management Design Considerations

14.2.3.7 EVA Body Waste Management Design Requirements

14.2.4.1 EVA Body Waste Management Example Design Solutions

**EVA bolt fasteners**

14.6.3.3 EVA Fasteners Design Requirements

**EVA boots**

14.3.2.1.2 Space Suit Boot Design Considerations and Dimensions

14.3.4.2 STS EMU Boot Dimensions



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**EVA captive fasteners**

14.6.3.3 EVA Fasteners Design Requirements

**EVA caution and warning**

14.2.3.8 EVA Medical Monitoring Design Requirements  
14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements

**EVA checkout time**

14.2.3.8 EVA Medical Monitoring Design Requirements

**EVA clearances**

14.3.2.5 EVA Working Envelopes

**EVA coding**

14.4.2.3 EVA Controls and Displays Design Considerations  
14.4.3.2 EVA Control and Display Design Requirements

**EVA complexity**

14.1.2 General EVA Design Considerations

**EVA connector clearance**

14.6.4.2 EVA Connectors Design Considerations

**EVA connector design**

14.6.4.2 EVA Connectors Design Considerations  
14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**EVA connectors**

14.6 EVA Tools, Fasteners and Connectors  
14.6.4 EVA Connectors

**EVA controls**

14.4.2 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.2.3 EVA Controls and Displays Design Considerations  
14.4.3.2 EVA Control and Display Design Requirements

**EVA corridors**

14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements

**EVA criticality**

14.1.2 General EVA Design Considerations

**EVA displays**

14.4.2 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.2.3 EVA Controls and Displays Design Considerations  
14.4.3.2 EVA Control and Display Design Requirements

**EVA doors**

14.5.2.1 EVA Translation Route Design Considerations  
14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements

**EVA enhancement equipment**

14.7.2 EVA Enhancement Systems Design Considerations

**EVA enhancement systems**

14.7 EVA enhancement systems

**EVA equipment**

14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements

**EVA equipment tethers**

14.4.3.5 EVA Equipment Tether Design Requirements

**EVA equipment transfer**

14.5.2.6 EVA Equipment Transfer Design Considerations  
14.5.3.6 EVA Equipment Transfer Design Requirements

**EVA eye/hand coordination**

14.2.2.2 EVA Eye/Hand Coordination Design Considerations  
14.2.3.2 EVA Eye/Hand Coordination Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**EVA fastener size**

14.6.3.3 EVA Fasteners Design Requirements

**EVA fasteners**

14.6 EVA Tools, Fasteners and Connectors  
14.6.3.2 EVA Fasteners Design Considerations

**EVA field of view**

14.3.2.6 EVA Head Movement and Viewing Limits  
14.4.3.1 EVA Work Envelope Design Requirements  
14.4.3.3 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements

**EVA flashlights**

14.4.4.1 EVA Workstation Lighting Example Design Solutions

**EVA food**

14.2.2.6 EVA Food and Drinking Water Design Considerations  
14.2.3.6 EVA Food and Drinking Water Design Requirements  
14.2.4.2 EVA Food and Drinking Water Example Design Solution

**EVA foot restraints**

14.4.2.5 EVA Crew Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.3.4 EVA Crew Restraint Design Requirements  
14.4.4.2 EVA Crew Restraint Example Design Solutions

**EVA glove**

14.2.2.11 EVA Touch Temperature Considerations  
14.2.3.11 EVA Touch Temperature and Pressure Design Requirements  
14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions  
14.3.2.1 Space Suit Design Considerations and Dimensions  
14.3.2.1.1 Space Suit Glove Design Considerations and Dimensions

**EVA glove assembly**

14.3.2.1.1 Space Suit Glove Design Considerations and Dimensions

**EVA glove sections**

14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

**EVA handholds**

14.4.2.5 EVA Crew Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.3.4 EVA Crew Restraint Design Requirements  
14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements  
14.5.3.2 EVA Mobility Aids Design Requirements

**EVA handrails**

14.5.3.2 EVA Mobility Aids Design Requirements

**EVA hardware**

14.4.2 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.2.2 Hardware Design Considerations for EVA Access

**EVA hatches**

14.5.2.1 EVA Translation Route Design Considerations  
14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements

**EVA hazards**

14.1.3 General EVA Safety Design Requirements  
14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**EVA helmet**

14.2.3.7 EVA Body Waste Management Design Requirements  
14.3.2.1.3 Space Suit Helmet Design Considerations and Dimensions

**EVA joint mobility ranges**

14.3.4.3 Example Pressure Suit Joint Mobility

**EVA labels**

14.4.2.3 EVA Controls and Displays Design Considerations  
14.4.3.2 EVA Control and Display Design Requirements

**EVA light beam**

14.4.3.3 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**EVA lighting**

- 14.4.2 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Considerations
- 14.4.2.4 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Considerations
- 14.4.3.3 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements
- 14.4.4 Example EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Solutions
- 14.4.4.1 EVA Workstation Lighting Example Design Solutions

**EVA luminance ratio**

- 14.4.2.4 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Considerations

**EVA maintenance**

- 12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirements

**EVA medical monitoring**

- 14.2.2.8 EVA Medical Monitoring Design Considerations
- 14.2.4.3 EVA Example Medical Monitoring Design Solutions

**EVA metabolic workload**

- 14.2.3.5 EVA Metabolic Workload Design Requirements

**EVA mobility aids**

- 14.2.3.8 EVA Medical Monitoring Design Requirements
- 14.5 EVA Mobility and Translation
- 14.5.2.2 EVA Mobility Aids Design Considerations
- 14.5.3 EVA Mobility and Translation Design Requirements
- 14.5.3.2 EVA Mobility Aids Design Requirements

**EVA movement range**

- 14.3.2.3 EVA Movement Ranges
- 14.3.4.3 Example Pressure Suit Joint Mobility

**EVA neutral body posture**

- 14.3.2.4 EVA Neutral Body Posture
- 14.4.3.1 EVA Work Envelope Design Requirements

**EVA operations**

- 14.1.2 General EVA Design Considerations

**EVA partial pressure exposure**

14.2.3.9 EVA Suit Pressure Design Requirements

**EVA passageways**

14.5.2.5 EVA Passageway Design Considerations

14.5.3.5 EVA Passageway Design Requirements

**EVA physiological aspects**

14.2.3 EVA Physiological Design Requirements

14.2.4 Example EVA Physiological Design Solutions

**EVA physiological design**

14.2.2 EVA Physiological Design Considerations

**EVA physiology**

14.2 EVA Physiology

**EVA portable lighting**

14.4.4.1 EVA Workstation Lighting Example Design Solutions

**EVA power tools**

14.6.2.3 EVA Tools Design Requirements

14.6.2.4.2 Example EVA Power Tool Design Solutions

**EVA pressure suit**

14.3.2.1 Space Suit Design Considerations and Dimensions

14.3.2.2 Space Suit Joint Motion Design Considerations

**EVA radiation**

14.2.4.4 EVA Radiation Dosage Example Design Solutions

**EVA radiation exposure**

14.2.2.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Considerations

14.2.3.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**EVA radiation exposure limits**

14.2.3.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Requirements

**EVA radiation protection**

14.2.2.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Considerations

**EVA ratcheting**

14.6.2.3 EVA Tools Design Requirements

**EVA reach envelope**

14.3.2.3 EVA Movement Ranges  
14.4.3.1 EVA Work Envelope Design Requirements

**EVA reaction time**

14.2.2.3 EVA Reaction Time Design Considerations  
14.2.3.3 EVA Reaction Time Design Requirements

**EVA requirements**

14.4.3 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Requirements

**EVA restraints**

14.4 EVA Workstations and Restraints  
14.4.2 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.4 Example EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Solutions  
14.5.2.3 EVA Translation Restraints Design Considerations

**EVA safety**

14.1.2.1.3 Limitations of EVA  
14.1.3 General EVA Safety Design Requirements  
14.4.2.4 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Considerations

**EVA safety hooks**

14.4.3.4 EVA Crew Restraint Design Requirements

**EVA space suit**

14.3.2.1	Space Suit Design Considerations and Dimensions
14.3.2.2	Space Suit Joint Motion Design Considerations
14.3.2.7	EVA Space Suit Measurement Considerations

**EVA strength**

14.2.2.4	EVA Strength-Related Design Considerations
14.2.3.4	EVA Strength-Related Design Requirements

**EVA suit measurements**

14.3.2.7	EVA Space Suit Measurement Considerations
----------	---

**EVA suit pressure**

14.2.2.9	EVA Suit Pressure Design Considerations
14.2.3.9	EVA Suit Pressure Design Requirements

**EVA system designs**

14.1.3	General EVA Safety Design Requirements
--------	--

**EVA tether attachment points**

14.4.3.5	EVA Equipment Tether Design Requirements
----------	--

**EVA tether hooks**

14.4.4.3	EVA Equipment Tether Hook Example Design Solution
14.5.3.3	EVA Translation Restraints Design Requirements

**EVA tether locks**

14.4.3.5	EVA Equipment Tether Design Requirements
----------	--

**EVA tethers**

14.4.3.4	EVA Crew Restraint Design Requirements
14.5.2.3	EVA Translation Restraints Design Considerations
14.5.3.3	EVA Translation Restraints Design Requirements
14.7.3	EVA Enhancement Systems Design Requirements

**EVA tool access**

14.3.2.5	EVA Working Envelopes
----------	-----------------------



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**EVA tool design**

14.6.2.4 Example EVA Tools Design Solutions

**EVA tool handles**

14.6.2.3 EVA Tools Design Requirements

**EVA tool tethering**

14.6.2.3 EVA Tools Design Requirements

**EVA tools**

14.5.3.4 EVA Airlock Design Requirements  
14.6 EVA Tools Fasteners and Connectors  
14.6.2 EVA Tools

**EVA touch pressures**

14.2.3.11 EVA Touch Temperature and Pressure Design Requirements

**EVA touch temperature**

14.2.2.11 EVA Touch Temperature Considerations  
14.2.3.11 EVA Touch Temperature and Pressure Design Requirements

**EVA translation**

14.5 EVA Mobility and Translation  
14.5.2.4 EVA Airlock Design Considerations  
14.5.3 EVA Mobility and Translation Design Requirements  
14.5.3.6 EVA Equipment Transfer Design Requirements

**EVA translation routes**

14.5.3.1 EVA Translation Route Design Requirements

**EVA translation restraints**

14.5.2.3 EVA Translation Restraints Design Considerations  
14.5.3.3 EVA Translation Restraints Design Requirements

**EVA translation routes**

14.5.2.1 EVA Translation Route Design Considerations

**EVA tunnels**

14.5.2.5 EVA Passageway Design Considerations

**EVA vision**

14.2.3.1 EVA Vision Design Requirements  
14.2.2.3 EVA Reaction Time Design Considerations  
14.2.2.1 EVA Vision Design Considerations

**EVA vision cone**

14.3.2.6 EVA Head Movement and Viewing Limits

**EVA waist tethers**

14.4.4.2 EVA Crew Restraint Example Design Solutions

**EVA water**

14.2.2.6 EVA Food and Drinking Water Design Considerations  
14.2.3.6 EVA Food and Drinking Water Design Requirements  
14.2.4.2 EVA Food and Drinking Water Example Design Solution

**EVA wing connectors**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**EVA work envelopes**

14.3.2.5 EVA Working Envelopes  
14.4.2 EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Considerations  
14.4.2.1 EVA Work Envelope Design Considerations

**EVA workload**

14.2.2.5 EVA Workload Design Considerations  
14.2.3.5 EVA Metabolic Workload Design Requirements  
14.6.2.2 EVA Tools Design Considerations

**EVA workstations**

14.4 EVA Workstations and Restraints  
14.4.4 Example EVA Workstation and Restraint Design Solutions

**Ear problems**

5.1.2.2.1.7.2 Trapped Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Earphones**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements

**Earth cues**

4.2.2 Vision - Design Considerations

**Eating**

5.2.2.2 Sleeping Eating and Mobility Changes in Microgravity

**Edges**

6.3.3.1 Corner and Edge Requirements  
11.11.3.2.1 Materials Requirements

**Editing**

9.6.3.3.1 Editing  
9.6.3.4.2.1 Design Considerations for User Feedback

**Editing commands**

9.6.3.3.1.1 Design Considerations for Editing

**Editing graphics**

9.6.3.3.1.3 Design Requirements for Graphics Editing

**Editing methods**

9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

**Editing procedures**

9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

**Effective temperature**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

**Effects of noise**

5.4.2.3 Human Responses to Noise - Design Considerations

**Effects of vibration**

5.5.2.3.3 Discomfort/Annoyance Effects of Vibration

**Electrical connector plugs**

11.10.3.2 Electrical Connectors Design Requirements

**Electrical connectors**

11.10.2 Connector Design Considerations  
 11.10.3.2 Electrical Connectors Design Requirements  
 14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Electrical hazards**

6.4 Electrical hazards  
 6.4.1 Introduction  
 6.4.2 Electrical Hazards Design Considerations  
 6.4.3 Electrical Hazards Design Requirements  
 14.1.4 Space Suit Electrical Hazards Reduction Design Example

**Electrical protection**

6.4.3 Electrical Hazard Design Requirements

**Electrical shock**

6.4.2. Electrical Hazard Design Considerations  
 6.4.3 Electrical Hazard Design Requirements  
 6.4.3.2 Electrical Bonding  
 6.4.3.19 Bioinstrumentation System Microshock Protection Requirements

**Electrical shock protection**

6.4.3 Electrical Hazard Design Requirements  
 6.4.3.12 Overload Protection

**Electrocardiograph**

10.8.3.4 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Electromagnetic hazards**

5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations

**Electromagnetic leakage**

5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations

**Electromagnetic radiation**

5.7.3.1.1 Types of Non-Ionizing Radiation

**Electromagnetic shielding**

5.7.2.1.4.2 Electromagnetic Shielding

**Electronic data storage**

13.4.3.3 Electronic Information Management Design Requirements

**Emergency alarm**

9.4.4.3.1 Alarm Classification Design Requirements

**Emergency controls/displays**

9.2.3.2.7 Emergency Control/Display Placement Design Requirements

**Emergency displays**

9.4.4.3.1.1 Emergency Display Design Requirements

**Emergency exit**

8.10.3.1 Location Design Requirements

**Emergency lights**

8.13.3.4 Lighting Fixtures and Controls Design Requirements

**Emergency return route**

8.7.3.4 Emergency and Escape Route Design Requirements

**Emergency use items**

9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

## **Endurance**

4.9.2 Strength - Design Considerations  
4.10.2 Workload Design Considerations

## **Engravings**

9.5.3.1.14.9 Character Measurement Design Requirements

## **Entertainment**

10.8.3.5 Display Capabilities for Exercising Crewmembers Design Requirements

## **Entry**

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

## **Entry phase noise**

5.4.2.1.3 Entry Phase Acoustic Environment

## **Entry to 1-g**

7.2.3.2 Reduced Gravity Countermeasures Design Considerations

## **Envelope geometry**

8.6 Envelope Geometry for Crew Functions

## **Environment**

7.2.2.2.3 Food and Water Quality and Quantity - Design Considerations

## **Environmental control**

5.1.2 Atmosphere Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1 Safe Atmospheres - Design Considerations  
5.1.2.1.1 Gas Composition and Pressure Design Considerations  
5.1.2.3.1 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations  
10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

## **Environmental effects**

5.9 Combined Environmental Effects

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Environmental monitoring equipment**

10.9.3.2.2 Environmental Monitoring Equipment

**Environmental monitoring system**

5.1.3.5 Baro-Thermal Monitoring Design Requirements

**Environmental stressors**

5.9.2 Combined Environmental Effects Design Considerations

**Equipment**

8.3.3.1 Adjacent Crew Station Design Requirements  
8.4.2 Orientation Design Considerations  
9.5.2 Labeling and Coding Design Considerations  
11.0 Hardware and Equipment

**Equipment accessibility**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Equipment accidents**

6.2.2.2 Crew Induced Accidents

**Equipment arrangement**

8.2.2.4 Module Layout and Arrangement Design Considerations

**Equipment cleansing**

7.2.5.3.5 Personal Clothing & Equipment Cleansing Design Requirements

**Equipment clearance**

8.8.3.2 Clearances Design Requirements

**Equipment design**

12.3.1 Equipment Design Requirements  
12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirements

### **Equipment drawers**

- 11.3.2 Drawer and Rack Design Considerations
- 11.3.3.2 Design Requirements Common to Both Stowage & Equipment Drawers
- 11.3.3.4 Equipment Drawer Design Requirements
- 11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements

### **Equipment hazards**

- 6.2.2.2 Crew Induced Accidents

### **Equipment identification**

- 9.5.3.1.6 Equipment Identification Design Requirements

### **Equipment layout**

- 11.3.3.4 Equipment Drawer Design Requirements
- 11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements

### **Equipment location**

- 8.8.3.3 Translation Path Obstructions and Hazards-Design Requirement

### **Equipment maintenance**

- 11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

### **Equipment marking**

- 9.5.3.1.6 Equipment Identification Design Requirements

### **Equipment mobility aids**

- 11.8.3 Equipment Mobility Aids

### **Equipment name**

- 9.5.3.1.8 Operating Instruction Design Requirements

### **Equipment noise**

- 5.4.2.2 Propagation of Noise - Design Considerations
- 5.4.3.1 General Acoustic Design Goals



**Equipment replacement**

12.3.1.4 Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements

**Equipment replacement matrix**

12.3.3 Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements

**Equipment response**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements

**Equipment restraint design**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Equipment restraints**

9.2.4.2.3 Workstation Restraints and Mobility Aid Design Requirements

11.3.3.3 Stowage Drawer Design Requirements

11.7.3 Equipment Restraints

13.4.3.2 Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

**Equipment size**

3.2.2 Application of Anthropometric Data - Design Considerations

8.7.2.3 Equipment Transfer Design Considerations

**Equipment transfer**

8.7.2.3 Equipment Transfer Design Considerations

11.8.3.3 Example Mobility Aids Design Solutions

**Equipment vibration**

5.5.3.1 General Vibration Design Requirements

**Error correction**9.6.3.4.4 *Design Requirements for Error Handling***Error detection**9.6.3.4.4 *Design Requirements for Error Handling*

**Error feedback**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

**Error handling**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

**Error message content**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

**Error message locations**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

**Error recovery**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

**Escape**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display

**Escape route**

8.7.3.4 Emergency and Escape Route Design Requirements

**Example Design Solutions**

1.4.1 Generic Topical Organization

**Exercise trends**

10.8.3.3 Display Capabilities for Exercising Crewmembers Design Requirements

**Exercise**

5.1.2.2.1.7.1 Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations  
 7.2.3.3.2.2 Deconditioning Countermeasure Design Considerations  
 7.2.3.3.3 Exercise Countermeasure Design Requirements  
 7.2.7.3.1 Routine Crew Health Monitoring Design Requirements  
 10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations  
 10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations  
 10.8.3.4 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements  
 10.8.3.5 Display Capabilities for Exercising Crewmembers Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

10.8.3.1.2 Exercise Countermeasure Environment Design Requirements  
10.8.4 Example Microgravity Countermeasures Design Solution

**Exercise countermeasures**

7.2.3.3 Exercise Countermeasures  
10.8.3.1.2 Exercise Countermeasures without "S" Environment Design Requirements

**Exercise equipment**

10.8.3.1.1 Exercise Equipment  
10.9.3.2.7 Countermeasures

**Exit**

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

**Exiting**

9.6.3.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Saving

**Expectoration**

10.2.3.3 Oral Hygiene Design Requirements

**Expendable items**

9.5.3.1.10 Failed/Expendable Item Design Requirements

**Exterior light controls**

14.4.3.3 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements

**Exterior power switches**

14.4.3.3 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements

**Extravehicular activity**

14.0 Extravehicular activity (EVA)

**Eyeglasses**

11.13.2.3 Personal Ancillary Equipment Design Requirements

**Fabrics**

11.13.1.3.1 General Clothing Design Requirements

**Facilities**

13.0 Facility Management

**Facility management**

13.0 Facility management

**Fail-safe design**

6.2.3 General Safety Design Requirements

**Failed items**

9.5.3.1.10 Failed/Expendable Item Design Requirements

**False alarms**

9.4.3.3.1 General Design Requirements

**Fans**

5.8.3.2 Thermal Monitoring and Control Design Requirements

**Fastener design**

11.9.3 Fastener Design Requirements

**Fastener heads**

11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Fastener knobs**

11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Fastener location**

11.9.3.1 General Fastener Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Fastener locks**

11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Fastener lubrication**

11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Fasteners**

11.2.3.2 Tool Commonality Design Requirements  
 11.2.3.6 Tool Access Design Requirements  
 11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements  
 11.9 Fasteners  
 12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirement  
 12.3.1.4 Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements

**Fatigue**

4.10.2 Workload Design Considerations  
 5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity

**Fatigue decreased proficiency boundary**

5.5.2.4.3 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Consideration(1 to 80 Hz)

**Fault detection**

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Fault detection**

12.3.3 Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements

**Fault isolation**

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Feedback**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display  
 9.6.3.1.2 Design Requirements for User-Computer Dialogues  
 9.6.3.4.2.2 Design Requirements for User Feedback

**Feedback noise**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements

**Feet placement**

3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations

**Fiber optics**

11.10.3.4 Optical Connectors Design Requirements

**Field labels**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Field length**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Field of view**

9.2.4.2.2 Visual Space Design Requirements

9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements

**Field separation**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**File names**

9.6.4.3 Design Requirements for Data Entry Design

**Fillets**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Filters**

11.11.2.2 Visual Protection Design Considerations

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Finger back layup**

14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

**Finger front**

14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Finger placement aids**

9.3.3.4.1.2      General

**Finger tip layout**

14.2.4.5      EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

**Fire detection system**

6.6.2      Fire Hazards Design Considerations  
6.6.3.2.1      Detection Systems Signals  
6.6.3.2.2      Reset and Self-test  
6.6.3.3      Warning System Requirements

**Fire extinguishers**

6.6.2      Fire Hazards Design Considerations  
6.6.3.4      Extinguishing Requirements

**Fire hazard**

6.6.2      Fire Hazards Design Considerations

**Fire protection**

6.6      Fire Hazards  
6.6.3.1.1      Fire Protection System

**Fire retardant materials**

6.6.3.1.2      Material Selection

**Fire warning**

6.6.3.3      Warning System Requirements

**Fixed body restraints**

11.7.2.2      Personnel Restraints Design Considerations

**Fixed foot restraints**

11.7.2.3.2.1      General Foot Restraint Design Requirements

**Fixed function keys**

9.6.3.1.5 Design Requirements for Function Keys

**Fixed handrails**

11.8.2.2.6 Handhold and Handrail Mounting Design Requirements

**Fixed mobility aid location**

8.9.4 Example of IVA Restraints Architectural Integration Design Solutions

**Fixture protection**

8.13.3.4 Lighting Fixtures and Controls Design Requirements

**Flag indicators**

9.4.2.3.3.6 Flag Display Design Requirements

**Flags**

9.4.2.3.3.6 Flag Display Design Requirements

**Flashing lights**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Flowchart**

9.6.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Graphics

**Fluid connectors**

11.10.3.1 Fluid Connectors Design Requirements

**Fluid line connectors**11.10.3.1 Fluid Connectors Design Requirements  
12.3.1.3 Visual Access Design Requirements**Fluid loading**

10.8.3.1 Microgravity Countermeasures Equipment/Supplies Design Requirements



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Fluid shifts**

3.3.5.2 Body Surface Area Design Considerations  
3.3.7.2 Body Mass Properties Design Considerations  
5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity

**Fluids**

13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Folding handle control**

9.3.3.3.4 Crank Design Requirements

**Fonts**

9.4.2.2 Visual Display Design Considerations  
9.5.3.1.14.1 Font Style Design Requirements  
9.6.2.4.2 Design Requirements for Tables

**Food**

7.2.2.1 Introduction  
7.2.2.2.2 Food Acceptability Design Considerations  
7.2.2.2.3 Food and Water Quality and Quantity - Design Considerations  
10.5.2 Galley and Wardroom Design Considerations

**Food identification**

10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption-Design Requirements

**Food locations**

10.5.2 Galley and Wardroom Design Considerations

**Food management**

8.6.4.1 Skylab Food Management Compartment

**Food package attachments**

11.12.2 Packaging Design Considerations

**Food package sizes**

11.12.2 Packaging Design Considerations  
11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements

**Food packaging**

10.5.3.3 Food Packaging and Stowage Design Requirements  
11.12 Packaging

**Food packaging design**

11.12.2 Packaging Design Considerations

**Food rehydration**

7.2.2.2.3 Food and Water Quality and Quantity - Design Considerations  
10.5.3.3 Food Packaging and Stowage Design Requirements

**Food stowage**

11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements

**Foot angle**

3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations

**Foot operated switch activation**

9.3.3.3.9 Foot-Operated Switch Design Requirements

**Foot operated switch location**

9.3.3.3.9 Foot-Operated Switch Design Requirements

**Foot operated switch use**

9.3.3.3.9 Foot-Operated Switch Design Requirements

**Foot operated switches**

9.3.3.3.9 Foot-Operated Switch Design Requirements

**Foot restraint**

3.3.3.2.3 Restraint Design Considerations  
3.3.3.3.1 Functional Reach Design Requirements

**Foot restraint attachments**

11.7.2.3.2.1 General Foot Restraint Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Foot restraint color**

11.7.2.3.2.4 Foot Restraint Durability and Color Design Requirements

**Foot restraint doffing**

11.7.2.3.2.2 Foot Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements

**Foot restraint donning**

11.7.2.3.2.2 Foot Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements

**Foot restraint durability**

11.7.2.3.2.4 Foot Restraint Durability and Color Design Requirements

**Foot restraint egress**

11.7.2.3.2.2 Foot Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements

**Foot restraint loads**

11.7.2.3.2.3 Foot Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Foot restraints**

11.7.2.2 Personnel Restraints Design Considerations  
 11.7.2.3.2 Foot Restraint Design Requirements  
 11.7.2.3.2.1 General Foot Restraint Design Requirements  
 11.7.2.4 Example Personnel Restraint Design Solutions

**Foot wear**

11.7.2.3.2.4 Foot Restraint Durability and Color Design Requirements

**Form filling**

9.6.3.1.8 Data Forms/Form Filling

**Format order**

9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format

**Forms**

9.6.3.1.8.1 Design Considerations for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Forward acceleration**

5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations

**Frequency**

9.3.3.5 Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements

**Function keys**

9.3.3.4.1.1 Layout

9.6.3.1.5 Design Requirements for Function Keys

**Function reach limits**

3.3.3.1 Introduction

**Functional area table grouping**

9.6.2.4.4.2 Design Requirements for Functional Area Tables

**Functional area tables**

9.6.2.4.4 Functional Area Tables

**Functional arm reach**

3.3.3.2.4 Task Type Design Considerations

3.3.3.2.5 Clothing Design Considerations

**Functional groups**

9.5.3.1.12 Grouped Controls and Displays Design Requirements

**Functional reach**

3.3.3.2.1 Gravity Condition Design Considerations

**Functional reach limits**

8.6.3.1 Crew Station Body Envelopes Design Requirements

**Fuses**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Futura font**

9.5.3.1.14.1 Font Style Design Requirements

**Galactic cosmic radiation**

5.7.3.1.2 Sources of Non-Ionizing Radiation

**Galactic radiation**

5.7.2.1.2.2 Galactic Cosmic Radiation

**Galley**

10.5 Galley and Wardroom

**Galley design**

10.5.2 Galley and Wardroom Design Considerations

**Games**

10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations

**Ganged control knobs**

9.3.3.3.1 Knob Design Requirements

**Gas connectors**

11.10.3.1 Fluid Connectors Design Requirements

**Gas embolism**

5.1.2.2.1.7.2 Trapped Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Gas expansion**

6.7.3 Gas expansion

**Gas line connectors**

12.3.1.3 Visual Access Design Requirements

**Gas lines**

11.10.3.1 Fluid Connectors Design Requirements

### **Gastrointestinal effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3.2 Gastrointestinal or Precursor Effects

### **Gauntlet**

14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

### **General illumination of SSF**

8.13.3.1.1 General Interior Illumination Levels Design Requirements

### **Geomagnetically trapped radiation**

5.7.2.1.2.1 Trapped Radiation Belts

### **Glare**

8.11.2.1 Location of Windows Within Space Module-Design Consideration  
8.13.3.2.1 Glare From Light Sources Design Requirements  
11.11.2.2 Visual Protection Design Considerations  
11.11.2.3 Physical Protection Design Considerations

### **Glare protection**

8.13.3.2.1 Glare From Light Sources Design Requirements

### **Glazing material**

11.11.3.2.1 Material

### **Globe temperature**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

### **Gloved operations**

9.2.3.2.1 Control Spacing Design Requirements

### **Graphic changes**

9.6.3.3.1.3 Design Requirements for Graphics Editing

### **Graphical displays**

9.6.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Graphics

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Graphics**

9.6.2.5 Graphics

**Graphics editing**

9.6.3.3.1.3 Design Requirements for Graphics Editing

**Graphics rotation**

9.6.3.3.1.3 Design Requirements for Graphics Editing

**Graphs**

9.6.2.5.1 Design Considerations for Graphics

**Grasp**

3.3.3.3.1 Functional Reach Design Requirements

**Grasp area locations**

11.6.3.2 Handle and Grasp Area Location Design Requirements

**Grasp areas**

11.6 Handles and Grasp Areas (For Portable Items)

**Grasp areas**

11.6.3 Handle and Grasp Area Design Requirements

**Grasping**

11.6.3.1 General Handle and Grasp Area Design Requirements

**Gray tape**

11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions

**Grid**

9.3.2.2 *Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations*  
9.3.3.4.6 Stylus and Grid Design Requirements

**Grid restraints**

11.7.2.4 Example Personnel Restraint Design Solutions

**Grids**

13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Grip**

11.2.3.1.1 Tool Handgrip Size and Shape Design Requirements

**Grip areas**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations

**Grip force**

4.9.3 Strength - Design Requirements

**Grooming**

10.2.3.5 Grooming and Shaving Design Requirements

**Grooming supplies**

10.2.3.5 Grooming and Shaving Design Requirements

**Grounding**

6.4.3.1 Grounding Requirements

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Group boundary lines**

9.5.3.1.12 Grouped Controls and Displays Design Requirements

**Group controls identification**

9.5.3.1.12 Grouped Controls and Displays Design Requirements

**Group restraints**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Grouped controls**

9.5.3.1.12 Grouped Controls and Displays Design Requirements

**Grouping**9.6.2.6.1 Design Considerations for Coding  
9.6.2.6.2 Design Requirements for Coding**Grouping forms**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Guards**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Guide pins**

12.3.1.4 Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements

**HZE particles**

5.7.2.1.3.4 Biological Effects of HZE Particles

**Habitability**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

**Habitable volume**8.6.2 Envelope Geometry Design Considerations  
8.6.3.2 Total Module Habitable Volume Design Requirements  
8.6.4.1 Skylab Food Management Compartment  
8.6.4.2 Skylab Sleep Compartment  
8.6.4.3 Skylab Waste Management and Personal Hygiene Compartment**Hair**7.2.5.3.1 *Body Grooming Design Requirements***Hand actuated fasteners**11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations  
11.9.3.1 General Fastener Design Requirements  
11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements  
11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Hand clearance**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations

**Hand controller**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Hand operated fasteners**

11.9.4 Example Fastener Design Solutions

**Hand tools**

11.2.3.1.1 Tool Handgrip Size and Shape Design Requirements

11.2.3.1.2 Tool Handedness Design Requirements

**Handheld restraint**

3.3.3.2.3 Restraint Design Considerations

3.3.3.3.1 Functional Reach Design Requirements

**Handhold color**

11.8.2.2.2 Handhold and Handrail Coding Design Requirements

**Handhold cross-section**

11.8.2.2.1 Handhold and Handrail Dimensions Design Requirements

**Handhold design**

11.8.2.2.4 Handhold and Handrail Design Loads Design Requirements

**Handhold dimensions**

11.8.2.2.1 Handhold and Handrail Dimensions Design Requirements

**Handhold finish**

11.8.2.2.3 Handhold and Handrail Finish Design Requirements

**Handhold temperature**

11.8.2.2.5 Handhold and Handrail Temperature Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

**NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B**

**Handholds**

- 11.7.2.3.2.2 Foot Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements
- 11.7.2.4 Example Personnel Restraint Design Solutions
- 11.8.2.1 Handhold and Handrail Design Consideration
- 11.8.2.2 Handhold and Handrail Design Requirements

**Handle covers**

- 11.2.3.1.1 Tool Handgrip Size and Shape Design Requirements

**Handle dimensions**

- 11.6.3.4 Handle Dimensions Design Requirements

**Handle location**

- 11.6.2 Handle and Grasp Area Design Considerations
- 11.6.3.2 Handle and Grasp Area Location Design Requirements

**Handled items**

- 11.6.3.1 General Handle and Grasp Area Design Requirements

**Handles**

- 9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements
- 11.3.3.2 Design Requirements Common to Both Stowage & Equipment Drawers
- 11.6 Handles and Grasp Areas (For Portable Items)
- 11.6.3 Handle and Grasp Area Design Requirements

**Handrail color**

- 11.8.2.2.2 Handhold and Handrail Coding Design Requirements

**Handrail design**

- 11.8.2.2.4 Handhold and Handrail Design Loads Design Requirements

**Handrail finish**

- 11.8.2.2.3 Handhold and Handrail Finish Design Requirements

**Handrail locks**

- 11.8.2.2.6 Handhold and Handrail Mounting Design Requirements

**Handrail temperature**

11.8.2.2.5 Handhold and Handrail Temperature Design Requirements

**Handrails**

11.8.2.1 Handhold and Handrail Design Considerations

11.8.2.2 Handhold and Handrail Design Requirements

**Handrails cross-section**

11.8.2.2.1 Handhold and Handrail Dimensions Design Requirements

**Handwheel turning aids**

9.3.3.3.5 Handwheel Design Requirements

**Handwheels**

9.3.3.3.5 Handwheel Design Requirements

**Hardcopies**

13.4.2 Information Management Design Considerations

**Hardcopy display**

9.4.2.3.3.10 Hardcopy Display Design Requirements

**Hardware**

2.3.2 Standardization Design Requirements

11.0 Hardware and Equipment

**Hardware connectors**

9.5.3.1.5 Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements

**Hardware installation**

12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirements

**Hardware orientation**

9.5.3.1.5 Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Hatch closing mechanism**

8.10.3.3 Opening and Closing Mechanisms Design Requirements

**Hatch covers**

8.10.3.2 Pressure Hatch Indicator/Visual Display Design Requirements

**Hatch force**

8.10.3.4 Operating Forces Design Requirements

**Hatch opening mechanism**

8.10.3.3 Opening and Closing Mechanisms Design Requirements

**Hatch opening size**

8.10.3.5 Minimum Size Design Requirements

**Hatch procedures**

8.10.3.2 Pressure Hatch Indicator/Visual Display Design Requirements

**Hatch shape**

8.10.3.6 Door and Hatch Shape Design Requirements

8.10.4 Hatch and Door Design Solutions

**Hatch size**

8.10.2 Hatch and Door Design Considerations

**Hatch types**

8.10.2 Hatch and Door Design Considerations

**Hatch windows**

11.11.3.1.1 Window Size

**Hatches**

8.10 Hatches and Doors

8.10.3 Hatch and Door Design Requirements

## **Hazard**

9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

## **Hazard identification labels**

9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

## **Hazards**

6.2.3 General Safety Design Requirements  
8.10.3.1 Location Design Requirements  
11.2.3.7 Special Tool Features Design Requirements  
11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements  
12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

## **Head tilt**

3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations

## **Headphones**

9.4.3.3.3 Operator Comfort and Convenience Design Requirements

## **Headsets**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements  
9.4.4.3.4.1 Audio Alarm Characteristics Design Requirements

## **Health**

7.0 Health Management  
8.3.3.2 Non-Adjacent Crew Stations - Design Requirements  
13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

## **Health care system**

10.9.3.2.15.2 Contingency Operation Design Requirements

## **Health criteria**

7.2.6.2 Pre/Post-Mission Health Management - Design Considerations

## **Health management**

7.2.6 Pre/Post-Mission Health Management

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**Health monitoring**

7.2.6.2	Pre/Post-Mission Health Management - Design Considerations
7.2.7	Health Monitoring
7.2.7.2.1	Routine Crew Health Monitoring Design Considerations
7.2.7.3.1	Routine Crew Health Monitoring Design Requirements

**Health records**

10.9.3.2.1	Data Base and Communications Capability
------------	---

**Health stabilization**

7.2.6.2	Pre/Post-Mission Health Management - Design Considerations
---------	--

**Health training**

7.2.6.2	Pre/Post-Mission Health Management - Design Considerations
---------	--

**Hearing conservation**

5.4.2.4.1	Hearing Conservation Criteria Considerations
5.4.3.2.1	Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.1.5	Infrasonic Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Hearing protection**

5.4.3.2.1	Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirement
5.4.3.2.1.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.1.3	Impulse Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.1.4	Infrasonic Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.1.5	Ultrasonic Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.3.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.4.3	Hearing Protection

**Heart rate**

10.8.3.2	Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements
----------	---

**Heat dissipation**

5.8.2.2.2	Thermoregulation by the Body - Design Considerations
-----------	--

**Heat exchange**

5.8.2.2.1	Modes of Heat Exchange - Design Considerations
-----------	--

**Heat generation**

5.8.2.2.2 Thermoregulation by the Body - Design Considerations

**Heat tolerance limits**

5.8.2.2.3 Human Performance in Heat - Design Considerations

**Heating**10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption-Design Requirements  
10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations**Height**3.2.3.1 Microgravity Effects Design Considerations  
3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations**Height-to-stroke ratio**

9.5.3.1.14.8 Stroke Width Design Requirements

**Help**

9.6.3.4.6.1 Design Considerations for On-Line Instruction

**Help function**9.6.3.4.6.1 Design Considerations for On-Line Instruction  
9.6.3.4.7.1 Design Considerations for On-Line Help**Help function access**

9.6.3.4.7.2 Design Requirements for On-Line Help

**Help function language**

9.6.3.4.7.2 Design Requirements for On-Line Help

**Help function levels**

9.6.3.4.7.2 Design Requirements for On-Line Help

**Health care need factors**

10.9.2.1 Factors That Determine Health Care Needs-Design Consider.



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

**NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B**

**Hematological effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3.3 Hematological Effects

**Hidden controls**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Hierarchy levels**

9.6.3.5 Design Requirements for Sequence Control

**High force controls**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**High torque fasteners**

11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**High torque valves**

9.3.3.3.3 Valve Control Design Requirements

**Highlighting**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements  
 9.6.2.6.1 Design Considerations for Coding  
 9.6.2.6.2 Design Requirements for Coding  
 9.6.3.1.7.3.2 Design Requirements for Icons  
 9.6.3.4.2.2 Design Requirements for User Feedback

**Hinges**

11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements  
 11.9.3.1 General Fastener Design Requirements

**Holes**

6.3.3.4 Holes Requirements

**Holistic processing**

9.6.2.5.1 Design Considerations for Graphics

**Hooks**

6.3.3.8 Levers, Cranks, Hooks, and Controls Requirements

**Hoses**

11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements

**Housekeeping**13.2 Housekeeping  
13.2.3 Housekeeping Design Requirements**Housings**

11.3.2 Drawer and Rack Design Considerations

**Human/workstation configuration**

9.2.4 Human/Workstation Configuration

**Hygiene**

8.2.2.2 Multipurpose Use of Volume - Design Considerations

**Hyperbaric facility**

10.9.3.2.11 Hyperbaric Treatment Facilities

**Hyperbaric treatment**5.1.2.1.3 Mission Related Design Consideration  
5.1.3.1 Atmosphere Composition and Pressure Design Requirements**Hyperoxia**

5.1.2.2.1.3 Oxygen Toxicity (Hyperoxia) Design Considerations

**Hypertext**

9.6.3.2.5 Hypertext

**Hypertext authoring tools**

9.6.3.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Hypertext

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Hypertext tools**

9.6.3.2.5.1 Design Considerations for Hypertext

**Hyphens**

9.5.3.1.14.2 Punctuation Design Requirements

**Hypobaric decompression sickness**

5.1.2.2.1.7.1 Evolved Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Hypothermia**

5.8.2.2.4 Human Performance in Cold - Design Considerations  
6.7.4 Short Duration Exposure

**Hypoxia**

5.1.2.2.1.1 Hypoxia Design Considerations  
5.1.2.2.1.2 Night Vision Abnormalities Design Considerations  
6.7.1 Hypoxia  
6.7.5 Vaporization of Tissue Fluids

**IVA**

14.1.2.1 EVA Compared to IVA and Alternative Approaches

**IVA mobility aids**

8.9.2.1 Location of IVA Mobility Aids Design Considerations

**IVA translation rates**

8.7.2.2 IVA Translation Rates Design Considerations

**Icons**

9.6.3.1.7.3 Icons  
9.6.3.1.7.3.2 Design Requirements for Icons

**Illness**

7.3.2.2 Anticipated Illnesses and Injuries - Design Considerations

## **Illumination**

- 9.4.2.3.1.1 Illumination Design Requirements
- 9.4.2.3.3.7 Digital Display Design Requirements
- 13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements
- 13.4.3.2 Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

## **Illumination levels**

- 8.13.3.1.3 Illumination Levels of Sleeping Areas Design Requirements

## **Imaging lighting**

- 8.13.3.5 Medical Lighting Requirements

## **Impact acceleration**

- 5.3.2.1 Acceleration Environments
- 5.3.2.1.3 Impact Acceleration Environments
- 5.3.2.4 Human Responses to Impact Accelerations
- 5.3.3.3 Impact Acceleration Design Requirements

## **Impact acceleration factors**

- 5.3.2.4 Human Responses to Impact Accelerations

## **Impact acceleration limits**

- 5.3.3.3 Impact Acceleration Design Requirements

## **Impact loads**

- 11.11.3.4 Physical Protection Design Requirements

## **Impact noise**

- 5.4.2.4.1.2 Short-Term Hearing Conservation Criteria Considerations

## **Impact survival**

- 5.3.2.4 Human Responses to Impact Accelerations

## **Impulse noise**

- 5.4.3.2.3.4 Impulse Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Impulse sound**

5.4.3.2.1.3 Impulse Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements

**Inaccessible areas**

11.4.4 Example Closures and Covers Design Solutions

**Inclusions**

11.11.2.1 Optical Characteristics Design Considerations  
11.11.3.1.6 Bubbles and Seeds

**Incoherent ultraviolet light**

5.7.3.1.3 Human Responses to Non-Ionizing Radiation

**Incoherent ultraviolet optical radiation exposure limit**

5.7.3.2.1 Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits

**Indicator contrast**

9.4.2.3.1.2 Display Contrast Design Requirements

**Indicator illumination**

9.4.2.3.3 Display Types

**Indicator lights**

9.4.2.3.3.8 Light Emitting Diode (LED) Design Requirements  
9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Indicators**

9.4.2.3.3 Display Types

**Indirect lighting**

8.13.3.2.1 Glare From Light Sources Design Requirements

**Indirect voice communication**

5.4.2.4.2.2 Indirect Voice Communications Criteria Considerations  
5.4.3.2.2.2 Indirect Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements

**Individual crew items**

9.5.3.1.9 Stowage Container Labeling Design Requirements

**Individual crew quarters**

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

**Individual restraints**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Infections**

10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations

**Informal restraints**

11.7.2.2 Personnel Restraints Design Considerations

**Information**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements  
9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display  
9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**Information display rate**

9.6.2.9 Information Display Rate  
9.6.2.9.2 Design Requirements for Information Display Rate

**Information input techniques**

9.2.5.1.1 Window Workstation Design Considerations

**Information management**

13.4 Information Management  
13.4.3 Information Management Design Requirements

**Information output techniques**

9.2.5.1.1 Window Workstation Design Considerations

**Information systems**

12.3.3 Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Infrared**

- 11.11.3.1.4 Optical Density
- 11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Infrared radiation**

- 5.7.3.1.3 Human Responses to Non-Ionizing Radiation

**Infrasonic noise**

- 5.4.2.2 Propagation of Noise - Design Considerations
- 5.4.3.2.1.4 Infrasonic, Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Infrasound sound pressure levels**

- 5.4.3.2.1.4 Ifrasonic, Long-Term Noise Exposure Requirements

**Injection equipment**

- 10.9.3.2.10 Intravenous Fluid Injection Supplies and Equipment

**Input consequences**

- 9.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User Input

**Input devices**

- 9.3.3.4 Computer Input Devices
- 9.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User Input

**Input rejection**

- 9.6.3.4.2.2 Design Requirements for User Feedback

**Insert mode**

- 9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

**Installation**

- 11.5 Mounting Hardware
- 12.2 Design for Maintainability - Design Considerations

**Instruction titles**

- 9.5.3.1.8 Operating Instruction Design Requirements

**Instructions**

9.6.4.3 Design Requirements for Data Entry Design  
11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

**Insulation**

6.4.3.3.7 Insulation Requirements  
6.4.3.3.8 Power cords Requirements

**Intelligibility**

5.4.2.4.2 Voice Communications Criteria Considerations  
5.4.3.2.2.2 Indirect Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements

**Inter-individual variations**

3.2.3.2 Inter-Individual Variation Design Considerations

**Interaction with windows**

9.6.3.1.7.5 Interactions with Windows

**Interactive control**

9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**Interactive windows**

9.6.3.1.7.5.1 Design Considerations for Interactions with Windows

**Interchangeable components**

9.2.2.1.2 Generic Workstation Design Considerations

**Interface identification**

9.5.3.1.5 Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.5 Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements

**Interior design**

8.12 Interior Design and Decor

**Interlocks**

6.4.3.4 Interlocks Requirements



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Intermediate torque valves**

9.3.3.3.3 Valve Control Design Requirements

**Intermittent noise**

5.4.3.2.3.3 Wide-Band Short Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Interrupted vibration**

5.5.3.3.4 Vibration Duration

**Introduction**

1.4.1 Generic Topical Organization

**Instruction categories**

9.5.3.1.8 Operating Instruction Design Requirements

**Inventory**10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption-Design Requirements  
13.3.2 Inventory Control Design Considerations**Inventory control**

13.3 Inventory Control

**Inventory control reports**

13.3.3.2 Inventory Control Reports Requirements

**Inventory location status**

13.3.3.2 Inventory Control Reports Requirements

**Inventory transfer status**

13.3.3.2 Inventory Control Reports Requirements

**Iodine**

7.2.7.3.2.3 Microbiological Monitoring &amp; Treatment - Design Requirements

**Ionizing radiation effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3.4 Skin Tissue Effects

**Ionizing radiation**

5.7.2 Ionizing Radiation

**Ionizing radiation exposure limits**

5.7.2.2.1 Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits

**Ionizing radiation sources**

5.7.2.1.2 Sources of Ionizing Radiation

**Ionizing radiation types**

5.7.2.1.1 Types of Ionizing Radiation

**Isolation valves**

12.3.1.4 Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements

**Isometric joystick**

9.3.3.4.2 Joysticks Design Requirements  
9.3.3.4.2 Joysticks Design Requirements

**Isotonic strength**

10.8.3.1.1 Exercise Equipment

**Italics**

9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Jet noise**

5.4.2.1.1 Launch Phase Acoustic Environment

**Joint motion**

3.3.2 Joint Motion

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Joint motion capability**

- 3.3.2.2.1 Application of Data Design Considerations
- 3.3.2.2.3 Gravity Environment Design Considerations

**Joint movement ranges**

- 3.3.2.2.2 Multi-Joint Versus Single Joint Data Design Considerations
- 3.3.2.3.1 Joint Motion Data For Single Joint Design Requirements

**Joysticks**

- 9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations

**Junction boxes**

- 11.14.2 Cable Management Design Considerations

**Justification**

- 9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)
- 9.6.2.3.2 Design Requirements for Text

**Key control**

- 9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations

**Key legend**

- 9.3.3.4.1.2 General

**Key noise**

- 9.3.3.4.1.2 General

**Key operated activation**

- 9.3.3.3.17 Key-Operated Switch Design Requirements

**Key operated displacement**

- 9.3.3.3.17 Key-Operated Switch Design Requirements

**Key operated shape**

- 9.3.3.3.17 Key-Operated Switch Design Requirements

### Key operated switch

9.3.3.3.17 Key-Operated Switch Design Requirements

### Key operated switch color

9.3.3.3.17 Key-Operated Switch Design Requirements

### Keyboard

9.3.3.4.1 Keyboard Design Requirements  
9.3.3.4.1.2 General  
9.3.3.4.4 Mouse Design Requirements  
9.3.3.4.5 Track Ball (Rolling Ball) Design Requirements  
9.3.3.4.7 Touch-Sensitive Display Design Requirements

### Keyboard commands

9.6.3.1.4 Design Requirements for Command Keystrokes

### Keyboard layout

9.3.3.4.1.1 Layout

### Keying

11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements

### Keys

9.3.3.4.1.1 Layout  
9.3.3.4.1.2 General  
9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control  
11.10.4 Example Connector Design Solutions

### Keystone effect

9.4.2.3.3.2 Large Screen Display Design Requirements

### Keystroke echo

9.6.2.9.2 Design Requirements for Information Display Rate

### Kinematics

4.9.2 Strength - Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Kinesthesia**

4.6 Kinesthesia  
4.6.2 Kinesthetic Design Considerations

**Kneading**

10.5.3.3 Food Packaging and Stowage Design Requirements

**Knobs**

9.3.3.3.1 Knob Design Requirements

**Label design**

9.5.3.1.2 Readability Design Requirements

**Label location**

9.5.3.1.3 Display Label Placement Design Requirements

**Label orientation**

9.5.3.1.3 Display Label Placement Design Requirements

**Label readability**

9.5.3.1.2 Readability Design Requirements

**Labeling**

9.5 Labeling and Coding  
10.12.3 Stowage Facility Design Requirements

**Labeling categories**

9.5.3.1.1 Labeling Standardization Design Requirements

**Labeling factors**

9.5.2 Labeling and Coding Design Considerations

**Labeling standardization**

9.5.3.1.1 Labeling Standardization Design Requirements

**Labels**

9.6.2.4.1	Design Considerations for Tables
9.6.2.4.2	Design Requirements for Tables
9.6.2.4.3.2	Design Requirements for Matrix Tables
9.6.2.8	Design Requirements for Format
11.2.3.5	Tool Labeling and Identification Design Requirements
11.3.3.3	Stowage Drawer Design Requirements
11.6.3.1	General Handle and Grasp Area Design Requirements
11.9.3.1	General Fastener Design Requirements
11.9.3.3	Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements
11.10.3.5	Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements
11.10.4	Example Connector Design Solutions
11.12.3	Packaging Design Requirements
11.14.3	Cable Management Design Requirements
12.3.1.3	Visual Access Design Requirements
12.3.1.4	Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements
12.3.2.2	Test Point Design Requirements

**Lamp replacement**

9.4.2.3.4	Display Maintenance Design Requirements
-----------	---

**Lamp safety**

9.4.2.3.4	Display Maintenance Design Requirements
-----------	---

**Lamp testing**

9.4.2.3.3.8	Light Emitting Diode (LED) Design Requirements
-------------	--

**Lamp tests**

9.4.2.3.4	Display Maintenance Design Requirements
-----------	---

**Large screen display**

9.4.2.3.3.2	Large Screen Display Design Requirements
-------------	--

**Laser exposure limits**

5.7.3.2.1	Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits
-----------	--

**Laser light**

11.11.2.2	Visual Protection Design Considerations
-----------	---

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

**NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B**

**Lasers**

5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations

**Latches**

6.3.3.5 Latches Requirements  
11.3.3.2 Design Requirements Common to Both Stowage & Equipment Drawers  
11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Latching mechanism**

11.7.2.3.3.1 Body Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements

**Latent effects of radiation dose**

5.7.2.1.3.2 Late Effects of Ionizing Radiation

**Lateral acceleration**

5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations

**Launch atmosphere**

5.1.2.1.3 Mission Related Design Considerations

**Launch phase noise**

5.4.2.1.1 Launch Phase Acoustic Environment

**Launch phase vibration**

5.5.2.1.1 Launch Phase Vibration Environment

**Launch vibration limits**

5.5.3.2.1 Severe Discomfort Boundary  
5.5.3.3.2 Vibration Exposure Limit

**Laundry**

10.10.2 Laundry Facility Design Considerations  
11.13.1.2.2 Disposable vs Reusable Clothing

**Laundry distribution**

10.10.3 Laundry Facility Design Requirements

**Laundry facility**

10.10 Laundry facility

**Laundry soap**

10.10.3 Laundry Facility Design Requirements

**Layered windows**

9.6.3.1.7.5.1 Design Considerations for Interactions with Windows

9.6.3.1.7.5.2 Design Requirements for Interactions with Windows

**Leak current exposure**

6.4.3.18.1 Chassis Leak Current Requirements

**Leg float**

11.7.2.3.4 Sleep Restraints Design Requirements

**Leg placement**

3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations

**Leg restraints**

11.7.2.4 Example Personnel Restraint Design Solutions

**Leg strength**

4.9.3 Strength - Design Requirements

**Legend lights**

9.4.2.3.3.3 Legend Light Design Requirements

**Legend switch activation**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements

**Legend switch barrier height**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Legend switch detent**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements

**Legend switch dimension**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements

**Legend switch displacement**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements

**Legend switch resistance**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements

**Legend switches**

9.3.3.3.15 Legend Switch Design Requirements  
9.4.2.3.3 Display Types

**Legends**

9.4.2.3.3.6 Flag Display Design Requirements

**Leisure activities**

10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations

**Letters**

9.5.3.1.14.7 Character Width Design Requirements

**Levers**

6.3.3.8 Levers Cranks Hooks and Controls Requirements  
9.3.3.3.6 Lever Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

**Light**

4.2.2 Vision - Design Considerations

**Light controls**

8.13.3.4 Lighting Fixtures and Controls Design Requirements

**Light distribution**

8.13.2.4	Light Distribution Design Considerations
8.13.3.2	Light Distribution Design Requirements
8.13.3.6	Workstation Illumination Design Requirements

**Light emitting diode**

9.4.2.3.3.8	Light Emitting Diode (LED) Design Requirements
-------------	--

**Light fixtures**

8.13.3.4	Lighting Fixtures and Controls Design Requirements
----------	--

**Light flashes**

4.2.2	Vision - Design Considerations
-------	--------------------------------

**Light intensity**

8.13.2.2	Lighting Intensity Design Considerations
----------	--

**Light level**

8.13.2.2	Lighting Intensity Design Considerations
----------	--

**Light pen**

9.3.2.2	Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations
9.3.3.4.3	Light Pen Design Requirements

**Light positioning**

8.13.2.5	Characteristics of Task Materials Design Considerations
----------	---

**Light source**

8.13.3.2.1	Glare From Light Sources Design Requirements
8.13.3.2.2	Reflected Glare Design Requirements
8.13.2.3	Placement of Sources Design Considerations
8.13.2.5	Characteristics of Task Materials Design Considerations

**Lighting**

8.2.3.6	Decor and Lighting
8.3.2.1	General Adjacency Design Considerations
8.5.3.3	Location & Orientation By Color Coding Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

8.6.2.2	Visual Design Considerations
8.11.2.1	Location of Windows Within Space Module-Design Consideration
8.12.2.2	Decorative Technique Design Considerations
8.12.2.3	Psychological Effects Design Considerations
8.13	Lighting
9.4.2.3.1.1	Illumination Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.2	Large Screen Display Design Requirements
10.2.3.4	Hair Cutting Design Requirements
10.2.3.5	Grooming and Shaving Design Requirements
10.5.3.1	Overall Galley and Wardroom Layout - Design Requirements
10.6.2	Meeting Facility Design Considerations
10.6.3	Meeting Facility Design Requirements
10.9.3.1	Medical Communications/Computing Design Requirements
13.2.3.3	Vacuum Cleaning Design Requirements

**Lighting level**

8.13.3.1.2	Illumination For Specific Tasks Design Requirements
8.13.3.1.3	Illumination Levels of Sleeping Areas Design Requirements

**Lighting measurement**

8.13.3.1.2	Illumination For Specific Tasks Design Requirements
------------	---

**Lighting psychological factors**

8.13.2.7	Psychological Factors Design Considerations
----------	---

**Limit stops**

12.3.1.2	Physical Accessibility Design Requirements
----------	--

**Limitations**

1.3	Scope Precedence and Limitations
-----	----------------------------------

**Line length**

9.6.3.2.1	Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)
-----------	---

**Line of sight**

9.2.4.2.2	Visual Space Design Requirements
11.11.2.1	Optical Characteristics Design Considerations

**Line spacing**

- 9.5.3.1.14.10 Spacing Design Requirements
- 9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)

**Linear acceleration**

- 5.3.2.1 Acceleration Environments
- 5.3.2.1.1 Linear Acceleration Environments
- 5.3.2.2 Human Responses to Linear Acceleration
- 5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations
- 5.3.2.2.3 Specific Effects of Linear Accelerations
- 5.3.3.1 Linear Acceleration Design Requirements

**Linear acceleration factors**

- 5.3.2.2.1 Factors Affecting Human Acceleration Tolerance

**Linear acceleration limits**

- 5.3.3.1 Linear Acceleration Design Requirements

**Linear acceleration tolerance**

- 5.3.2.2.1 Factors Affecting Human Acceleration Tolerance

**Linear energy transfer**

- 5.7.2.1.3.1 Units of Measure Used to Describe Human Responses to IO

**Linear scale**

- 9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Liquid connectors**

- 11.10.3.1 Fluid Connectors Design Requirements

**Liquid lines**

- 11.10.3.1 Fluid Connectors Design Requirements

**Loads**

- 11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements
- 11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Local vertical**

8.4.2 Orientation Design Considerations

**Location code users**

8.5.2.1 Users of A Location Coding System Design Considerations

**Location coding**

8.5 Location coding  
8.5.2.2 Location Coding System Implementation-Design Considerations  
8.5.3.3 Location & Orientation By Color Coding Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.7 Location and Orientation Coding Design Requirements

**Location coding placards**

8.5.3.4 Location Coding With Placards Design Requirements

**Location maps**

9.5.3.1.7 Location and Orientation Coding Design Requirements

**Locks**

11.6.3.3 Nonfixed Handles Design Requirements

**Long flights**

5.1.2.1.3 Mission Related Design Considerations

**Long term hearing**

5.4.3.2.1.2 Narrow-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements

**Long term noise**

5.4.2.4.1.1 Long-Term Hearing Conservation Criteria Considerations  
5.4.2.4.3.1 Long-Term Annoyance Noise Criteria Considerations  
5.4.3.2.1.1 Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements  
5.4.3.2.3.1 Wide-Band Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Longitudinal vibration**

5.5.3.2.1 Severe Discomfort Boundary  
5.5.3.2.2 Decreased Proficiency Boundary  
5.5.3.2.3 Reduced Comfort Boundary

5.5.3.3.1 Fatigue-Decreased Proficiency Boundary  
5.5.3.3.2 Vibration Exposure Limit

### **Longitudinal vibration acceleration exposure**

5.5.3.3.3 Reduced Comfort Boundary

### **Loose restraints**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

### **Loudspeakers**

9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements

### **Low frequency noise**

5.4.2.2 Propagation of Noise - Design Considerations

### **Low frequency radiation**

5.7.3.1.1 Types of Non-Ionizing Radiation

### **Low level lighting**

8.13.3.1.4 Illumination Levels for Dark Adaptation Design Requirements

### **Low temperature**

6.7.4 Short Duration Exposure

### **Low torque fasteners**

11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

### **Low torque valves**

9.3.3.3.3 Valve Control Design Requirements

### **Lower case letters**

9.5.3.1.14.3 Upper/Lower Case Design Requirements  
9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)  
9.6.2.3.2 Design Requirements for Text

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

**NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B**

**Luminance**

9.4.2.2	Visual Display Design Considerations
9.4.2.3.1.1	Illumination Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.2	Large Screen Display Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.9	Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Luminance contrast**

9.4.2.3.3.6	Flag Display Design Requirements
-------------	----------------------------------

**Luminance control**

9.2.5.1.2	Window Workstation Design Requirements
-----------	--

**Luminance ratio**

8.13.3.2.1	Glare From Light Sources Design Requirements
8.13.3.2.3	Brightness Ratio Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.3.2	Large Screen Display Design Requirements
14.4.3.3	EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements

**Luminous displays**

8.13.2.4	Light Distribution Design Considerations
----------	--

**MSIS relational database**

1.5	Standards Database (TBD)
-----	--------------------------

**Macros**

9.6.3.1.10.1	Design Considerations for User-definable Macros
9.6.3.1.10.2	Design Requirements for User-definable Macros

**Magnetic fields**

5.7.3.1.2	Sources of Non-Ionizing Radiation
-----------	-----------------------------------

**Maintainability**

12.0	Design for Maintainability
------	----------------------------

**Maintainability design**

12.3	Design for Maintainability - Design Requirements
------	--

**Maintenance**

8.12.2.1	General Interior Decor Design Considerations
8.12.3.4	Decor Cleaning and Maintenance
9.2.3.2.6	Maintenance Controls/Displays Design Requirements
12.3.3	Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements

**Maintenance data display**

9.2.5.2.1	Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Maintenance displays**

9.4.2.3.3.1	Maintenance Display Design Requirements
-------------	---

**Maintenance equipment**

12.3.1.1	General Maintainability Design Requirements
----------	---

**Maintenance information**

12.3.3	Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements
--------	--

**Maintenance support**

12.3.1.1	General Maintainability Design Requirements
----------	---

**Maintenance workstation**

9.2.5.2	Maintenance Workstation
9.2.5.2.2	Maintenance Workstation Design Requirements

**Male pins**

11.10.3.2	Electrical Connectors Design Requirements
-----------	---

**Managing hardcopy**

9.2.5.2.1	Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Manipulating data**

9.6.3.3	Design Requirements for Manipulating Data
---------	---

**Manipulator foot restraint**

14.7.4.3	Manipulator Foot Restraint (MFR)
----------	----------------------------------



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Manmade radiation sources**

5.7.2.1.2.4 Onboard Radiation Sources

**Manned maneuvering unit**

14.7.4.1 Manned Maneuvering Unit (MMU)

**Manual access**

12.3.1.3 Visual Access Design Requirements

**Manual disable**9.4.3.3.1 General Design Requirements  
12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements**Manual tools**

11.2.4.1 Example Manual Tools

**Map**

9.6.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Graphics

**Margins**

9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)

**Marking devices**

9.5.3.1.11 Contingency Labels and Marking Devices Design Requirements

**Marking readability**

9.5.3.1.2 Readability Design Requirements

**Masking noise**

5.4.3.2.3.4 Impulse Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Mass**3.2.3.1 Microgravity Effects Design Considerations  
4.6.2 Kinesthetic Design Considerations

**Mass handling**

4.7.2 Reaction Time - Design Considerations

**Mass shielding**

5.7.2.1.4.1 Mass Shielding

**Master alarm light**

9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Matrix table arrangement**

9.6.2.4.3.2 Design Requirements for Matrix Tables

**Matrix tables**

9.6.2.4.3 Matrix Tables

**Meal schedule**

7.2.2.2.2 Food Acceptability Design Considerations

**Meals**

7.2.2.3.1 Food - Design Requirements  
10.5.2 Galley and Wardroom Design Considerations

**Mechanical displays**

9.4.2.2 Visual Display Design Considerations

**Mechanical energy**

6.3.3.10 Mechanically Stored Energy Requirements  
6.3.3.10 Mechanically Stored Energy Requirements

**Mechanical energy hazards**

6.3.3.10 Mechanically Stored Energy Requirements

**Mechanical hazards**

6.3.2 Mechanical Hazards Design Considerations  
6.3.3 Mechanical Hazards Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Mechanical protrusions**

6.3.2 Mechanical Hazards Design Considerations

**Mechanical surfaces**

6.3.2 Mechanical Hazards Design Considerations

**Mechanical transfer aids**

11.8.3.1 Equipment Mobility Aid Design Considerations

**Mechanical vibration**

5.5.2.2 Vibration Propagation Design Considerations

**Medical care**

7.3 Medical care

7.3.3 Medical Care - Design Requirements

**Medical care facility**

7.3.2.1 Objectives of Medical Care - Design Considerations

**Medical communications**

10.9.3.1 Medical Communications/Computing Design Requirements

**Medical computing**

10.9.3.1 Medical Communications/Computing Design Requirements

**Medical equipment**

10.9.3.2.13 Central Supply

**Medical facility**

7.3.2.3 Earth- versus Space-Based Medical Care-Design Considerations

7.3.3.1 General Design Requirements

7.3.3.2 Prevention - Design Requirements

7.3.3.3 Diagnosis - Design Requirements

**Medical facility link**

10.8.3.2 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Medical life support**

10.9.3.2.4 Advanced Life Support

**Medical lighting**

8.13.3.5 Medical Lighting Requirements

**Medical stabilization**

7.3.3.4 Treatment (Therapeutics) Design Requirements

**Medical supplies inventory**

10.9.3.2.1 Data Base and Communications Capability

**Medical team**

7.3.2.3 Earth- versus Space-Based Medical Care-Design Considerations

**Medical training**

7.3.2.3 Earth- versus Space-Based Medical Care-Design Considerations  
10.9.2.3 Crewmember Skills - Design Considerations

**Medical treatment**

7.3.3.4 Treatment (Therapeutics) Design Requirements

**Meeting facility**

10.6 Meeting Facility

**Meeting facility design**

10.6.3 Meeting Facility Design Requirements

**Meeting facility equipment**

10.6.2 Meeting Facility Design Considerations

**Meeting facility furnishings**

10.6.3 Meeting Facility Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Meeting facility location**

10.6.2 Meeting Facility Design Considerations

**Meeting facility size**

10.6.2 Meeting Facility Design Considerations  
10.6.3 Meeting Facility Design Requirements

**Memorization**

9.6.4.3 Design Requirements for Data Entry Design

**Memory**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display

**Menses**

10.3.3.2 Facilities for Other Waste Products Design Requirements

**Menstruation**

7.2.5.3.1 Body Grooming Design Requirements

**Menu activation**

9.6.3.1.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User-Requested Menus

**Menu design**

9.6.3.1.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User-Requested Menus

**Menu formats**

9.6.3.1.6.2 Design Requirements for Menus

**Menu items**

9.6.3.1.6.1 Design Considerations for Menus  
9.6.3.1.6.2 Design Requirements for Menus  
9.6.3.1.6.3.2 Design Requirements for Permanent Menus

**Menus**

9.6.3.1.6 Menus

**Messages**

9.6.3.4.3.1 Design Considerations for System Status Messages

**Metabolic response**

5.1.2.1.4.1 Metabolic Factors Design Considerations

**Meter bezels**

9.2.2.2.4 Workstation Color Design Requirements

**Microbial contaminant monitoring**

7.2.7.3.3 Environmental Monitoring Design Requirements

**Microbial decontamination**

5.3.4.1 Microbiological contamination  
5.1.2.3.2 Atmosphere Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Microbiological monitoring**

5.1.3.4 Atmosphere Microbiological Monitoring & Control Design Requirements  
7.2.7.2.2.2 Microbiological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Microgravity**

5.2 Microgravity

**Microgravity controls**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**Microgravity countermeasures**

10.8 Microgravity countermeasures Facility  
10.8.4 Example Microgravity Countermeasures Design Solution

**Microgravity countermeasures equipment**

10.8.3.1 Microgravity Countermeasures Equipment/Supplies Design Requirements

**Microgravity countermeasures facility**

10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Microgravity countermeasures supplies**

10.8.3.1 Microgravity Countermeasures Equipment/Supplies Design Requirements

**Microgravity effects**

3.2.3.1 Microgravity Effects Design Considerations  
 3.3.1.2 Body Size Design Considerations  
 5.2.2 Microgravity Design Considerations  
 5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity  
 5.8.2.2.2.1 Microgravity Effects on the Thermal Environment

**Microphone**

9.3.3.5 Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements  
 9.4.3.3.2 Audio Input/Output Equipment Design Requirements  
 9.4.3.3.3 Operator Comfort and Convenience Design Requirements

**Miniature controls**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**Missing items**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Mission duration**

8.6.2 Envelope Geometry Design Considerations  
 8.6.2.1 Mission Duration Design Considerations  
 10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations  
 10.4.2 Individual Crew Quarters Design Considerations  
 10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations

**Mistakes**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display

**Mixing**

10.5.3.3 Food Packaging and Stowage Design Requirements

**Mnemonics**

9.6.4.3 Design Requirements for Data Entry Design

**Mobility**

3.1.1 Scope  
5.2.2.2 Sleeping Eating and Mobility Changes in Microgravity

**Mobility aid location**

8.9.4 Example of IVA Restraints Arch Integration Design Solutions

**Mobility aid locations**

8.9.3.1 IVA Mobility Aid Integration Design Requirements

**Mobility aid size**

8.9.3.1 IVA Mobility Aid Integration Design Requirements

**Mobility aid substitutes**

8.9.2.1 Location of IVA Mobility Aids Design Considerations

**Mobility aid use**

8.9.2.1 Location of IVA Mobility Aids Design Considerations

**Mobility aids**

8.7.2.3 Equipment Transfer Design Considerations  
8.9 Mobility Aids and Restraints Architectural Integration  
9.2.4.2.3 Workstation Restraints and Mobility Aid Design Requirements  
11.8 Mobility aids  
11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements

**Module layout**

8.2.2.4 Module Layout and Arrangement Design Considerations

**Moisture protection**

6.3.3.9 Burrs Requirements

**Moments of inertia**

3.3.7.3.3.1 Whole-Body Moment of Inertia Data Design Requirements  
3.3.7.3.3.2 Body Segments Moment of Inertia Data Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Monitoring**

10.8.3.2 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Motion sickness**

4.5.2.2 Space Adaptation Syndrome

**Motivation**

7.2.3.3.2.2 Deconditioning Countermeasure Design Considerations

**Motor skills**4.8 *Motor Skills (Coordination)***Mounting**11.5 Mounting Hardware  
11.8.2.2.6 Handhold and Handrail Mounting Design Requirements  
12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirements**Mounting hardware**11.5.2 Mounting Hardware Design Considerations  
11.5.3 Mounting Hardware Design Requirements**Mouse**9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations  
9.3.3.4.4 Mouse Design Requirements**Mouse surface**

9.3.3.4.4 Mouse Design Requirements

**Movable equipment**

11.8.3.2 Equipment Mobility Aid Design Requirements

**Movable items**

11.6.2 Handle and Grasp Area Design Considerations

**Movement acceleration**

9.2.3.2.4 Preferred Control/Display Location Design Requirements

**Movement ranges**

3.3.2.2.2 Multi-Joint Versus Single Joint Data Design Considerations

**Moving graphics**

9.6.3.3.1.3 Design Requirements for Graphics Editing

**Moving scale**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Multi-g controls**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**Multi-observer window**

9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements

**Multi-quantity items**

9.5.3.1.6 Equipment Identification Design Requirements

**Multimonitors**

9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**Multipanes**

11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**Multiple dialogues**

9.6.3.1.2 Design Requirements for User-Computer Dialogues

**Multiple windows**

9.6.2.7.1 Design Considerations for Windows  
9.6.2.7.2 Design Requirements for Windows

**Multitasking**

9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Muscle strength**

- 10.8.3.1 Microgravity Countermeasures Equipment/Supplies Design Requirements
- 10.8.3.2 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Muscular tension**

- 11.7.2.3.1 General Personnel Restraints Design Requirements

**Nails**

- 7.2.5.3.1 Body Grooming Design Requirements

**Name plates**

- 9.5.3.1.6 Equipment Identification Design Requirements

**Narrow band hearing**

- 5.4.3.2.1.2 Narrow-Band, Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirement

**Narrow band noise**

- 5.4.2.4.1.1.2 Narrow-Band, Long-Term Hearing Conservation Considerations
- 5.4.3.2.3.2 Narrow-Band, Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Nasal congestion**

- 4.4.2.1 Olfaction

**Neutral body posture**

- 3.2.3.1 Microgravity Effects Design Considerations
- 3.3.3.2.2 Body Posture Design Considerations
- 3.3.4 Neutral Body Posture
- 8.11.2.2 Window Configuration Design Considerations
- 9.2.4.2.3 Workstation Restraints and Mobility Aid Design Requirements

**Night vision**

- 5.1.2.2.1.2 Night Vision Abnormalities Design Considerations

**No hands input/output**

- 9.2.5.2.1 Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations

**Noise**

4.3.2.2	Noise Design Considerations
8.3.2.1	General Adjacency Design Considerations
8.3.2.2	Specific Adjacency Design Considerations
10.4.3	Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements
10.5.3.1	Overall Galley and Wardroom Layout - Design Requirements
10.6.2	Meeting Facility Design Considerations
10.8.3.4	Exercise Environment Design Requirements
10.9.3.1	Medical Communications/Computing Design Requirements
10.10.2	Laundry Facility Design Considerations
13.2.2	Housekeeping Design Considerations
13.2.3.3	Vacuum Cleaning Design Requirements

**Noise annoyance**

5.4.2.3.3	Annoyance Effects of Noise
5.4.2.4.3	Annoyance Criteria Considerations
5.4.2.4.3.2	Short-Term Annoyance Noise Criteria Considerations
5.4.2.4.3.1	Long-Term Annoyance Noise Criteria Considerations

**Noise cancelling microphones**

9.3.3.5	Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements
---------	---

**Noise control**

5.4.4	Example Acoustics Design Solutions
5.4.4.1	Noise Control at the Source

**Noise damage**

4.3.2.2	Noise Design Considerations
5.4.2.3	Human Responses to Noise - Design Considerations

**Noise environment**

5.4.3	Acoustics Design Requirements
-------	-------------------------------

**Noise exposure**

5.4.2.4.1	Hearing Conservation Criteria Considerations
-----------	--

**Noise exposure limits**

5.4.2	Acoustics Design Considerations
5.4.2.3.1	Physiological Effects of Noise

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

	5.4.2.4	Noise Exposure Limits Considerations
	5.4.3.2.1	Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
<b>Noise interference</b>		
	5.4.2.3.2	Performance Effects of Noise
<b>Noise level criteria</b>		
	5.4.3.2.2.1	Direct Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements
<b>Noise levels</b>		
	5.4.2.1	Acoustic Environments - Design Considerations
	5.4.2.3.3	Annoyance Effects of Noise
	5.4.3	Acoustics Design Requirements
	5.4.3.2.1.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
	5.4.3.2.1.3	Wide-Band Short-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
<b>Noise limits</b>		
	5.4.3.2.1.2	Narrow-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
<b>Noise measurements</b>		
	5.4.3.2.4	Measurement of Noise Levels
<b>Noise reduction</b>		
	5.4.3.2.5	Noise Reduction For Equipment Upgrades
	5.4.4	Example Acoustics Design Solutions
	5.4.4.2	Control of Noise Path Transmission
<b>Noise shields</b>		
	9.3.3.5	Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements
<b>Noise source</b>		
	5.4.4.1	Noise Control at the Source
<b>Noise types</b>		
	5.4.3.2	Noise Exposure Requirements

**Non-Ionizing radiation sources**

5.7.3.1.2 Sources of Non-Ionizing Radiation

**Non-entry areas**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Non-ionizing radiation**5.7.3.1.1 Types of Non-Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.3.1.3 Human Responses to Non-Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.3.2.1 Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits**Non-ionizing radiation protection**

5.7.3.2.2 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

**Nonadjacent crew stations**

8.3.3.2 Non-Adjacent Crew Stations - Design Requirements

**Nonconductive tools**

11.2.3.7 Special Tool Features Design Requirements

**Nondisposable air filters**

13.2.3.4 Air Filter Design Requirements

**Nonexercise countermeasures**7.2.3.4 Nonexercise Countermeasures  
7.2.3.4.3 Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Requirements**Nonfixed handles**

11.6.3.3 Nonfixed Handles Design Requirements

**Nonionizing radiation standards**14.2.3.11  
14.2.3.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Requirements**Nonoptical surfaces**

11.11.3.2.1 Material

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Nonpropulsive**

13.2.3.3 Vacuum Cleaning Design Requirements

**Nonradiographic imaging**

10.9.3.2.6 Diagnostic Imaging

**Nonsparking tools**

11.2.3.7 Special Tool Features Design Requirements

**Nonstandard tools**

11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Nonstructural closures**

11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

**Nontorquing**

13.2.3.3 Vacuum Cleaning Design Requirements

**Normoxic line**

5.1.2.1.2 Gas Environment Design Considerations

**Number keypad**

9.3.3.4.1.1 Layout

**Number symbol**

9.5.3.1.14.5 Special Character Design Requirements

**Numbering**

9.6.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Scrolling

**Numbers**

9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format

**Numerals**

9.5.3.1.14.7 Character Width Design Requirements

**Nutrition**

7.2.2 Nutrition  
7.2.2.3.1 Food - Design Requirements

**Nutrition program**

7.2.2.2.1 Goal of Nutrition Program - Design Considerations  
7.2.2.4 Example Nutritional Program

**Odor**

4.4.2.1 Olfaction  
10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations  
10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements  
10.11.3 Trash Management Facility Design Requirements

**Off-the-shelf tools**

11.2.4.1 Example Manual Tools

**Office supplies**

13.4.2 Information Management Design Considerations

**Olfaction**

4.4 Olfaction and Taste

**On-line documentation**

9.6.3.4.6.2 Design Requirements for On-Line Instruction

**On-line help**

9.6.3.4.7 On-Line Help  
9.6.3.4.7.1 Design Considerations for On-Line Help

**On-line instruction**

9.6.3.4.6 On-Line Instructions  
9.6.3.4.6.2 Design Requirements for On-Line Instruction

**On-orbit phase noise**

5.4.2.1.2 On-Orbit Phase Acoustic Environment



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**On-orbit vibration**

5.5.2.1.2 On-Orbit Phase Vibration Environment

**One hand operation**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements  
11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements  
11.10.3 Connector Design Requirements

**Open circuit**

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Open seeds**

11.11.3.1.6 Bubbles Seeds

**Open window**

9.6.3.1.7.5.1 Design Considerations for Interactions with Windows  
9.6.3.1.7.5.2 Design Requirements for Interactions with Windows

**Operating instructions**

9.5.3.1.8 Operating Instruction Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.14.3 Upper/Lower Case Design Requirements

**Operating instructions location**

9.5.3.1.8 Operating Instruction Design Requirements

**Operating mechanisms**

11.3.3.2 Design Requirements Common to Both Stowage & Equipment Drawers

**Operational bioinstrumentation system**

14.2.4.3 EVA Example Medical Monitoring Design Solutions

**Operational displays**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements

**Operational mode message**

9.6.3.4.3.2 Design Requirements for System Status Messages

**Operator comfort**

9.4.3.3.3 Operator Comfort and Convenience Design Requirements

**Operator convenience**

9.4.3.3.3 Operator Comfort and Convenience Design Requirements

**Operator stability**

8.9.2.2 Considerations for Location of IVA Personnel Restraints

**Optical connectors**

11.10.3.4 Optical Connectors Design Requirements

**Optical density**

11.11.3.1.4 Optical Density

**Optical filters**

11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Optical laser radiation exposure limits**

5.7.3.2.1 Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits

**Optical radiation**

5.7.3.1.1 Types of Non-Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.3.1.3 Human Responses to Non-Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations  
5.7.3.2.2 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

**Optical surface microfractures**

11.11.3.2.1 Material

**Oral hygiene**

7.2.5.3 Personal Hygiene - Design Requirements  
10.2.3.3 Oral Hygiene Design Requirements

**Organic contamination**

5.1.3.3 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Orientation**

8.4.2 Orientation Design Considerations  
8.4.4 Example Orientation Design Solutions

**Orientation coding**

8.5.3.3 Location & Orientation By Color Coding Design Requirements  
9.5.3.1.7 Location and Orientation Coding Design Requirements

**Overstriking**

9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

**Overview**

1.2 Overview

**Overwriting**

9.6.3.1.8.2 Design Requirements for Data Forms/Form Filling

**Oxygen concentration**

5.1.2 Atmosphere Design Considerations

**Oxygen uptake**

10.8.3.2 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Ozone**

5.1.2.2.1.7.3 Toxic Gaseous Contaminants Design Considerations

**Page direction**

9.6.3.2.3 Design Requirements for Paging

**Page increments**

9.6.3.2.3 Design Requirements for Paging

**Page numbering**

9.6.3.2.3 Design Requirements for Paging

**Page size**

9.6.3.3.1.1 Design Considerations for Editing

**Paging**

9.6.3.2.3 Design Requirements for Paging

**Palm**

14.2.4.5 EVA Glove Example Design Solutions

**Panel color**

9.2.2.2.4 Workstation Color Design Requirements

**Pantry**

10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption -Design Requirements

**Parallax error**

9.2.3.2.2 Display Readability Design Requirements

**Parentheses**

9.5.3.1.14.2 Punctuation Design Requirements

**Partial body cleansing**

10.2.3.1 Partial Body Cleansing Design Requirements

**Partial body washing**

10.2.3.1 Partial Body Cleansing Design Requirements

**Particulate monitoring**5.1.3.3 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Requirements  
7.2.7.3.3 Environmental Monitoring Design Requirements**Pathogen free animals**

5.1.3.4.3 Cross Contamination Design Requirements

**Pattern coding**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Payloads**

12.3.1.4 Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements

**Peak clipping**

9.3.3.5 Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements

**Pedal control return**

9.3.3.3.10 Pedal Design Requirements

**Pedal surface**

9.3.3.3.10 Pedal Design Requirements

**Pedal travel path**

9.3.3.3.10 Pedal Design Requirements

**Pedals**

9.3.3.3.10 Pedal Design Requirements

**Pedestals**

9.2.2.2.4 Workstation Color Design Requirements

**Pelvic restraints**

11.7.2.4 Example Personnel Restraint Design Solutions

**Percentile ranges**

3.3.2.2.1 Application of Data Design Considerations

**Percentiles**

3.2.1 Anthropometric Database Design Considerations

**Performance effects of noise**

5.4.2.3.2 Performance Effects of Noise

**Performance effects of vibration**

5.5.2.3.2 Performance Effects of Vibration

**Periods**

9.5.3.1.14.2 Punctuation Design Requirements

**Permanent menus**

9.6.3.1.6.2 Design Requirements for Menus  
9.6.3.1.6.3 Permanent Menus  
9.6.3.1.6.3.2 Design Requirements for Permanent Menus

**Personal ancillary equipment**

11.13.2 Personal Ancillary Equipment

**Personal equipment**

3.3.3.2.5 Clothing Design Considerations

**Personal hygiene**

7.2.5 Personal Hygiene  
7.2.5.2 Personal Hygiene - Design Considerations  
8.6.4.3 Skylab Waste Management and Personal Hygiene Compartment  
10.2 Personal Hygiene

**Personal hygiene water**

7.2.5.3.6 Personal Hygiene Water Design Requirements

**Personal items**

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

**Personalization**

8.12.2.1 General Interior Decor Design Considerations

**Personnel mobility aids**

11.8.2 Personnel Mobility Aids

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Personnel restraints**

8.9.2.2 Considerations for Location of IVA Personnel Restraints  
 11.7.2 Personnel Restraints  
 11.7.2.3 Personnel Restraints Design Requirements  
 13.4.3.2 Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

**Personnel safety**

6.2.3 General Safety Design Requirements

**Perspiration**

5.8.3.2 Thermal Monitoring and Control Design Requirements  
 10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations  
 10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations

**Pharmaceuticals**

10.9.3.2.7 Countermeasures  
 10.9.3.2.12 Pharmaceuticals

**Pharmacological countermeasures**

7.2.3.4.3 Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Requirements

**Photographic windows**

11.11.3.2 Scientific Window Design Requirements

**Physical access to equipment**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Physical dimensions**

8.2.2.3 Physical Dimensions of Crewmembers Design Considerations

**Physicians instruments**

10.9.3.2.14 Physician's Instruments

**Physiologic monitoring equipment**

10.9.3.2.7 Countermeasures Physiological effects of noise  
 5.4.2.3.1 Physiological Effects of Noise

**Physiological monitoring**

10.9.3.2.3 Physiological Monitoring Equipment

**Physiological stress**

14.2.3.8 EVA Medical Monitoring Design Requirements

**Pin connectors**

6.4.3.7 Plugs and Receptacles Requirements

**Pin fasteners**

11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Pins**

11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements

**Placards**

8.5.3.4 Location Coding With Placards Design Requirements

**Placeholder cursor**9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)  
9.6.3.2.1.2 Design Requirements for Placeholder Cursor**Placeholder cursor amount**

9.6.3.2.1.2 Design Requirements for Placeholder Cursor

**Placeholder cursor characteristics**

9.6.3.2.1.2 Design Requirements for Placeholder Cursor

**Planned EVA**

14.1.2 General EVA Design Considerations

**Plating**

11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Pliers**

11.2.3.1.3 Tool Actuation Forces and Direction of Action Design Requirements

**Plotters**

9.4.2.3.3.10 Hardcopy Display Design Requirements

**Plug connectors**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Plugs**

6.4.3.7 Plugs and Receptacles Requirements  
11.10.3.5 Connector Identification/Alignment Design Requirements

**Pneumatic connectors**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Point source exposure limits**

5.7.3.2.1 Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits

**Pointers**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Pointing cursor**

9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)  
9.6.3.2.1.1 Design Requirements for Pointing Cursor

**Pointing cursor characteristics**

9.6.3.2.1.1 Design Requirements for Pointing Cursor

**Pointing cursor movement**

9.6.3.2.1.1 Design Requirements for Pointing Cursor

**Polar orbits**

14.2.2.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Considerations

### **Pop up menus**

9.6.3.1.6.4.1 Design Considerations for User-Requested Menus

### **Popping windows**

9.6.3.1.7.5.2 Design Requirements for Interactions with Windows

### **Population**

3.3.6.2 Body Volume Data Design Considerations  
3.3.7.2 Body Mass Properties Design Considerations

### **Portable equipment**

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

### **Portable foot restraints**

11.7.2.3.2.1 General Foot Restraint Design Requirements

### **Portable handholds**

11.8.2.2.4 Handhold and Handrail Design Loads Design Requirements

### **Portable handrails**

11.8.2.2.4 Handhold and Handrail Design Loads Design Requirements  
11.8.2.2.6 Handhold and Handrail Mounting Design Requirements

### **Portable lights**

8.13.3.4 Lighting Fixtures and Controls Design Requirements  
14.4.3.3 EVA Workstation Lighting Design Requirements

### **Post landing atmosphere**

5.1.2.1.3 Mission Related Design Considerations

### **Post-mission health management**

7.2.6.3 Pre/Post-Mission Health Management - Design Requirements

### **Posture**

4.8.2 Motor Skills (Coordination) - Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Potable water**

- 7.2.2.3.2.1 Potable Water Quality Design Requirements
- 7.2.2.3.2.2 Potable Water Quantity Design Requirements
- 7.2.2.3.2.3 Potable Water Temperature Design Requirements

**Potable water temperature**

- 7.2.2.3.2.3 Potable Water Temperature Design Requirements

**Pound symbol**

- 9.5.3.1.14.5 Special Character Design Requirements

**Power cords**

- 6.4.3.9 Power cords Requirements

**Power failure**

- 12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Power output**

- 10.8.3.2 Countermeasure Monitoring Design Requirements

**Power tools**

- 11.2.2.1 Power Tools Design Considerations
- 11.2.4.2 Example Power Tools

**Pre-mission conditioning**

- 7.2.3.3.2.2 Deconditioning Countermeasure Design Considerations

**Pre-mission health management**

- 7.2.6.3 Pre/Post-Mission Health Management - Design Requirements

**Pre-mission training**

- 8.2.2.1 Microgravity Design Considerations

**Precedence**

- 1.3 Scope, Precedence and Limitations

**Precursor effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3.2      Gastrointestinal or Precursor Effects

**Prelaunch atmosphere**

5.1.2.1.3      Mission Related Design Considerations

**Preliminary clothing**

11.13.1.2.1      Preliminary Clothing Design Considerations

**Pressure**

5.1.2.2      Dangers Associated with Unsafe Atmospheres - Design Considerations

**Pressure devices**

10.9.3.2.7      Countermeasures

**Pressure hatch covers**

8.10.3.2      Pressure Hatch Indicator/Visual Display Design Requirements

**Pressure indicators**

8.10.3.2      Pressure Hatch Indicator/Visual Display Design Requirements

**Pressure limits**

5.1.2.1.2      Gas Environment Design Considerations

**Pressurization**

6.7.5      Vaporization of Tissue Fluids

**Pressurized countermeasures**

7.2.3.4.3      Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Requirements

**Preventive Care**

7.2      Preventive Care

**Preventive maintenance**

12.2      Design for Maintainability - Design Considerations

**Preventive measures**

7.3.2.2 Anticipated Illnesses and Injuries - Design Considerations

**Printed circuit switch displacement**

9.3.3.3.16 Printed Circuit (DIP) Switches Design Requirements

**Printed circuit switch resistance**

9.3.3.3.16 Printed Circuit (DIP) Switches Design Requirements

**Printed circuit switch shape**

9.3.3.3.16 Printed Circuit (DIP) Switches Design Requirements

**Printed circuit switch use**

9.3.3.3.16 Printed Circuit (DIP) Switches Design Requirements

**Printed circuit switches**

9.3.3.3.16 Printed Circuit (DIP) Switches Design Requirements

**Printers**

9.4.2.3.3.10 Hardcopy Display Design Requirements

**Privacy**

8.2.2.2 Multipurpose Use of Volume - Design Considerations  
 8.3.2.1 General Adjacency Design Considerations  
 8.3.2.2 Specific Adjacency Design Considerations  
 8.3.3.2 Non-Adjacent Crew Stations - Design Requirements  
 8.6.2.4 Social Design Considerations  
 10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations  
 10.2.3.2 Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements  
 10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements  
 10.4.2 Individual Crew Quarters Design Considerations  
 10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements  
 10.9.3.1 Medical Communications/Computing Design Requirements

**Processing aborts**

9.6.3.5 Design Requirements for Sequence Control

**Productivity**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

**Progress messages**

9.6.3.4.2.2 Design Requirements for User Feedback

**Projected alphanumeric design**

9.4.2.3.3.2 Large Screen Display Design Requirements

**Prompt language**

9.6.3.4.5.2 Design Requirements for Prompts

**Prompt location**

9.6.3.4.5.2 Design Requirements for Prompts

**Prompt use**

9.6.3.4.5.2 Design Requirements for Prompts

**Prompts**

9.6.3.4.5 Prompts

**Protective corners**

6.3.3.3 Protective Covers on Exposed Protrusions Requirements

**Protective covers**6.4.3.3.2 Protective Cover Requirements  
11.11.3.4 Physical Protection Design Requirements  
11.11.3.5 Window Maintenance Design Requirements**Protective edges**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Protrusions**

6.3.3.3 Protective Covers on Exposed Protrusions Requirements

**Proxemics**

8.6.2.4 Social Design Considerations

**Psychological effects of noise**

5.4.2.3.2 Performance Effects of Noise

**Psychological factors**

4.3.2.2 Noise Design Considerations

**Psychological response**

8.12.3.1 Aesthetic and Psychological Requirements

**Pull down menus**

9.6.3.1.6.4.1 Design Considerations for User-Requested Menus

**Punctuation**9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language  
9.5.3.1.14.2 Punctuation Design Requirements**Push/pull control activation**

9.3.3.3.12 Push-Pull Control Design Requirements

**Push/pull control detents**

9.3.3.3.12 Push-Pull Control Design Requirements

**Push/pull control handles**

9.3.3.3.12 Push-Pull Control Design Requirements

**Push/pull control resistance**

9.3.3.3.12 Push-Pull Control Design Requirements

**Push/pull controls**

9.3.3.3.12 Push-Pull Control Design Requirements

**Pushbutton activation**

9.3.3.3.8 Pushbutton Design Requirements

**Pushbutton dimension**

9.3.3.3.8 Pushbutton Design Requirements

**Pushbutton displacement**

9.3.3.3.8 Pushbutton Design Requirements

**Pushbutton resistance**

9.3.3.3.8 Pushbutton Design Requirements

**Pushbuttons**

9.3.3.3.8 Pushbutton Design Requirements

**Quality factor**

5.7.2.1.3.1 Units of Measure Used to Describe Human Responses to IO

**Question and answer**

9.6.3.1.9 Question and Answer

**Question and answer structure**

9.6.3.1.9.2 Design Requirements for Question and Answer

**Questions**

9.6.3.1.9.2 Design Requirements for Question and Answer

**Quick disconnects**

11.10.3 Connector Design Requirements

**RDA**

7.2.2.3.1 Food - Design Requirements

**RMS capabilities**

14.7.4.2 Remote Manipulator System (RMS)



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Racial variations**

3.2.3.2 Inter-Individual Variation Design Considerations

**Rack design**

11.3.3 Drawer and Rack Design Requirements

**Rack location**

11.3.3.1 Drawer and Rack Interfacing Requirements

**Racks**11.3 Drawers and Racks  
12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements**Radioactive substances**

5.7.2.2.2 Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

**Radiant energy**

11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Radiant temperature**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

**Radiated noise reduction**

5.4.4.2 Control of Noise Path Transmission

**Radiation**5.7 Radiation  
5.8.2.2.1 Modes of Heat Exchange - Design Considerations**Radiation biological effects**5.7.2.1.3 Human Responses to Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.2.1.3.4 Biological Effects of HZE Particles**Radiation control program**

5.7.2.2.2 Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

**Radiation damage**

5.7.2.1.3.3.4 Skin Tissue Effects

**Radiation detectors**

5.7.2.2.3 Ionizing Radiation Monitoring and Dosimetry Design Requirements

**Radiation dosage**

3.3.5.2 Body Surface Area Design Considerations

**Radiation dose**

5.7.2.2.2 Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

5.7.2.2.3 Ionizing Radiation Monitoring and Dosimetry Design Requirements

**Radiation dose prognosis**

5.7.2.1.3.3.3 Hematological Effects

**Radiation effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3.5 Reproductive Cell Effects

5.7.2.1.3.3.6 Performance Degradation Effects

**Radiation exposure**

5.7.2.1.3.3.3 Hematological Effects

**Radiation exposure effects**

5.7.2.1.3.3 Acute Effects of Ionizing Radiation

5.7.2.1.3.3.1 Whole-Body Irradiation Effects

5.7.2.1.3.3.2 Gastrointestinal or Precursor Effects

**Radiation exposure limits**

5.7.2.1.3.2 Late Effects of Ionizing Radiation

5.7.3.1.3 Human Responses to Non-Ionizing Radiation

5.7.3.2.1 Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits

**Radiation fields**

5.7.2.1.4.5 Radiation Fields in Polar and Geosynchronous Orbit

**Radiation measurements**

5.7.2.1.3.1 Units of Measure Used to Describe Human Responses to IO

**Radiation monitoring**

5.7.2.1.4.6 Radiation Monitoring  
 5.7.2.2.2 Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements  
 5.7.2.2.3 Ionizing Radiation Monitoring and Dosimetry Design Requirements  
 5.7.3.2.2 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements  
 7.2.7.3.3 Environmental Monitoring Design Requirements

**Radiation performance degradation**

5.7.2.1.3.3.6 Performance Degradation Effects

**Radiation protection**

5.7.2.1.4 Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations  
 5.7.2.1.4.1 Mass Shielding  
 5.7.2.1.4.4 Avoidance of High Radiation Fluxes  
 5.7.2.1.4.5 Radiation Fields in Polar and Geosynchronous Orbit  
 5.7.2.2.2 Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements  
 5.7.2.2.4 Ionizing Radiation Personnel Protective Equipment Design Requirements  
 5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations  
 11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Radiation protection devices**

5.7.3.2.2 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

**Radiation protective garments**

5.7.2.2.4 Ionizing Radiation Personnel Protective Equipment Design Requirements

**Radiation protectors**

5.7.2.1.4.3 Chemical Protectors

**Radiation safety**

5.7.3.2.2 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

**Radiation skin reactions**

5.7.2.1.3.3.4 Skin Tissue Effects

### **Radiation time scheduling**

5.7.2.1.4.4 Avoidance of High Radiation Fluxes

### **Radioactive contamination control**

5.7.2.2.4 Ionizing Radiation Personnel Protective Equipment Design Requirements

### **Radiofrequency protection**

5.7.3.2.1 Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure Limits

### **Radiofrequency radiation**

5.7.3.1.1 Types of Non-Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.3.1.3 Human Responses to Non-Ionizing Radiation  
5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations  
5.7.3.2.2 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Requirements

### **Radiographic imaging**

10.9.3.2.6 Diagnostic Imaging

### **Radiological monitoring**

7.2.7.3.3 Environmental Monitoring Design Requirements

### **Rags**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

### **Ratcheting tools**

11.2.3.1.3 Tool Actuation Forces and Direction of Action Design Requirements

### **Re-entry phase vibration**

5.5.2.1.3 Entry Phase Vibration Environment

### **Reach**

3.3.3 Reach

### **Reach envelope**

3.3.3.2.2 Body Posture Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Reach limits**

3.3.3.2.6 Crewmember Size Design Considerations

**Reaction time**

4.7 Reaction Time

**Real-time interaction**

9.6.3 Real-Time Interaction

**Rear access**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Receptacles**

6.4.3.7 Plugs and Receptacles Requirements

**Recessed connectors**

6.4.3.6 Warning Labels Plus Recessed Connectors Requirements

**Reconfigurable workstations**

9.2.2.1.2 Generic Workstation Design Considerations

**Reconfiguration**

8.2.3.5 Reconfiguration

**Recorders**

9.4.2.3.3.10 Hardcopy Display Design Requirements

**Recreation**

10.8.3.3 Display Capabilities for Exercising Crewmembers Design Requirements

**Recreation facility**

10.7 Recreation Facility

**Recreation facility furnishings**

10.7.3 Recreation Facility Design Requirements

**Recreation facility location**

10.7.3 Recreation Facility Design Requirements

**Recreation facility size**

10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations  
10.7.3 Recreation Facility Design Requirements

**Recreational materials**

10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations

**Rectilinear vibration**

5.5.2.4.1 Vibration Direction Criteria Design Considerations

**Recuperation period**

7.3.2.2 Anticipated Illnesses and Injuries - Design Considerations

**Red light**

8.13.2.1 Color of Light Source Design Considerations  
8.13.3.1.4 Illumination Levels for Dark Adaptation Design Requirements

**Reduced comfort boundary**

5.5.2.4.2 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Considerations (0.1 to 1 Hz)  
5.5.2.4.3 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Considerations (1 to 80 Hz)  
5.5.3.2.3 Reduced Comfort Boundary  
5.5.3.3.3 Reduced Comfort Boundary

**Reduced gravity**

7.2.3.2 Reduced Gravity Countermeasures Design Considerations

**Reduced gravity countermeasures**

7.2.3 Reduced Gravity Countermeasures

**Reflectance**

11.11.3.2.4 Reflectance

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Reflections**

8.13.3.6	Workstation Illumination Design Requirements
9.2.2.2.4	Workstation Color Design Requirements
9.4.2.3.1.3	Reflections Design Requirements
11.11.2.1	Optical Characteristics Design Considerations
11.11.3.1.2	Surface Reflections

**Relational Database**

1.1	Purpose
1.5.2	Using the Standards Database Management System (SDMS)

**Relative biological effectiveness**

5.7.2.1.3.1	Units of Measure Used to Describe Human Responses to IO
-------------	---

**Remote grids**

9.3.3.4.6	Stylus and Grid Design Requirements
-----------	-------------------------------------

**Remote manipulator system**

14.7.4.2	Remote Manipulator System (RMS)
----------	---------------------------------

**Removable items**

11.5.3.1	General Mounting Design Requirements
----------	--------------------------------------

**Repair**

12.3.1.2	Physical Accessibility Design Requirements
----------	--

**Replaceable fasteners**

11.9.3.1	General Fastener Design Requirements
----------	--------------------------------------

**Replaceable units**

12.3.1.1	General Maintainability Design Requirements
12.3.1.4	Removal Replacement and Modularity Design Requirements
12.3.2.1	Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Repressurization**

14.2.3.9	EVA Suit Pressure Design Requirements
----------	---------------------------------------

**Reproductive cell**

5.7.2.1.3.3.5 Reproductive Cell Effects

**Resizing windows**

9.6.3.1.7.5.1 Design Considerations for Interactions with Windows

**Respirator**

10.9.3.2.4 Medical Life Support

**Response time**

9.2.3.2.8 Control/Display Movement Compatibility Design Requirements  
 9.6.2.9.1 Design Considerations for Information Display Rate  
 9.6.2.9.2 Design Requirements for Information Display Rate

**Restraint cleaning**

11.7.2.3.1 General Personnel Restraints Design Requirements

**Restraint color**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Restraint location**

8.9.2.2 Considerations for Location of IVA Personnel Restraints  
 8.9.3.2 IVA Restraint Integration Design Requirements

**Restraint repair**

11.7.2.3.1 General Personnel Restraints Design Requirements

**Restraint system**

3.3.3.2.3 Restraint Design Considerations

**Restraints**

4.9.2 Strength - Design Considerations  
 8.2.2.1 Microgravity Design Considerations  
 8.9 Mobility Aids and Restraints Architectural Integration  
 8.10.3.4 Operating Forces Design Requirements  
 8.11.2.2 Window Configuration Design Considerations  
 8.11.3 Window Integration Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

9.2.4.1.1	Restraint Selection Design Considerations
9.2.5.1.2	Window Workstation Design Requirements
9.2.5.2.2	Maintenance Workstation Design Requirements
9.3.3.3.5	Handwheel Design Requirements
10.2.2	Personal Hygiene Design Considerations
10.3.3.1	Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements
10.3.4	Example Body Waste Management Facility Design
10.4.3	Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements
10.5.3.1	Overall Galley and Wardroom Layout - Design Requirements
10.10.3	Laundry Facility Design Requirements
11.2.2.2	Body Stabilization When Using Tool Design Considerations
11.3.2	Drawer and Rack Design Considerations
11.7	Restraints
11.12.3	Packaging Design Requirements
12.3.1.1	General Maintainability Design Requirements
13.4.3.2	Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

**Reusable clothing**

11.13.1.2.2	Disposable vs Reusable Clothing
-------------	---------------------------------

**Reusable wipes**

13.2.3.2	Surface Cleaning Design Requirements
----------	--------------------------------------

**Reverberation time**

5.4.2.3.2	Performance Effects of Noise
5.4.3.2.2.1	Direct Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements

**Rocker switch activation**

9.3.3.3.11	Rocker Switch Design Requirements
------------	-----------------------------------

**Rocker switch dimension**

9.3.3.3.11	Rocker Switch Design Requirements
------------	-----------------------------------

**Rocker switch orientation**

9.3.3.3.11	Rocker Switch Design Requirements
------------	-----------------------------------

**Rocker switches**

9.3.3.3.11	Rocker Switch Design Requirements
------------	-----------------------------------

**Rolling ball**

9.3.3.4.5 Track Ball (Rolling Ball) Design Requirements

**Room shape**

8.6.2.2 Visual Design Considerations

**Rotary control knobs**

9.3.3.3.1 Knob Design Requirements

**Rotary selector switches**

9.3.3.3.1 Knob Design Requirements

**Rotary switches**

9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements

**Rotary valve controls**

9.3.3.3.3 Valve Control Design Requirements

**Rotational acceleration**

5.3.2.1 Acceleration Environments  
5.3.2.1.2 Rotational Acceleration Environments  
5.3.2.3 Human Responses to Rotational Accelerations  
5.3.3.2 Rotational Acceleration Design Requirements

**Rotational acceleration limits**

5.3.3.2 Rotational Acceleration Design Requirements

**Rotational acceleration tolerance**

5.3.2.3 Human Responses to Rotational Accelerations

**Rotational tolerance**

5.5.3.2.1 Severe Discomfort Boundary

**Rotational vibration**

5.5.2.4.1 Vibration Direction Criteria Design Considerations

**Rows**

9.6.2.4.3.2 Design Requirements for Matrix Tables

**Rubber bands**

11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions

**Safe atmosphere**

5.1.2.1 Safe Atmospheres - Design Considerations

**Safe haven**

9.4.4.3.2 General Caution and Warning System Design Requirements  
 10.9.3.2.15 Safe Haven Medical Design Requirements  
 10.9.3.2.15.2 Contingency Operation Design Requirements

**Safe haven capabilities**

10.9.3.2.15.1 Nominal Operation Design Requirements

**Safety**

6.2 General Safety  
 6.4.2.1 *Bioinstrumentation System Design Considerations*  
 8.3.3.2 Non-Adjacent Crew Stations - Design Requirements  
 8.12.3.6 Safety  
 11.7.2.3.2.3 Foot Restraint Loads Design Requirements  
 11.8.2.2.3 Handhold and Handrail Finish Design Requirements  
 11.8.2.2.6 Handhold and Handrail Mounting Design Requirements  
 11.9.3.1 General Fastener Design Requirements  
 13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

**Safety factors**

6.2.2.1 Safety Factors

**Safety pins**

8.10.3.3 Opening and Closing Mechanisms Design Requirements

**Safety wires**

11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Sanitation**

10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements  
10.5.3.4 Galley and Wardroom Cleaning - Design Requirements

**Saving**

9.6.3.3.2 Saving  
9.6.3.3.2.1 Design Considerations for Saving  
9.6.3.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Saving

**Scale break**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Scale marking design**

9.5.3.1.4 Scale Marking Design Requirements

**Scale marking interval values**

9.5.3.1.4 Scale Marking Design Requirements

**Scale marking luminance**

9.5.3.1.4 Scale Marking Design Requirements

**Scale markings**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Scale markings accuracy**

9.5.3.1.4 Scale Marking Design Requirements

**Scales**

9.4.2.3.3.4 Scales and Pointers Design Requirements

**Schematic**

9.6.2.5.2 Design Requirements for Graphics

**Scientific windows**

11.11.3.2 Scientific Window Design Requirements

**Scoop proof connectors**

14.6.4.3 EVA Connectors Design Requirements

**Scope**

1.3 Scope Precedence and Limitations

**Screen layouts**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display

**Screens**

11.4.2 Closures and Covers Design Considerations

11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

**Screws**

6.3.3.6 Screws and Bolts Requirements

**Scroll rate**

9.6.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Scrolling

**Scrolling**

9.6.3.1.7.5.1 Design Considerations for Interactions with Windows

9.6.3.2 Design Requirements for Movement Within User Interfaces

9.6.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Scrolling

**Scrolling direction**

9.6.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Scrolling

**Scrolling method**

9.6.3.2.2 Design Requirements for Scrolling

**Seals**

11.4.3 Closures and Covers Design Requirements

**Searching**

9.6.3.2.4 Design Requirements for Searching

### **Seat belt**

- 11.7.2.3.3.1 Body Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements
- 11.7.2.3.3.2 Body Restraint Loads Design Requirements
- 11.7.2.3.3.4 Body Restraint Dimensional Design Requirements

### **Secondary radiation**

- 5.7.2.1.4.1 Mass Shielding

### **Secular change**

- 3.2.3.3 Secular Changes Design Considerations

### **Securing pins**

- 6.3.3.7 Securing Pins Requirements

### **Security**

- 8.3.2.1 General Adjacency Design Considerations
- 8.3.3.2 Non-Adjacent Crew Stations - Design Requirements
- 10.12.2 Stowage Facility Design Considerations

### **Seeds**

- 11.11.3.2.1 Material

### **Selectable items**

- 9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

### **Selecting data**

- 9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

### **Self image**

- 10.2.2 Personal Hygiene Design Considerations

### **Sensors**

- 6.6.3.2.3 Sensor Replacement
- 12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Sensory conflict theory**

4.5.2.2 Space Adaptation Syndrome

**Sequence control**

9.6.3.5 Design Requirements for Sequence Control

**Serial processing**

9.6.2.5.1 Design Considerations for Graphics

**Set indicator**

9.4.2.3.3.5 Clock and Timer Design Requirements

**Severe discomfort boundary**5.5.2.4.2 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Considerations (0.1 to 1 Hz)  
5.5.3.2.1 Severe Discomfort Boundary**Sex variations**

3.2.3.2 Inter-Individual Variation Design Considerations

**Shades**

11.11.2.2 Visual Protection Design Considerations

**Shadows**

8.13.3.6 Workstation Illumination Design Requirements

**Shaving**7.2.5.3.1 Body Grooming Design Requirements  
10.2.3.5 Grooming and Shaving Design Requirements**Shielding**

9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements

**Shims**

11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements

**Shock**

6.4.2 Electrical Hazards Design Considerations

**Short flights**

5.1.2.1.3 Mission Related Design Considerations

**Short term noise**

5.4.2.4.1.2 Short-Term Hearing Conservation Criteria Considerations  
5.4.2.4.3.2 Short-Term Annoyance Noise Criteria Considerations

**Shoulder elevation**

3.3.4.2 Neutral Body Posture Design Considerations

**Shoulder harness**

11.7.2.3.3.1 Body Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements  
11.7.2.3.3.2 Body Restraint Loads Design Requirements  
11.7.2.3.3.4 Body Restraint Dimensional Design Requirements

**Shutters**

11.11.2.2 Visual Protection Design Considerations

**Signal lights**

9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Simplest design**

2.2.1 Simplicity Design Considerations  
2.3.1 Simplicity Design Requirements

**Single display monitor**

9.6.2.2 Design Requirements for Data Display

**Single rows of connectors**

11.10.3.6 Connector Arrangement Design Requirements

**Skeletal**

10.8.3.1 Microgravity Countermeasures Equipment/Supplies Design Requirements



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Skeletal changes**

5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity

**Skin care**

7.2.5.3.1 Body Grooming Design Requirements

**Skin temperature**

5.8.2.2.4 Human Performance in Cold - Design Considerations

**Skylab wardroom**

10.6.4 Example Facility Design Solution

**Slashes**

9.5.3.1.14.2 Punctuation Design Requirements

**Sleep**5.2.2.2 Sleeping Eating and Mobility Changes in Microgravity  
7.2.4 Sleep  
8.6.4.2 Skylab Sleep Compartment**Sleep aids**

7.2.4.3 Sleep - Design Requirements

**Sleep area illumination**

8.13.3.1.3 Illumination Levels of Sleeping Areas Design Requirements

**Sleep compartment noise**5.4.3.2.3.1 Wide-Band Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements  
5.4.3.2.3.4 Impulse Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements**Sleep duration**7.2.4.2 Sleep - Design Considerations  
7.2.4.3 Sleep - Design Requirements**Sleep facilities**

7.2.4.3 Sleep - Design Requirements

**Sleep restraint stowage**

11.7.2.3.4 Sleep Restraints Design Requirements

**Sleep restraints**

11.7.2.3.4 Sleep Restraints Design Requirements

**Sleep/work cycle**

7.2.4.2 Sleep - Design Considerations

**Sleeping bag**

11.7.2.3.4 Sleep Restraints Design Requirements

**Slew control**

9.4.2.3.3.5 Clock and Timer Design Requirements

**Slide switch activation**

9.3.3.3.14 Slide Switch Control Design Requirements

**Slide switch control setting**

9.3.3.3.14 Slide Switch Control Design Requirements

**Slide switch dimensions**

9.3.3.3.14 Slide Switch Control Design Requirements

**Slide switch orientation**

9.3.3.3.14 Slide Switch Control Design Requirements

**Slide switch resistance**

9.3.3.3.14 Slide Switch Control Design Requirements

**Slide switches**

9.3.3.3.14 Slide Switch Control Design Requirements

**Smell**

4.4.2.1 Olfaction

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Snacks**

7.2.2.2.2 Food Acceptability Design Considerations

**Social**

10.5.2 Galley and Wardroom Design Considerations

**Social factors**

8.6.2 Envelope Geometry Design Considerations

**Soft-latching connectors**

11.10.3.3 Structural Connectors Design Requirements

**Software**

2.3.2 Standardization Design Requirements

**Solar cosmic radiation**

5.7.2.1.2.3 Solar Cosmic Rays

**Solar cosmic rays**

5.7.2.1.4.5 Radiation Fields in Polar and Geosynchronous Orbit

**Solar emissions**

5.7.3.1.2 Sources of Non-Ionizing Radiation

**Solar flares**5.7.2.1.2.3 Solar Cosmic Rays  
5.7.3.1.2 Sources of Non-Ionizing Radiation  
14.2.2.10 EVA Radiation Dosage Design Considerations**Solar rays**

5.7.2.1.2.3 Solar Cosmic Rays

**Solid-borne vibration**

5.5.2.2 Vibration Propagation Design Considerations

**Sound pressure levels**

5.4.2 Acoustics Design Considerations

**South Atlantic Anomaly**

5.7.2.1.2.1 Trapped Radiation Belts

**Space**

8.12.2.3 Psychological Effects Design Considerations

**Space Adaptation Syndrome**4.5.2.2 Space Adaptation Syndrome  
7.2.2.2.2 Food Acceptability Design Considerations**Space medical facility**

10.9 Space Medical Facility

**Space medical facility design**

10.9.3 Space Medical Facility Design Requirements

**Space medical facility equipment**10.9.2.2 Functions of the SMF Design Considerations  
10.9.2.3 Crewmember Skills - Design Considerations  
10.9.3.2 Equipment Requirements**Space medical facility functions**

10.9.2.2 Functions of the SMF Design Considerations

**Space medical facility laboratory**

10.9.3.2.5 Laboratory

**Space medical facility monitoring**

10.9.3.2.2 Environmental Monitoring Equipment

**Space medical facility size**

10.9.2.1 Factors That Determine Health Care Needs-Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Space motion sickness**

7.2.3.4.2	Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Considerations
7.2.3.4.3	Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Requirements

**Spacing**

9.5.3.1.14.10	Spacing Design Requirements
---------------	-----------------------------

**Spare equipment**

12.3.3	Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements
--------	--

**Spare equipment inventory**

12.3.3	Maintenance Information Management Systems Design Requirements
--------	--

**Spatial disorientation**

4.5.2.1	Spatial Disorientation
---------	------------------------

**Speaker side tone**

9.3.3.5	Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements
---------	---

**Special tools**

11.2.3.2	Tool Commonality Design Requirements
----------	--------------------------------------

**Specialized workstation**

9.2.5	Specialized Workstations
-------	--------------------------

**Specular reflectance**

8.13.3.2.2	Reflected Glare Design Requirements
11.11.3.1.2	Surface Reflections

**Speech**

5.1.2.1.4.3	Vocal Factors Design Considerations
-------------	-------------------------------------

**Speech communication**

5.4.2.4.3	Annoyance Criteria Considerations
-----------	-----------------------------------

### **Speech generation**

9.4.3.2 Audio Displays Design Considerations

### **Speech intelligibility**

5.1.2.1.4.3 Vocal Factors Design Considerations  
5.4.2.4.2.1 Direct Voice Communications Criteria Considerations  
5.4.2.4.2.2 Indirect Voice Communications Criteria Considerations  
9.4.3.2 Audio Displays Design Considerations

### **Speech interference levels**

5.4.2.3.2 Performance Effects of Noise

### **Speech transmission**

9.3.3.5 Speech Transmission Equipment Design Requirements

### **Spelling**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

### **Spinal length**

3.3.5.2 Body Surface Area Design Considerations

### **Spinner handle**

9.3.3.3.5 Handwheel Design Requirements

### **Squelch controls**

9.3.3.6 Operating Controls for Voice Communication Equipment Design Requirements

### **Stacked command errors**

9.6.3.4.4 Design Requirements for Error Handling

### **Staggered rows of connectors**

11.10.3.6 Connector Arrangement Design Requirements

### **Stainless steel**

7.2.7.2.2.1 Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Standard tools**

11.2.3.2 Tool Commonality Design Requirements

**Standardization**

2.2.2 Standardization Design Considerations  
13.3.2 Inventory Control Design Considerations

**Static anthropometry**

3.3.3.2.1 Gravity Condition Design Considerations

**Static charge protection**

6.4.3.11 Static discharge protection Requirements

**Static push force**

4.9.3 Strength - Design Requirements

**Status message characteristics**

9.6.3.4.3.2 Design Requirements for System Status Messages

**Status messages**

9.6.3.4.3.1 Design Considerations for System Status Messages

**Stroke width**

9.5.3.1.14.8 Stroke Width Design Requirements

**Stops**

9.3.3.1 General Requirements

**Storage**

9.3.3.4.6 Stylus and Grid Design Requirements  
10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations  
10.8.2 Microgravity Countermeasure Facility Design Considerations

**Storage areas**

10.12.2 Stowage Facility Design Considerations

**Storage facilities**

10.12.2 Stowage Facility Design Considerations

**Stored data**

9.6.3.1.8.3 Design Requirements for Default Values for Data Forms

**Stored energy devices**

6.3.3.10 Mechanically Stored Energy Requirements

**Stowage**

9.3.3.4.4 Mouse Design Requirements  
10.12 Stowage Facility  
13.3.2 Inventory Control Design Considerations  
13.4.3.2 Hardcopy Information Management Design Requirements

**Stowage container labeling**

9.5.3.1.9 Stowage Container Labeling Design Requirements

**Stowage container list**

9.5.3.1.9 Stowage Container Labeling Design Requirements

**Stowage containers**

10.12.3 Stowage Facility Design Requirements

**Stowage drawer design**

11.3.3.3 Stowage Drawer Design Requirements

**Stowage drawers**

11.3.1 Introduction  
11.3.2 Drawer and Rack Design Considerations  
11.3.3.2 Design Requirements Common to Both Stowage & Equipment Drawers

**Stowage items**

10.12.3 Stowage Facility Design Requirements



**Stowage location maps**

13.3.2 Inventory Control Design Considerations

**Stowage locations**

10.12.3 Stowage Facility Design Requirements

11.2.3.4 Tool Stowage Design Requirements

**Straps**

11.7.3.4 *Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions*

**Stray light protection**

8.13.3.1.4 Illumination Levels for Dark Adaptation Design Requirements

**Strength**

4.9 Strength

4.9.3 Strength - Design Requirements

**Stress**

8.12.2.3 Psychological Effects Design Considerations

**Stress precautions**

5.9.2 Combined Environmental Effects Design Considerations

**Stressors**

5.9.2 Combined Environmental Effects Design Considerations

**Striae**

11.11.3.1.6 Bubbles Seeds

**Strike envelope**

3.3.3.3.2 Strike Reach Envelope Data Design Requirements

**Structural connectors**

11.10.3.3 Structural Connectors Design Requirements

**Stylus**

9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations  
9.3.3.4.6 Stylus and Grid Design Requirements

**Subdivided containers**

9.5.3.1.9 Stowage Container Labeling Design Requirements

**Subscript**

9.5.3.1.14.5 Special Character Design Requirements

**Subtasks**

9.2.2.1.1 Human/Machine Task Division Design Considerations

**Sun shades**

11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Sun shields**

11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Sunglasses**

11.13.2.3 Personal Ancillary Equipment Design Requirements

**Superscript**

9.5.3.1.14.5 Special Character Design Requirements

**Supplemental lighting**

8.13.2.3 Placement of Sources Design Considerations  
8.13.2.4 Light Distribution Design Considerations  
8.13.3.6 Workstation Illumination Design Requirements

**Surface contamination**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

**Surface parallelism**

11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Surface reflection**

8.13.3.2.2 Reflected Glare Design Requirements  
11.11.3.1.2 Surface Reflections

**Surface temperatures**

6.5.3 Thermal Hazards Design Requirements

**Surface touch temperature limits**

6.5.2 Thermal Hazards Design Considerations  
6.5.3 Thermal Hazards Design Requirements

**Surfaces**

6.3.3.9 Burrs Requirements  
8.4.2 Orientation Design Considerations  
8.13.3.2.2 Reflected Glare Design Requirements

**Surgery**

10.9.3.2.8 Surgery/Anesthesia Equipment

**Surgical lighting**

8.13.3.5 Medical Lighting Requirements

**Sweat rate**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

**Switch activation**

9.3.3.3.7 Toggle Switch Design Requirements  
9.3.3.3.7 Toggle Switch Design Requirements

**Switch operation speed**

4.7.2 Reaction Time - Design Considerations

**Switches**

9.3.3.4.1.2 General

## **Symbolic code**

9.6.2.6.1 Design Considerations for Coding

## **Symbology**

9.5.2 Labeling and Coding Design Considerations

## **Symbols**

9.6.2.6.2 Design Requirements for Coding

## **System change message**

9.6.3.4.3.2 Design Requirements for System Status Messages

## **System level macros**

9.6.3.1.10.2 Design Requirements for User-definable Macros

## **System status messages**

9.6.3.4.3 System Status Messages

## **Table**

10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption-Design Requirements  
10.6.4 Example Facility Design Solution

## **Table organization**

9.6.2.4.3.2 Design Requirements for Matrix Tables

## **Table readability**

9.6.2.4.3.2 Design Requirements for Matrix Tables

## **Tables**

9.6.2.4 Tables  
9.6.2.4.1 Design Considerations for Tables

## **Tabs**

9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Target size**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Task**

9.6.2.1 Design Considerations for Data Display

**Task analysis**

9.2.2.1.1 Human/Machine Task Division Design Considerations

**Task division**

9.2.2.1.1 Human/Machine Task Division Design Considerations

**Taste**

4.4. Olfaction and Taste  
4.4.2.2 Taste

**Telemetry**

13.3.3.1 General Inventory Control Design Requirements

**Temperature**

6.7.4 Short Duration Exposure  
8.12.2.3 Psychological Effects Design Considerations  
10.6.2 Meeting Facility Design Considerations

**Tempered window panes**

11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**Temporary equipment restraints**

11.7.3.2 Equipment Restraint Design Considerations

**Temporary restraints**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Temporary stowage bags**

11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions

**Tension loads**

11.7.2.3.2.3 Foot Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Terminology**

9.6.3.4.1 Design Requirements for Consistent Terminology

**Test equipment**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

12.3.2.1 Fault Detection and Isolation Design Requirements

**Test points**

12.3.2.2 Test Point Design Requirements

**Testability**

12.3.2 Testability Design Requirements

**Testing**

12.3.2 Testability Design Requirements

**Tether attach points**

11.7.2.3.3.2 Body Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Tether attachments**

11.7.2.3.3.1 Body Restraint Donning/Doffing Design Requirements

11.7.2.3.3.2 Body Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Tethered equipment**

9.5.3.1.5 Alignment Marks/Interface Identification Design Requirements

**Tethers**

11.6.3.1 General Handle and Grasp Area Design Requirements

11.6.3.2 Handle and Grasp Area Location Design Requirements

11.7.2.3.3.4 Body Restraint Dimensional Design Requirements

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions

11.8.3.1 Equipment Mobility Aid Design Considerations

14.1.3 General EVA Safety Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Text**

9.6.2.3 Text  
9.6.3.3.1.1 Design Considerations for Editing  
9.6.3.3.1.2 Design Requirements for Editing

**Text display**

9.6.2.3.2 Design Requirements for Text

**Texture**

8.12.2.2 Decorative Technique Design Considerations

**Thermal conductivity**

5.1.2.1.4.2 Thermal Factors Design Considerations

**Thermal environment**

5.8 Thermal environment  
10.7.3 Recreation Facility Design Requirements

**Thermal environment control**

5.8.3.2 Thermal Monitoring and Control Design Requirements

**Thermal environment monitoring**

5.8.3.2 Thermal Monitoring and Control Design Requirements

**Thermal tolerance**

5.8.2.2.3 Human Performance in Heat - Design Considerations

**Thermoregulation**

5.8.2.2.2 Thermoregulation by the Body - Design Considerations  
5.8.2.2.3 Human Performance in Heat - Design Considerations

**Threaded fasteners**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations  
11.9.3.2 Hand-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements  
11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Threads**

6.3.3.6 Screws and Bolts Requirements

**Throw-away restraints**

11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements

**Thumbwheel coding**

9.3.3.3.2 Thumbwheel Control Design Requirements

**Thumbwheel control**

9.3.3.3.2 Thumbwheel Control Design Requirements

**Tiled windows**

9.6.3.1.7.5.1 Design Considerations for Interactions with Windows

**Timer**

9.4.2.3.3.5 Clock and Timer Design Requirements

**Titles**9.5.3.1.14.4 Titles Design Requirements  
9.6.2.4.1 Design Considerations for Tables  
9.6.2.4.1 Design Considerations for Tables  
9.6.2.4.2 Design Requirements for Tables  
9.6.2.8 Design Requirements for Format**Toggle switch operating force**

9.3.3.3.7 Toggle Switch Design Requirements

**Toggle switch orientation**

9.3.3.3.7 Toggle Switch Design Requirements

**Toggle switches**

9.3.3.3.7 Toggle Switch Design Requirements

**Tone**

5.4.3.2.3.2 Narrow-Band Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Tool**

12.3.1.2 Physical Accessibility Design Requirements

**Tool access**

11.2.3.6 Tool Access Design Requirements

**Tool actuated fasteners**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations  
11.9.3.1 General Fastener Design Requirements  
11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements  
11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Tool actuation force**

11.2.3.1.3 Tool Actuation Forces and Direction of Action Design Requirements

**Tool caddy**

11.2.2 Tool Design Considerations

**Tool carriers**

11.2.3.3 Tool Tethering/Retention Design Requirements

**Tool clearance**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations

**Tool commonality**

11.2.2 Tool Design Considerations

**Tool design**

11.2.3 Tool Design Requirements

**Tool disassembly**

11.2.3.3 Tool Tethering/Retention Design Requirements

**Tool finish**

11.2.3.7 Special Tool Features Design Requirements

**Tool handle**

11.2.3.1.2 Tool Handedness Design Requirements

**Tool handles**

11.2.3.6 Tool Access Design Requirements

**Tool head**

11.2.3.6 Tool Access Design Requirements

**Tool identification**

11.2.3.5 Tool Labeling and Identification Design Requirements

**Tool installation**

11.2.3.1.2 Tool Handedness Design Requirements

**Tool integration**

11.2.3.1 Hand and Tool Integration Design Requirements

**Tool inventory**

11.2.2 Tool Design Considerations

11.2.3.4 Tool Stowage Design Requirements

**Tool kit labels**

11.2.3.5 Tool Labeling and Identification Design Requirements

**Tool kit stowage**

11.2.2 Tool Design Considerations

**Tool kits**

11.2.2 Tool Design Considerations

11.2.4.1 Example Manual Tools

**Tool labels**

11.2.3.5 Tool Labeling and Identification Design Requirements

**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Tool layout**

11.2.3.4 Tool Stowage Design Requirements

**Tool list**

9.5.3.1.8 Operating Instruction Design Requirements

**Tool names**

11.2.3.5 Tool Labeling and Identification Design Requirements

**Tool operation**

11.2.3.1.2 Tool Handedness Design Requirements

**Tool pouches**

11.2.4.1 Example Manual Tools

**Tool restraints**

11.2.3.3 Tool Tethering/Retention Design Requirements

**Tool retention**

11.2.3.3 Tool Tethering/Retention Design Requirements

**Tool stowage**

11.2.3.4 Tool Stowage Design Requirements  
11.2.4.1 Example Manual Tools

**Tool tethering**

11.2.3.3 Tool Tethering/Retention Design Requirements

**Tool trays**

11.2.4.1 Example Manual Tools

**Tool unit standards**

11.2.2 Tool Design Considerations

**Tool use**

11.2.2.2 Body Stabilization When Using Tool Design Considerations

**Tools**

11.2 Tools  
 11.2.4 Example Tool Design Solutions  
 11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements  
 11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements  
 11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations  
 11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements  
 11.10.3.6 Connector Arrangement Design Requirements  
 12.3.1.1 General Maintainability Design Requirements  
 13.2.3.2 Surface Cleaning Design Requirements

**Toothache**

5.1.2.2.1.7.2 Trapped Gas Dysbarism Design Considerations

**Torque**

4.9.3 Strength - Design Requirements

**Torquing**

11.9.3.3 Tool-Actuated Fastener Design Requirements

**Torsion loads**

11.7.2.3.2.3 Foot Restraint Loads Design Requirements

**Torso restraint**

3.3.3.3.1 Functional Reach Design Requirements  
 11.7.2.3.4 Sleep Restraints Design Requirements

**Total visual field**

8.11.2.2 Window Configuration Design Considerations

**Touch sensitive display**

9.3.3.4.7 Touch-Sensitive Display Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Touch temperature**

6.5 Touch Temperature  
11.8.2.2.5 Handhold and Handrail Temperature Design Requirements

**Touch-sensitive devices**

9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations

**Toxic**

5.1.2.1.4.1 Metabolic Factors Design Considerations  
6.6.2 Fire Protection and Control Design Considerations

**Toxicity**

5.1.2.2.1.7.3 Toxic Gaseous Contaminants Design Considerations  
10.5.3.3 Food Packaging and Stowage Design Requirements

**Toxicological monitoring**

5.1.2.3.1 Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Track ball**

9.3.3.4.5 Track Ball (Rolling Ball) Design Requirements  
9.3.2.2 Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations

**Traffic**

8.3.2.1 General Adjacency Design Considerations  
8.7 Traffic Flow  
8.11.2.1 Location of Windows Within Space Module-Design Consideration  
9.2.2.2.2 Congestion and Interference Design Requirements  
9.3.3.2 Accidental Actuation Design Requirements  
10.5.3.1 Overall Galley and Wardroom Layout - Design Requirements  
11.3.3.1 Drawer and Rack Interfacing Requirements

**Traffic congestion**

8.7.3.2 Congestion Avoidance Design Requirements

**Traffic flow**

8.7.3.1 Overall Traffic Flow Design Requirements

**Traffic regulations**

8.7.3.4 Emergency and Escape Route Design Requirements

**Transfer containers**

10.3.3.2 Facilities for Other Waste Products Design Requirements  
13.2.3.1 General Housekeeping Design Requirements

**Transit time**

8.2.3.1 Crew Station Arrangement and Grouping Design Requirements

**Transition**

8.3.2.2 Specific Adjacency Design Considerations  
8.3.3.1 Adjacent Crew Station Design Requirements

**Translation path**

8.8.2 Translation Path Design Considerations  
8.8.3.2 Clearances Design Requirements  
8.8.3.3 Translation Path Obstructions and Hazards Design Requirements  
8.7.2.1 Optimization of Traffic Flow Design Considerations  
8.7.2.3 Equipment Transfer Design Considerations  
8.7.3.2 Congestion Avoidance Design Requirements

**Translation path marks**

8.8.3.4 Marking of Translation Paths - Design Requirements

**Translation path minimums**

8.8.3.1 Minimum Translation Path Dimensions - Design Requirements

**Translation rates**

8.7.2.2 IVA Translation Rates Design Considerations

**Transmissivity**

11.11.2.1 Optical Characteristics Design Considerations

**Transmittance**

11.11.3.2.3 Transmittance

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Transparent surfaces**

9.2.5.2.2 Maintenance Workstation Design Requirements

**Transverse vibration**

5.5.3.2.1 Severe Discomfort Boundary  
 5.5.3.2.2 Decreased Proficiency Boundary  
 5.5.3.2.3 Reduced Comfort Boundary  
 5.5.3.3.1 Vibration Exposure Limit  
 5.5.3.3.2 Vibration Exposure Limit

**Trapped radiation belts**

5.7.2.1.2.1 Trapped Radiation Belts

**Trash**

10.5.3.4 Galley and Wardroom Cleaning - Design Requirements  
 10.11 Trash Management Facility  
 11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements

**Trash collection**

11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements

**Trash disposal**

11.12.3 Packaging Design Requirements

**Trash facility**

10.11 Trash Management Facility

**Trash location**

10.11.2 Trash Management Facility Design Considerations

**Trash management**

10.11.2 Trash Management Facility Design Considerations

**Trash receptacles**

10.11.2 Trash Management Facility Design Considerations  
 10.11.3 Trash Management Facility Design Requirements

**Trash separation**

10.11.2 Trash Management Facility Design Considerations

**Trash sorting**

10.11.3 Trash Management Facility Design Requirements

**Tread lubricants**

11.9.2 Fastener Design Considerations

**Trend estimation**

3.2.3.3 Secular Changes Design Considerations

**Troubleshooting**

12.3.2.2 Test Point Design Requirements

**Truncation**

9.6.3.1.3.2 Design Requirements for Command Language

**Turbidity**

7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations

**Tutorial display**

9.4.5.1.2 Tutorial Display and Annunciation Requirements

**Two-hand tasks**

8.9.2.2 Considerations for Location of IVA Personnel Restraints

**Two-joint movement**

3.3.2.2.2 Multi-Joint Versus Single Joint Data Design Considerations

**Type**

9.5.3.1.14.1 Font Style Design Requirements

**Ultrasonic noise**

5.4.3.2.1.5 Infrasonic Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements



**Ultraviolet**

- 11.11.3.1.4 Optical Density
- 11.11.3.3 Visual Protection Design Requirements

**Unambiguous signals**

- 9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Uncoated window panes**

- 11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**Underlining**

- 9.5.3.2 Coding Design Requirements

**Unplanned EVA**

- 14.1.2 General EVA Design Considerations

**Unsafe atmosphere**

- 5.1.2.2.1 Adaptive Physiological Responses Design Considerations
- 5.1.2.2.1.1 Hypoxia Design Considerations
- 5.1.2.2.1.5 Acute CO<sub>2</sub> Toxicity Design Considerations
- 5.1.2.2 Dangers Associated with Unsafe Atmospheres - Design Considerations

**Updating information**

- 9.6.2.9.2 Design Requirements for Information Display Rate

**Upper case letters**

- 9.5.3.1.14.3 Upper/Lower Case Design Requirements
- 9.6.3.2.1 Design Requirements for Position Designation (Cursor)
- 9.6.2.3.2 Design Requirements for Text

**Upward acceleration**

- 5.3.2.2.2 Subjective Effects of Linear Accelerations

**Urine**

- 10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations
- 10.3.3.1 Defecation and Urination Facilities Design Requirements

**Urine collectors**

10.3.4 Example Body Waste Management Facility Design

**User feedback**

9.6.3.4.2 User Feedback

9.6.3.4.2.1 Design Considerations for User Feedback

**User guidance**

9.6.3.4 Design Considerations for User Guidance

**User input**

9.6.4 User Input

9.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User Input

**User interfaces**

9.6.3.2 Design Requirements for Movement Within User Interfaces

**User interrupts**

9.6.3.5 Design Requirements for Sequence Control

**User population**

3.2.1 Anthropometric Database Design Considerations

**User requested menus**

9.6.3.1.6.1 Design Considerations for Menus

9.6.3.1.6.2 Design Requirements for Menus

9.6.3.1.6.3.2 Design Requirements for Permanent Menus

9.6.3.1.6.4 User-Requested Menus

9.6.3.1.6.4.2 Design Requirements for User-Requested Menus

**User-computer dialogue techniques**

9.6.3.1.2 Design Requirements for User-Computer Dialogues

**User-computer interaction**

9.6 User-computer interaction

**User-definable macros**

9.6.3.1.10 User-definable Macros

**User/computer dialogue**

9.6.3.1 User-Computer Dialogues

**User/computer dialogue types**

9.6.3.1.2 Design Requirements for User-Computer Dialogues

**User/computer interface**

13.4.3.3 Electronic Information Management Design Requirements

**Utensils**10.5.2 Galley and Wardroom Design Considerations  
10.5.3.2 Food Selection Preparation Consumption-Design Requirements**Utility connections**

11.3.3.4 Equipment Drawer Design Requirements

**Utility wipes**

13.2.2 Housekeeping Design Considerations

**VDT**

9.2.4.2.2 Visual Space Design Requirements

**Vacuum cleaner**13.2.3.3 Vacuum Cleaning Design Requirements  
13.2.4 Example Housekeeping Design Solutions**Valve controls**

9.3.3.3.3 Valve Control Design Requirements

**Valve handle**

9.3.3.3.3 Valve Control Design Requirements

**Van Allen Belts**

5.7.2.1.2.1 Trapped Radiation Belts

**Vaporization**5.8.2.2.1 Modes of Heat Exchange - Design Considerations  
6.7.5 Vaporization of Tissue Fluids**Variable amplitude vibration**

5.5.3.3.4 Vibration Duration

**Vehicle axis orientation**

9.5.3.1.7 Location and Orientation Coding Design Requirements

**Velcro**11.7.3.3 Equipment Restraint Design Requirements  
11.7.3.4 Example Equipment Restraint Design Solutions**Ventilation**5.8.2.2.2.1 Microgravity Effects on the Thermal Environment  
5.8.2.2.5 Special Ventilation & Metabolic Heat Removal Design Considerations  
10.6.2 Meeting Facility Design Considerations  
10.7.2 Recreation Facility Design Considerations  
10.8.3.4 Exercise Environment Design Requirements**Ventilator**

10.9.3.2.4 Medical Life Support

**Venting**

6.6.2 Fire Protection and Control Design Considerations

**Verbal alarm criteria**

9.4.4.3.4.3 Verbal Alarm Signal Design Requirements

**Verbal alarm intensity**

9.4.4.3.4.3 Verbal Alarm Signal Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Verbal alarm signals**

9.4.4.3.4.3 Verbal Alarm Signal Design Requirements

**Vertical vibration**

5.5.2.1 Vibration Environments Design Considerations

**Vestibular alterations**

5.2.2.1 Physiological Effects of Microgravity

**Vestibular side effects**

7.2.3.4.2 Nonexercise Countermeasures Design Considerations

**Vestibular system**

4.5 Vestibular System

**Vibration**

4.2.2 Vision - Design Considerations  
5.4.2.2 Propagation of Noise - Design Considerations  
5.5 Vibration  
8.3.2.1 General Adjacency Design Considerations  
9.4.2.3.1.4 Vibration Design Requirements  
10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements  
10.8.3.4 Exercise Environment Design Requirements

**Vibration accelerations**

5.5.2.4.1 Vibration Direction Criteria Design Considerations  
5.5.2.4.3 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Considerations (1 to 80 Hz)  
5.5.3.2.3 Reduced Comfort Boundary

**Vibration acceleration limits**

5.5.3.2.1 Severe Discomfort Boundary  
5.5.3.3.1 Vibration Exposure Limit  
5.5.3.3.2 Vibration Exposure Limit

**Vibration comfort scale**

5.5.2.3.3 Discomfort/Annoyance Effects of Vibration

**Vibration control**

- 5.5.4 Example Vibration Design Solutions
- 5.5.4.2 Control of Vibration - Path Transmission

**Vibration design**

- 5.5.3.1 General Vibration Design Requirements

**Vibration discomfort symptoms**

- 5.5.2.3.3 Discomfort/Annoyance Effects of Vibration

**Vibration duration**

- 5.5.2.1 Vibration Environments Design Considerations
- 5.5.3.2.4 Vibration Duration
- 5.5.3.3.4 Vibration Duration

**Vibration effects**

- 5.5.2.3 Human Responses to Vibration - Design Considerations

**Vibration environment**

- 5.5.2 Vibration Design Considerations
- 5.5.2.1 Vibration Environments Design Considerations
- 5.5.2.1.1 Launch Phase Vibration Environment

**Vibration environmental parameters**

- 5.5.3 Vibration Design Requirements

**Vibration exposure**

- 5.5.2.4.2 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Considerations (0.1 to 1 Hz)
- 5.5.3.3 Vibration Exposure (1 to 80 Hz) Design Requirements

**Vibration exposure limits**

- 5.5.2.4.3 Vibration Exposure Criteria Design Considerations (1 to 80 Hz)

**Vibration exposure times**

- 5.5.2.4.4 Vibration Duration Criteria Design Considerations

**Vibration limits**

5.5.2.4.4 Vibration Duration Criteria Design Considerations

**Vibration measurement**

5.5.3.1 General Vibration Design Requirements

**Vibration paths**5.5.2.2 Vibration Propagation Design Considerations  
5.5.4.2 Control of Vibration - Path Transmission**Vibration protection**

5.5.4.3 Vibration Protection

**Vibration resonant frequency region**

5.5.2.3.1 Physiological Effects of Vibration

**Vibration sources**

5.5.4.1 Vibration Control at the Source

**Videotape**

1.4.3.5 Videotape User's Guide

**View ports**

11.11 Windows

**Viewing areas**

8.13.3.6 Workstation Illumination Design Requirements

**Viewing distance**9.2.4.2.2 Visual Space Design Requirements  
9.4.2.3.3.2 Large Screen Display Design Requirements**Viewing windows**

11.11.3.1 General Viewing Window Requirements

**Visibility**

11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements

**Visible wavelengths**

11.11.3.1.4 Optical Density

**Vision**

4.2 Vision  
5.1.2.2.1.2 Night Vision Abnormalities Design Considerations  
8.6.2 Envelope Geometry Design Considerations  
9.2.4.2.2 Visual Space Design Requirements

**Visual access**

12.3.1.3 Visual Access Design Requirements

**Visual acuity**

5.5.3.2.2 Decreased Proficiency Boundary  
5.5.3.3.1 Vibration Exposure Limit

**Visual caution and warning displays**

9.4.4.3.3 Visual Caution and Warning Display Design Requirements

**Visual display terminal**

9.4.2.2 Visual Display Design Considerations  
9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Visual displays**

9.4.2 Visual Displays

**Visual distractions**

9.2.4.2.2 Visual Space Design Requirements

**Visual indicator absence**

9.4.2.3.2 Information Presentation Design Requirements



**APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Visual orientation**

- 8.4.2 *Orientation Design Considerations*
- 8.4.3 *Orientation Design Requirements*

**Visual perception**

- 4.2.2 *Vision - Design Considerations*

**Visual problems**

- 4.2.2 *Vision - Design Considerations*

**Visual protection**

- 11.11.2.2 *Visual Protection Design Considerations*
- 11.11.3.3 *Visual Protection Design Requirements*

**Visual space**

- 9.2.4.2.2 *Visual Space Design Requirements*

**Visual spaciousness**

- 8.6.2.2 *Visual Design Considerations*

**Voice activation**

- 9.3.2.2 *Computer Input Devices - Design Considerations*

**Voice communication**

- 5.4.2.4.2 *Voice Communications Criteria Considerations*

**Voice communication criteria**

- 5.4.3.2.2.1 *Direct Voice Communications Noise Exposure Requirements*

**Voice frequencies**

- 5.1.2.1.4.3 *Vocal Factors Design Considerations*

**Volatile organics monitoring**

- 5.1.3.3 *Atmosphere Toxicological Monitoring Design Requirements*

**Volume allocations**

8.6.4 Example Volume Allocations Design Solutions

**Volume controls**

9.3.3.6 Operating Controls for Voice Communication Equipment Design Requirement

**Vomitus**

10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations  
10.3.3.2 Facilities for Other Waste Products Design Requirements

**Waist restraint**

3.3.3.2.3 Restraint Design Considerations

**Wardroom**

10.5 Galley and Wardroom

**Warning alarm**

9.4.4.3.1 Alarm Classification Design Requirements

**Warning labels**

6.2.2.2 Crew Induced Accidents  
6.4.3.3.4 Warning Labels Requirements  
6.4.3.3.5 Warning labels plus recessed connectors Requirements

**Warning signals**

9.4.3.3.1 General Design Requirements

**Warning stripes**

9.5.3.1.13 Caution and Warning Labels Design Requirements

**Warp**

11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics

**Wash receptacles**

10.10.3 Laundry Facility Design Requirements

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS**Washers**

11.5.3.1 General Mounting Design Requirements

**Washing**

10.2.3.2 Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements

**Waste facility**

7.2.2.2.2 Food Acceptability Design Considerations

**Waste management**8.6.4.3 Skylab Waste Management and Personal Hygiene Compartment  
10.3.2 Body Waste Management Facilities Design Considerations**Wastewater**

7.2.7.2.2.1 Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water**7.2.2.1 Introduction  
7.2.2.2.3 Food and Water Quality and Quantity - Design Considerations  
7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations**Water color**

7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water contaminant exposure**

7.2.7.2.2.1 Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water monitoring**7.2.7.3.2.3 Microbiological Monitoring & Treatment - Design Requirements  
7.2.7.3.2.4 Physical Monitoring - Design Requirements**Water odor**

7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water parameters**

7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water potability**

7.2.7.3.2.3 Microbiological Monitoring & Treatment - Design Requirements

**Water quality monitoring**

7.2.7.2.2 Water Quality Monitoring Design Considerations  
7.2.7.3.2 Water Supply Monitoring Design Requirements  
7.2.7.3.2.1 Water Quality Monitoring Schedule Design Requirements

**Water recycling**

7.2.7.2.2.1 Toxicological Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water sampling**

7.2.7.3.2.3 Microbiological Monitoring & Treatment - Design Requirements

**Water supply monitoring**

7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water taste**

7.2.7.2.2.3 Physical Monitoring Design Considerations

**Water treatment bed**

7.2.7.3.2.3 Microbiological Monitoring & Treatment - Design Requirements

**Wavefront deformations**

11.11.3.2.1 Material

**Wedge angle**

11.11.3.2.2 Optical Specifications

**Weightlessness**

3.2.3.1 Microgravity Effects Design Considerations  
3.3.6.2 Body Volume Data Design Considerations

**Wet bulb temperature**

5.8.2 Thermal Environment Design Considerations

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Wet wipes**

13.2.3.2	Surface Cleaning Design Requirements
13.2.4	Example Housekeeping Design Solutions

**Wet/Dry index**

5.8.2	Thermal Environment Design Considerations
-------	---

**White level**

8.13.3.1.4	Illumination Levels for Dark Adaptation Design Requirements
------------	---

**White light**

8.13.2.1	Color of Light Source Design Considerations
8.13.3.1.1	General Interior Illumination Levels Design Requirements
8.13.3.3	Light Color Design Requirements

**Whole body center of mass**

3.3.7.3.2.1	Whole-Body Center of Mass Data Design Requirements
-------------	--

**Whole body cleansing**

10.2.3.2	Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements
----------	--

**Whole body washing**

10.2.3.2	Whole Body Cleansing Design Requirements
----------	--

**Wide band annoyance noise**

5.4.3.2.3.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements
-------------	---

**Wide band hearing**

5.4.3.2.1.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
-------------	--

**Wide band noise**

5.4.2.4.1.1.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Considerations
5.4.3.2.1.1	Wide-Band Long-Term Hearing Conservation Noise Exposure Requirements
5.4.3.2.3.3	Wide-Band Short-Term Annoyance Noise Exposure Requirements

**Window cleaning**

11.11.2.4	Window Maintenance Design Considerations
11.11.3.5	Window Maintenance Design Requirements

**Window configuration**

8.11.2.2	Window Configuration Design Considerations
----------	--

**Window contamination**

11.11.2.3	Physical Protection Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Window covers**

11.11.2.4	Window Maintenance Design Considerations
11.11.3.5	Window Maintenance Design Requirements

**Window design**

9.2.5.1.1	Window Workstation Design Considerations
11.11.2	Window Design Considerations
11.11.3	Window Design Requirements
11.11.3.3	Visual Protection Design Requirements
11.11.4	Example Window Design Solutions

**Window dimensions**

9.6.3.1.7.5.2	Design Requirements for Interactions with Windows
---------------	---

**Window glazing**

11.11.3.2.1	Material
-------------	----------

**Window inspections**

11.11.2.3	Physical Protection Design Considerations
-----------	---

**Window integration**

8.11.3	Window Integration Design Requirements
--------	--

**Window location**

8.11.2.1	Location of Windows Within Space Module-Design Consideration
8.11.3	Window Integration Design Requirements
9.6.3.1.7.5.2	Design Requirements for Interactions with Windows

APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

## NASA-STD-3000 Vol. 1 Rev. B

**Window maintenance**

- 11.11.2.4 Window Maintenance Design Considerations
- 11.11.3.5 Window Maintenance Design Requirements

**Window pane coatings**

- 11.11.3.4 Physical Protection Design Requirements

**Window pane surface**

- 11.11.3.1.5 Surface Quality

**Window panes**

- 11.11.2.3 Physical Protection Design Considerations
- 11.11.3.1.3 Optical Characteristics
- 11.11.3.2 Scientific Window Design Requirements

**Window protection**

- 8.11.2.2 Window Configuration Design Considerations

**Window replacement**

- 11.11.3.4 Physical Protection Design Requirements
- 11.11.3.5 Window Maintenance Design Requirements

**Window shape**

- 8.11.2.2 Window Configuration Design Considerations
- 8.11.2.2 Window Configuration Design Considerations
- 9.2.5.1.2 Window Workstation Design Requirements
- 9.6.2.7.1 Design Considerations for Windows

**Window size**

- 9.6.2.7.1 Design Considerations for Windows
- 11.11.3.1.1 Window Size

**Window space**

- 8.11.3 Window Integration Design Requirements

**Window surface**

- 11.11.2.3 Physical Protection Design Considerations

**Window surface contamination**

11.11.3.4 Physical Protection Design Requirements

**Window surfaces**

11.11.3.2.1 Material

**Window title**

9.6.2.7.1 Design Considerations for Windows

9.6.2.7.2 Design Requirements for Windows

**Window types**

9.6.2.7.2 Design Requirements for Windows

**Window width**

9.6.2.7.1 Design Considerations for Windows

**Window workstation**

9.2.5.2.1 Maintenance Workstation Design Considerations

**Window workstation use**

9.2.5.1.1 Window Workstation Design Considerations

**Windowing**

9.4.2.3.3.9 Visual Display Terminal (VDT) Design Requirements

**Windows**

5.7.3.1.4 Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Design Considerations

8.6.2.2 Visual Design Considerations

8.10.3.2 Pressure Hatch Indicator/Visual Display Design Requirements

8.11 Windows Integration

9.6.2.7 Windows

9.6.3.1.7.5 Interactions with Windows

10.4.3 Individual Crew Quarters Design Requirements

10.7.3 Recreation Facility Design Requirements

11.11 Windows



APPENDIX J  
KEYWORDS

**Wing head fasteners**

11.9.3.4 IVA Fastener Design Requirements

**Word spacing**

9.5.3.1.14.10 Spacing Design Requirements

**Workload**

4.10 Workload

**Workstation anthropometrics**

9.2.4.2.1 Workstation Anthropometric Design Requirements

**Workstation configuration**

9.2.2.1.3 Layout Design Considerations

**Workstation design**

9.2.4.2.1 Workstation Anthropometric Design Requirements

**Workstation illumination**

8.13.3.6 Workstation Illumination Design Requirements  
9.2.2.2.1 Workstation Illumination Design Requirements

**Workstation layout**

9.2 Workstation layout  
9.2.4.2.1 Workstation Anthropometric Design Requirements

**Workstation lighting**

8.13.3.5 Medical Lighting Requirements  
9.4.2.3.1.1 Illumination Design Requirements

**Workstation orientation**

9.2.2.2.3 Orientation Design Requirements

**Workstation restraints**

9.2.4.2.3 Workstation Restraints and Mobility Aid Design Requirements

**Workstation size**

8.6.3.1 Crew Station Body Envelopes Design Requirements

**Workstations**

9.0 Workstations  
9.2.4.2.1 Workstation Anthropometric Design Requirements  
13.4.3.1 General Information Management Design Requirements

**X outputs**

9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**X, y-axis vibration**

5.5.3.2.4 Vibration Duration  
5.5.3.3.4 Vibration Duration

**X-Y-Z control outputs**

9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**Y outputs**

9.6.4.4 Design Requirements for Interactive Control

**Z-axis vibration**

5.5.3.2.4 Vibration Duration  
5.5.3.3.4 Vibration Duration

**Zero order control**

9.3.3.4.5 Track Ball (Rolling Ball) Design Requirements



**APPENDIX K**  
**MSIS RECIPIENTS**

Abbott, Hawks  
Mail Code: C99  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Aberg, John  
Mail Code: EL02  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Accola, A.  
Mail Code: IB  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Acres, W. R.  
Mail Code: ES5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Adams, Ken  
Mail Code: 501-4  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Adams, Richard H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Central Research Laboratories

Adams, Bob  
Mail Code: DF-42/RSO  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Adams, Ann  
Mail Code: 111113-ABA  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Adlis, L.  
Mail Code: KM31  
Company:

Adolf, Jurine  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Agena Bldg, MIC Library/  
Mail Code:  
Company: Martin Marietta Services

Aghili, Reza  
Mail Code: B14  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Ahmad, Taseer  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oxford Polytechnic

Ahmad, Taseer  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oxford Polytechnic

Ahmad, Taz  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oxford School of Architecture

Albjerg, Mariann  
Mail Code: MT3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Allgeier, Robert  
Mail Code: ND513  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Allton, Charles  
Mail Code: EC7  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Allton, John  
Mail Code: EC 2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Almedo, Chris  
Mail Code:  
Company: US Army Space Command

Alvarez, Manuel  
Mail Code: AC 09  
Company: Rockwell International

Amacher, Roy  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Ammerman, David  
Mail Code:  
Company: Fairchild Space

Amsbury, David L.  
Mail Code: SN5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Andean, J.D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Communications Research Center

Anderson, Loy  
Mail Code: C-95  
Company: Rice Faculty (LESC Contractor)

Anderson, Charles D.  
Mail Code: 33-HH  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Anderson, Charles R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Anderson, Sandy  
Mail Code: EC/HAM  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Andino, Aureo F.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Andino, Aureo F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Universidad de Puerto Rico

Andrejak, Cathy  
Mail Code:  
Company: WSMC/PMET

Anselevicius, George  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of New Mexico

Anthes, Virginia  
Mail Code: NS4  
Company:

Anzalond, Jo  
Mail Code:  
Company: Life Systems, Inc.

Appleby, Matthew  
Mail Code:  
Company: Boeing Defense and Space

Arine, Robert  
Mail Code: A3J051  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Arerberter, G.  
Mail Code: LESC/B-15  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Armstrong, Bob  
Mail Code: KA21  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Armstrong, Richard N.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Armstrong, Joan  
Mail Code: FA53  
Company: Rockwell International

Armstrong, C. H.  
Mail Code: DF42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Arno, Roger  
Mail Code: 244-14  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Aubin, Jeremy  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Massachusetts-Boston

Aucoin, Pat  
Mail Code: C19  
Company: Lockheed

Austin, Foster  
Mail Code: MSFC/EJ-12  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Avans, Sherman  
Mail Code: SA31  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Avila, Manval  
Mail Code: SE2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bach, Claudia  
Mail Code:  
Company: Document Center

Bachik, Rich  
Mail Code: 9F-12  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Bacon, Pam  
Mail Code: XE  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Bacon, J. B.  
Mail Code: ER2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Badilla, Gloria  
Mail Code: 301-456  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Badler, Norman I.  
Mail Code: D2  
Company: University of Pennsylvania

Bahr, Jeff  
Mail Code:  
Company: Martin Marietta Services



Bahr, Patricia A.  
Mail Code: SM4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Baiamonte, Frank  
Mail Code: EP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Baird, R. S.  
Mail Code: EP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Baisden, Denise  
Mail Code: SD2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Baker, A. W.  
Mail Code: PT5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Balke, John  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Ball, Edward W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Micro Craft, Inc.

Bankaitis, H.  
Mail Code: 501-4  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Barbe, Lewis C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Safety Engineer

Barbour, Chuck  
Mail Code: SP52  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Barfield, Woodrow  
Mail Code: FU-20  
Company: University of Washington

Barg, Michael  
Mail Code:  
Company: Payload Systems, Inc.

Barnett, James H.  
Mail Code: SE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Barrett, R.  
Mail Code: 86-10  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Barron, D. A.  
Mail Code: ER3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Barrow, Kirk  
Mail Code: 301-375  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Barry, T. D.  
Mail Code: EV12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Barry, Dan  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bartos, Linda  
Mail Code: 6-2  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Bartz, Christopher  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Bateman, R.P.  
Mail Code:  
Company: VEDA

Bates, J.R.  
Mail Code: 6411  
Company: Naval Weapons Center

Bates, William  
Mail Code: OA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bates, Charles  
Mail Code: HE 6570  
Company: Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory

Bauer, Liz  
Mail Code: SE2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Beasley, B. A.  
Mail Code: PR  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bedini, Daniele  
Mail Code:  
Company: Futuro

Beecken, Julie  
Mail Code: MA-203.42/  
Company: U.S. Department of Energy

Beers, Kenneth  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Belanger, D.  
Mail Code: EP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bell, Larry  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Bell, Frank  
Mail Code: NP/20  
Company: General Electric

Bell, Larry  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Bellardo, Karen  
Mail Code: SP4 45102  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Beller, Arthur E.  
Mail Code: TV-PEO-12  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Beltran, Joe  
Mail Code: RD6  
Company:

Bendini, Daniele  
Mail Code:  
Company: FUTURO srl Think Tank & Marketing

Bennett, Greg  
Mail Code: A96J18332  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Bentall, R.H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: European Space Agency

Benton, Sue  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of South Dakota

Bergey, Karl  
Mail Code:  
Company: AMI

Berki, J.  
Mail Code: AOS-C  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Berkowitz, Jack  
Mail Code:  
Company: CTA, Inc.

Berman, Andrea  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Bermea, Edward A.  
Mail Code: E023  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Bernabeo, Alberto  
Mail Code:  
Company: Universita Di Bologna

Berner, Samuel  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Berryman, Don  
Mail Code: DP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Berson, Barry L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed California Company

Bertrand, Reinhold  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Stuttgart

Best, Susan L.  
Mail Code: EB44  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Betts, Vicki  
Mail Code: DA8/HEI  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bick, Frank  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command

Bifano, W.  
Mail Code: 500-217  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Biggs, R. J. (Dick)  
Mail Code: MSD/47-02  
Company: LMSC/CA

Biggs, Patterson B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Bilbrough, Larry  
Mail Code: XEE  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Billica, Roger  
Mail Code: SD2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Billmayer, Hanns  
Mail Code:  
Company: Teledyne Brown Engineering

Bini, Dante N.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Binistar Incorporated

Birt, Joseph A.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Bishop, Peter  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Business Information Center

Bjorn, Valerie  
Mail Code: SL/FIV  
Company: Wright-Patterson Air Force Base

Blackburn, G. C.  
Mail Code: EV12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Blackwell, Janet  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

Blais, Thierry  
Mail Code:  
Company: SA MATRA - Space Branch

Blalock, J. D.  
Mail Code: NB3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bleisath, Scott  
Mail Code: DF42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Blevins, D. R.  
Mail Code: EA4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bloch, Marie Pierre  
Mail Code:  
Company: National Center of Special Studies

Blount, Robert  
Mail Code: MA3/RSO  
Company: Rockwell International

Blucker, T. J.  
Mail Code: EG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bluth, B.J.  
Mail Code: SSE  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Boatman, Wayne  
Mail Code: DJ2/LOR  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bock, Otmar  
Mail Code:  
Company: Institute for Space and Terrestrial Science

Boeing Library, Acquisitions  
Mail Code: HF50  
Company: Boeing Support Services Tech. Library Catalog

Boff, Kenneth R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: A.F. Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory

Boggiatto, Dario  
Mail Code:  
Company: Aeritalia

Boggs, Helen  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Missile Command

Bond, Robert L.  
Mail Code: SP2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Booher, Clete  
Mail Code: SP2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Booher, Harold H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Department of the Army

Bordano, A. J.  
Mail Code: EG11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Borge, Greg  
Mail Code: C34  
Company: Lockheed

Boucek, George  
Mail Code: 6H-PK  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Boucek, Jr., George P.  
Mail Code: MS 156A  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Boudreault, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oerlikon Aerospace

Bourland, Charles  
Mail Code: SP44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center



Bourland, Deborah  
Mail Code: SP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Boutros, Ramsey  
Mail Code: 6H-TX  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Bowman, Mark  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences International

Bowman, Robert  
Mail Code: 500-216  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Box, John  
Mail Code: BT-37  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences International

Boyce, J. B.  
Mail Code: SD2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Boyd, Max  
Mail Code: SA31  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Boyd, Susan  
Mail Code: EL15  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Boyles, Lawrence  
Mail Code: B25  
Company: Lockheed

Braak, Laurent  
Mail Code:  
Company: Centre National D' Etudes Spatiales

Bradford, Casie  
Mail Code: 36-2  
Company: Martin Marietta Services

Brady, S.  
Mail Code: D150-11  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Bragg, Bobby J.  
Mail Code: EP-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Brandli, A. E.  
Mail Code: ER22  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Brantley, Kyle R.  
Mail Code: HMF/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences International

Brauer, Mark M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed (LADC)

Brauer, Mark M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Braune, Jr., Rolf  
Mail Code: 14-HC  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Bray, Juanita  
Mail Code: C42  
Company: Lockheed

Brazell, James W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Georgia Tech

Bremmer, Dale A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Bremner, Patricia  
Mail Code:  
Company: Department of the Army

Brennan, Maggie  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Brewer, Dana  
Mail Code: CD  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Brisby, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Science Application International Corporation

Brody, Adam  
Mail Code: 244-19  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Brogmus, George  
Mail Code:  
Company: Liberty Mutual Research Center for Safety/Heal

Broom, Julie  
Mail Code: KL  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Brower, Tommy  
Mail Code: T 7 K  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Brown, Jeri  
Mail Code: SL  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Brown, Jeffery  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Brown, George  
Mail Code: T6G  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Brown, Tony  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

Brown, Helen  
Mail Code: A3-135  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Brunk, S.  
Mail Code: 351-4  
Company: Honeywell

Bryan, Thomas  
Mail Code: EB62  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Bryan, F. L.  
Mail Code: KG21  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bryant, Tom  
Mail Code:  
Company: Bryant Research

Buchanan, Charles D.  
Mail Code: TC2  
Company: Rockwell Space Operations Company

Buck, Scott  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army

Buck, Courtney  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglass Aerospace Company

Buckenmaier, Chet  
Mail Code:  
Company: Computer Technology Associates

Bueker, Rick  
Mail Code: SD-2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Bullen, Steve  
Mail Code: F6F4S  
Company: Loral/Calspan

Bullock, R. L.  
Mail Code: EC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Buning, Harm  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Michigan

Burns, Frederick T.  
Mail Code: MH  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Burov, Alexander  
Mail Code:  
Company: Head of the Dept. of Ergonomics

Burtzlaff, I. J.  
Mail Code: EK11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Butler, Keith  
Mail Code: 7L-40  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Cacioppo, Anthony J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Calcaterra, Lori  
Mail Code:  
Company: St. Louis University

Campbell, Wendy  
Mail Code: LRG  
Company: A.F. Human Research Laboratory

Campbell, Paul D.  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Cannon, Robert  
Mail Code:  
Company: Stanford University

Cantu (Library), P.  
Mail Code: Link I-1s2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Caradec, Paul  
Mail Code: C42  
Company: Lockheed

Cardo, Elizabeth  
Mail Code:  
Company: AIL Systems, Inc.

Carney, Mary  
Mail Code: 235  
Company: Loral Electro-Optical Systems

Carr, Gerald  
Mail Code:  
Company: CAMUS, Inc.

Carr, Nellie  
Mail Code: DH64  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Carter, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oak Ridge National Laboratories

Cartwright, Tim  
Mail Code:  
Company: British Aerospace Public Limited Co.

Casaburri, Angelo A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Casey, Steve  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ergonomics Systems Design, Inc.

Cash, Martha  
Mail Code: EO23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Cassano, Anthony  
Mail Code: MS 875  
Company: Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Casserly, Terry  
Mail Code:  
Company: Honeywell

Casteel, Mike  
Mail Code: SD4/KI  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Castle, Daniel  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Idaho

Chaffee, Norman H.  
Mail Code: OC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Chafin, Roy L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Chaikin, Jerry  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Chaikin, Gerald  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ergonomics Standards and Applications

Chambers, Randall M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wichita State University

Chambliss, J. P.  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Chapanis, Alphonse  
Mail Code:  
Company: Industrial & Human Factors Consulting Services

Charles, John  
Mail Code: SD-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Charpentier, Gary  
Mail Code: HS-30  
Company: Grumman Aerospace Corporation

Chassay, Charles E.  
Mail Code: MT2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cheli, Marianne  
Mail Code: SP34  
Company: European Space Agency

Chen, Jen-Gwo  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Chen, Alexander  
Mail Code:  
Company: Scientific Research Associates

Chen, Chen  
Mail Code: C33  
Company: Lockheed

Cheng, Leida  
Mail Code:  
Company: Mechanical Technology Incorporated

Chittenden, Connie  
Mail Code:  
Company: SRI, International

Choi, Janet  
Mail Code: 244-19  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Chrisman, Steve  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed



Christensen, Julien M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Universal Energy Systems

Christman, Linda  
Mail Code:  
Company: Martin Marietta Services

Chu, Yee Yeen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Perceptronics Inc.

Chucker, Steve  
Mail Code: 11-3  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Ciarrocci, Carl  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Ciciora, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Cirillo, William M.  
Mail Code: 288  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Cisneros, Christie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Global Engineering Documents

Clark, Porter  
Mail Code: EB33  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Clark, Eric  
Mail Code: F6F6S  
Company: Loral/Calspan

Clarkin, Teresa  
Mail Code:  
Company: Honeywell

Claude, Poher  
Mail Code: CNES/RA/AF  
Company: Centre National D' Estudes Spatiales

Clearwater, Yvonne  
Mail Code: 262-1  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Cleland, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Research Triangle Institute

Clement, Warren F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Systems Technology, Inc.

Clement, Darrell  
Mail Code: 27/LOR  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Cliffton, Ethan  
Mail Code:  
Company: Architect

Clifton, Ethan Wilson  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ethan Wilson Clifton Architect

Coblentz, Alex  
Mail Code:  
Company: University Rene Descartes

Coblentz, R. E.  
Mail Code: EV5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cohen, Marc M.  
Mail Code: 240-10  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Cohen, Jack  
Mail Code: B90  
Company: Lockheed

Cole, Robert E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Hawaii

Cole, C. R.  
Mail Code: 342 DA19  
Company: Rockwell International

Cole, Chris  
Mail Code: EC4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cole, Christine  
Mail Code: EC 4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Coleman, Bill  
Mail Code:  
Company: Computer Technology Associates

Coleman, Dick  
Mail Code: T3J  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Coleman, Gene  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston at Clear Lake

Colford, Nicholas  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Colgan, Kathleen  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Comer, Melodie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Software Productivity Solutions

Companion, Michael  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Central Fl. Research Center

Comstock, Ray  
Mail Code: LaRC/152D  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Congleton, J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Conley, James  
Mail Code:  
Company: Presearch Inc.

Connolly, Jim  
Mail Code: 240A-3  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Connolly, John  
Mail Code: SN2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Connor, Bill  
Mail Code:  
Company: Delta Air Lines, Inc.

Connors, Mary  
Mail Code: ARC/262-1  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Coody, M.C.  
Mail Code: EA44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Coogler, Kathie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Georgia Tech Research Institute

Cook, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Morris Architects

Cooke, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Cooper, Frank W.  
Mail Code: 8510  
Company: Westinghouse Electric Corp.-COMET Program

Cooper, N. R.  
Mail Code: BF11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cope, Jamie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas Chiropractic College Library

Copper, Susan  
Mail Code: HEI  
Company: Hernandez Engineering

Cordes, Ed  
Mail Code: T-6  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Costello, Carl  
Mail Code:  
Company: AIAS

Costello, T. A.  
Mail Code: EE4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cothran, Charlie  
Mail Code: EJ12  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Cothren, Charles  
Mail Code: EL83  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Cotter, Susan  
Mail Code: HS-50  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Counter, Doug  
Mail Code: ED33  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Counts, Barbara  
Mail Code: EC6  
Company: Hamilton Standard Div. UTC

Cousineau, Jacky  
Mail Code: DPSCU4349  
Company: National Defense Headquarters

Covington, Clarke  
Mail Code: JA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Covitch, Sandy  
Mail Code:  
Company: The Information Specialists

Cowings, Patricia S.  
Mail Code: 239A-2  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Cowings, Keith  
Mail Code:  
Company: AIBS

Cox, William J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Aviation Systems Concepts, Inc.

Coyle, S. D.  
Mail Code: Grumman/B1  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Craig, Mark K.  
Mail Code: KA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cranford, Theodore  
Mail Code: AJ01  
Company: Rockwell International

Crawford, Eric  
Mail Code: ASD/YFEE  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Crenshaw, Mark A.  
Mail Code: M.Z. 5969  
Company: General Dynamics

Crevier, Roger P.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Central Connecticut State University

Cristol, Sam  
Mail Code: DF62/BAR  
Company: Barrios Technology

Croomes, Scott  
Mail Code: EJ13  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Crosier, William G.  
Mail Code: SD5/KI  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences International

Crosson, Dudley  
Mail Code:  
Company: Delta P

Crowley, Bill  
Mail Code:  
Company: Reimer's Engineering Inc.

Crowley, S.  
Mail Code: 50-3  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Croxall, Richard A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: TRW

Crumbley, Bob  
Mail Code: EJ13  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Cruz, Santana  
Mail Code: ES22  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cuhlman, Joey  
Mail Code: JM12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Cullingford, Hatice  
Mail Code: XE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Culpepper, W. X.  
Mail Code: EV13  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Curtain, James  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Astronautics Co.

Cuta, Frank  
Mail Code:  
Company: Battelle Northwest

Czerwinski, Barbara Shelden  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Texas Health Science Center

Czerwinski, Barbara  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Texas Health Science Center

Dadabo, Cheryl  
Mail Code:  
Company: Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

Daga, Andrew W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Integrated SpaceSystems Corporation

Dagen, James  
Mail Code: ES4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Daily, Dick  
Mail Code: 213-15  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center



Daniel, Chuck  
Mail Code: EJ12  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Darney, Bob  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Data Bank, IBM/SS  
Mail Code: IBM 1204  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Daues, Kathy  
Mail Code: FA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Daughtery, S.  
Mail Code: OA/BOE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Daves, Kathy  
Mail Code: IE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

David, Leonard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space World Magazine

Davis, Bonnie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Navy Experimental Diving Unit

Davis, Jerry  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lovelace Scientific Resources

Davis, Peter  
Mail Code:  
Company: Bell and Trotti

Davis, Jennifer  
Mail Code: DP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Davis, Sara  
Mail Code: M1-199  
Company: Aerospace Corporation

Dawson, Ann  
Mail Code:  
Company: NSCA Queensland Division

Day, LeRoy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Leroy E. Day and Associates

De Pontbriand, Rene J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: US Army Research Laboratory

DeLeon, Pablo  
Mail Code:  
Company: Argentine Association For Space Technology

DeRooy, Carolyn R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

DeVos, Francis J.  
Mail Code: ER  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Dean, Bunny  
Mail Code: AP2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Deardorff, Don  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Dynamics

Delerich, Billie  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Motors Technical Center

Delgado, R. D.  
Mail Code: OG-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Demel, Kenneth  
Mail Code: SP34  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Demosthenes, Ted A.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Deres, Joe  
Mail Code:  
Company: Southwest Research Institute

Desai, Arun  
Mail Code: B22  
Company: Lockheed

Deuser, Mark  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Devitt, Clint  
Mail Code: X11P15  
Company: Hercules, Inc.

Dews, Peter  
Mail Code:  
Company: Harvard Medical School

Dezio, Joe  
Mail Code: 406.0  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Dhangavelu, Madhu  
Mail Code: RRB-101  
Company: Institute of Aerospace Architecture

DiRaimo, Luigi  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Motors of Canada Limited

Diaz, Manny  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Dick, David  
Mail Code: I-2S1  
Company: Link

Dickerson, Otho T.  
Mail Code: ND25  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Dickson, Kathy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Science Communcations Studies

Dietz, R. H.  
Mail Code: EV  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Dillard, Scott  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC Space Systems

Dingee, Judy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Moller Manufacturing

Director,  
Mail Code: CC-LHD  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Director,  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Director,  
Mail Code: AMSAA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Director,  
Mail Code: ARDEC  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Director,  
Mail Code: AVSCOM  
Company: U.S. Army

Director,  
Mail Code: ML  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Director,  
Mail Code: ER  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Director,  
Mail Code: MICOM  
Company: U.S. Army HEL Detachment

Director,  
Mail Code: TACOM  
Company: U.S. Army

Director,  
Mail Code:  
Company: Global Engineering Documents

Dischinger, Charles  
Mail Code: EO23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Disher, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Avanti Systems

Dixon, Jeff  
Mail Code: T6H  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Dlhopolsky, Joe  
Mail Code: T25-07  
Company: Grumman Aerospace Corporation

Dobbins, Melva  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Doeling, Tom  
Mail Code: DF-42/RSO  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Doerr, Joan L.  
Mail Code: 1204  
Company: Westinghouse Electric Corporation

Dolgin, Don  
Mail Code:  
Company: Naval Bio-Dynamics Facility

Doll, Susan  
Mail Code: JW-21  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Dominguez, Javier  
Mail Code:  
Company: DPTO. DE INGENIERIA MECANICA

Dotts, R. L.  
Mail Code: HA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Doty, Laura  
Mail Code: 218-7  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Douglas, Freddie  
Mail Code: FA-30  
Company: NASA Stennis Space Center

Douglas, William K.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Consultant

Douglas, Helen  
Mail Code: 2151  
Company: Naval Underwater Systems Center

Down, Robert  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Downey, Juan  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Doyle, Marge  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Dragg, James  
Mail Code: C109  
Company: Lockheed

Dreesbach, Don  
Mail Code: AL/CFH/CER  
Company: Cseriac

Drewry, Doug  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Drysdale, Alan  
Mail Code: F516  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Duarte, Deborah  
Mail Code:  
Company: Futron Corporation

Dubel, Joe  
Mail Code: A3J02417-4  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Duchein, Derek  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Aircraft Service Co.

Ducote, G. J.  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Duerk, Donna  
Mail Code:  
Company: Cal Poly

Duggan, Margaret  
Mail Code:  
Company: Arthur D. Little Company

Duke, Michael B.  
Mail Code: SA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Duke, Henry  
Mail Code: 7  
Company: Martin Marietta Services

Dumain, Carol  
Mail Code: 301-422  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Dunbar, Bonnie J.  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Duncan, Jerry  
Mail Code:  
Company: Deere and Co.

Duncan, R. P. (Ray)  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company

Duncan, Ann  
Mail Code:  
Company: BioTechnology

Dundas, Jim  
Mail Code:  
Company: Hamilton Standard Div. UTC

Dungan, Marylan  
Mail Code: F8M2A  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Dunn, T. W.  
Mail Code: MS-1  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Dunn, Bob  
Mail Code: CA42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center



Durrett, Robert H.  
Mail Code: EL45  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Dutta, Sourin P.  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Windsor

Dutton, Helen  
Mail Code: D062  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Duvall, Laura  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Dwyer, W. K.  
Mail Code: EV13  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

ESA,  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Eades, Frank  
Mail Code: SP52  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Early, T. W.  
Mail Code: EV3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Eberhard, E.  
Mail Code: A3J02117-7  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Eckelcamp, R. E.  
Mail Code: ER2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Eckenrode, Richard J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Edeen, Mary Beth  
Mail Code: EC-7  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Egusquiza, R. M.  
Mail Code: M70/CSC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ehl, Kami  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rockwell Space Operations Company

Ehrlich, Nelson J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Eisenberg, Martin  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Florida

Elder, Ruth  
Mail Code: BV4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Elias, Bart  
Mail Code:  
Company: Georgia Institute of Technology

Ellis, J. L.  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ellison, June  
Mail Code: HQ/ULS  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Elmer, Steve  
Mail Code:  
Company: Umpqua Research Co.

Elrod, Steve  
Mail Code: AB37  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Embach, Jim  
Mail Code:  
Company: Consultant

Englehart, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

English, Jim  
Mail Code: AE87  
Company: Rockwell International

Epright, Charles  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Erb, R.B.  
Mail Code: KT  
Company: Caset

Erickson, J. D.  
Mail Code: ER11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ernest, Bill  
Mail Code:  
Company: Hamilton Standard Management Services

Eskridge, Gordon W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Ess, Kim  
Mail Code: SP43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Eubanks, Michael  
Mail Code: ES2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ezenson, E. E.  
Mail Code: ES63  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fadden, Delmar M.  
Mail Code: MS 7Y 91  
Company: Boeing Commercial Airplane Co.

Fagler, Mary Alice  
Mail Code: K.P.  
Company: Eastman Kodak Company

Fahnstrom, Dale  
Mail Code:  
Company: IIT&ID

Fairchild, Kyle  
Mail Code: HA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fallo,  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Falvo, Frank  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Farkas, Andy  
Mail Code: EF2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Farrell, Rich  
Mail Code: 6X-KJ  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Farris, Ron  
Mail Code: SP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fauver, Marge  
Mail Code: SE/STI  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fecht, Barbara  
Mail Code:  
Company: Battelle Northwest

Fehin, Patrick  
Mail Code:  
Company: Digital Equipment International B.V.

Feng, Pi-Lien S.  
Mail Code:  
Company: PL and Associates

Ferguson, John  
Mail Code: B80A  
Company: Bendix Field Engineering

Fernandez, Kathy  
Mail Code: Code: 423  
Company: NRAD

Fettig, Jim  
Mail Code: C09  
Company: Lockheed

Finger, Herb  
Mail Code: 219-1  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Fisher, H.T.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Fisher, Tom  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Fisher, Craig  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Fisher, V. G.  
Mail Code: PS/MITRE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fitzgerald, James B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Fitzkee, Archie  
Mail Code: 421.0  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Fleming, Terrance  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Flippen, Alexis  
Mail Code: 218-7  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Flohr, Stuart  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed

Flynn, Glenda  
Mail Code: SE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Flynt, David W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: WRDC/FIVR

Foley, Tico  
Mail Code: DT67  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Foley, Dennis  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed

Fong, Kenneth  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Fongheiser, John  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Fontenot, Sonia  
Mail Code: WMA-B1 225  
Company: Webb, Murray and Associates

Fontenot, Sonita  
Mail Code: WMA 225  
Company: Webb, Murray and Associates

Ford, Marie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Dynamics Research Corporation

Ford, Don  
Mail Code: ED52  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Forsythe, Randy  
Mail Code: EE24  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Forsythe, D. L.  
Mail Code: ND35  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fort, Burke  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Fossum, Mike  
Mail Code: D07  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Foster, Janet  
Mail Code: 0906  
Company: IBM

Foster, Maryland  
Mail Code: EG/BAR  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Foy, Doris  
Mail Code: ECI  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Franchi, S. B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

Frassanito, John  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Freivalos, Andy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Pennsylvania State University

French, James  
Mail Code:  
Company: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronau

Friend, Edwin Vic  
Mail Code:  
Company: Airline Pilots Association

Frost, Wade  
Mail Code: EC5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Fry, Clarence A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: CHI Systems, Inc.

Fry, Mary  
Mail Code:  
Company: American University

Fuchs, Karola  
Mail Code:  
Company: Software Engineering Institute

Fulgham, Do  
Mail Code:  
Company: Southwest Research Institute

Furr, Paul  
Mail Code: HS-30  
Company: Grumman Space Station, PSD

GSFC Library,  
Mail Code: 252  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center



Gallant, Bill  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Gallo, Michael J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rupprecht Patashnich

Garcia, Rafael  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gardner, Vickie  
Mail Code: 213-15  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Gardner, Vickie  
Mail Code: 213-15  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gardner-Bonneau, Daryle J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: CTA, Inc.

Gary,  
Mail Code:  
Company: Arthur D. Little Company

Garza T., Jesus S.  
Mail Code:  
Company: ITESM

Gates, Tom M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Geddie, James C.  
Mail Code: TCATA  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Geer, Charles W.  
Mail Code: 8H-25  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Geisel, W. A.  
Mail Code: DT34  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gerlach, Ron  
Mail Code: EA65  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gilad, Issachar  
Mail Code:  
Company: Technion-Israel Institute of Technology

Gilbert, Lawrence J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Gillespie, Mary  
Mail Code: A3G44110-2  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Gillies, C.L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Gilmour, Bob  
Mail Code: 231-15  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gitelman, Joe  
Mail Code: 505.0  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Glanville, Roy  
Mail Code: NA2/MA9  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gleason, Stephen D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Aerospace Medical Sciences, Inc.

Gleerup, Richard  
Mail Code: D254  
Company: Hughes Aircraft Company

Glovin, Debbie  
Mail Code:  
Company: KCET

Godfrey, Sandy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rice University

Godwin, James  
Mail Code: 213-15  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gold, Leslie J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Goldberg, Joseph H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Pennsylvania State College of Engineering

Golden, Connie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Loral Space and Range Systems

Goldsberry, Betty  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Gonzales, Wayne  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed

Gonzalez, Gail  
Mail Code: GTS653  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Gonzalez, S.  
Mail Code: DJ  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Goodin, Ronnie  
Mail Code: SOE-1  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Goodman, Jerry  
Mail Code: EA42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Goodwin, Sharon  
Mail Code:  
Company: OHMS, Division of Workplace Health & Safety

Gouti, Tom  
Mail Code: C75  
Company: Lockheed

Graafmans, Jan A.M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Eindhoven University of Technology

Grace, Tom  
Mail Code: EA65  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Granahan, John  
Mail Code: EC6  
Company: Hamilton Standard Management Services

Granseuer, Peter  
Mail Code: MTC  
Company: European Space Agency

Grasse, Karen  
Mail Code: 7-3  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Graves, Claude E.  
Mail Code: EA6  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Gray, Robert J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC Dover

Green, J.A.  
Mail Code: FB-81  
Company: Rockwell International

Green, Paul  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Michigan

Greenberg, Barry  
Mail Code: F6F4S  
Company: Calspan

Greenisen, Michael C.  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Greenstein, Joel  
Mail Code:  
Company: Clemson University

Greenwood, Fred  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Gregg, Larry  
Mail Code:  
Company: Webb, Murray and Associates

Gremillion, Wayne  
Mail Code: ND4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Grick-Agrella, Shelly  
Mail Code: HF60  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Griffin, T. R.  
Mail Code: Grumman/B1  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Griggs, Charlotte  
Mail Code: 17-4B56  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Griggs, Carla  
Mail Code: 17-4B-56  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Grimm, Ann  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Michigan

Griner, Carolyn  
Mail Code: JA01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Grissom, Fred  
Mail Code: B08  
Company: Lockheed

Grissom, L. W.  
Mail Code: EV12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Groo, Bob  
Mail Code: ZC-20  
Company: Rockwell International

Groskreutz, Alan  
Mail Code: R21M  
Company: Rockwell Space Operations Company

Gross, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Aircraft Accident Investigation

Gross, Pamela  
Mail Code: A105  
Company: Global Engineering Documents

Grossberg, Mitch  
Mail Code: ATR-304  
Company: Federal Aviation Administration

Grounds, Phyllis  
Mail Code: SP44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Grounds, Dennis  
Mail Code: SE 57  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Grunsfeld, John  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Grzeskowiak, Cecelia  
Mail Code: 185(ILL)  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Guerra, Raul  
Mail Code: A3J05121-2  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Guiard, Michel  
Mail Code:  
Company: Embassy of France

Guignard, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Guignard Biodynamics Associates

Gunnett, James  
Mail Code: MDC T322  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Guthrie, Greg  
Mail Code:  
Company: SRS Technology

Haag, Gary  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Hackler, I. M.  
Mail Code: ET13  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Haddad, Albert  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed MSC, R&DD

Hagford, Carolyn  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rosemont, Inc.

Haines, Richard F.  
Mail Code: 269-4  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Hale, Joseph  
Mail Code: EO23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hall, J.B.  
Mail Code: 364  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Hall, Stephen  
Mail Code: EO23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hall, Patty  
Mail Code: A16  
Company: Lockheed

Hall, Trey  
Mail Code: C75  
Company: Lockheed

Hall, Jennie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed

Hamilton, George S.  
Mail Code: EO23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hammersley, Vern C.  
Mail Code: EM  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hanes, Kevin  
Mail Code: EH6  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hanley, Jeff  
Mail Code: D0641  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center



Hanley, Robert  
Mail Code: CA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hannemann, Ernest  
Mail Code:  
Company: Utility Power Corporation

Hanson, Kim  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tech-Time

Harbury, Al  
Mail Code: 244-19  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Harding, Kimberly  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Hardy, Alva  
Mail Code: SN3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Harm, Deborah  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Harper, Steven  
Mail Code:  
Company: AL/CFH/CSERIAC

Harrington, Tom  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Nevada

Harris, Randy  
Mail Code: 152E  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Harris, Bob  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Harris, M. D.  
Mail Code: EV3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Harris, Bernard  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Harris, Nina  
Mail Code:  
Company: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan

Harris, Philip R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Netrologic

Harris, Bob  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Harrison, C. Felicity  
Mail Code:  
Company: Paradyne Research and Development Corp.

Harrison, Chuck  
Mail Code: MMS  
Company:

Hart, Sandra  
Mail Code: 262-3  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Haskell, Ian D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Illinois

Haven, Cindy  
Mail Code: SE3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hawkins, James S.  
Mail Code: JC-61  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Hayes, Benita  
Mail Code: LA20  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hazel, F. J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

Heard, Walter L.  
Mail Code: MS190  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Heath, Gloria W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: SAR-ASSIST

Heath, D. W.  
Mail Code: ER2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Heath, David  
Mail Code: EC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hebenstreit, Wolf  
Mail Code: 4C-69  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Heckart, Steve A.  
Mail Code: HED  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Heffernan, Mary Ann  
Mail Code:  
Company: Physiotherapy Industria

Heilig, Leesa  
Mail Code: DG-53  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hein, Jeff  
Mail Code: ER3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Helfert, Mike  
Mail Code: SN4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Helm, Barb  
Mail Code: 2761200  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Aerospace

Henderson, J. B.  
Mail Code: EP42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hendrick, Hal  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Southern California

Henison, Ken  
Mail Code: 1553  
Company: General Dynamics

Henninger, Don  
Mail Code: EC3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Herbella, Gary  
Mail Code: 22-8740  
Company: General Dynamics Space Systems Division

Hermling, Richard  
Mail Code: MH  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hernandez, Jorge  
Mail Code: HEI  
Company: Hernandez Engineering

Hernandez, Karen  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Herring, Christine R.  
Mail Code: 1-331  
Company: Lockheed Aircraft Services Co.

Herron, Robin  
Mail Code:  
Company: Colorado State University

Herzer, Harry B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Hewitt, Glen  
Mail Code: FAA AXD-4  
Company:

Heyn, Karen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Whirlpool Corporation

Heywood, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Department of Veterans Affairs

Higgins, Gary  
Mail Code: EL82  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hill, Susan D.  
Mail Code: C09  
Company: Lockheed

Hill, Earl E.  
Mail Code: T  
Company: MITRE Corporation Headquarters

Hill, William  
Mail Code:  
Company: Vitro Corporation

Hill, Leland  
Mail Code: F6F57  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Hines, Mike  
Mail Code: 244-19  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hines, Kim  
Mail Code: M/S 213-15  
Company:

Hinman, Elaine  
Mail Code: EB62  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

History Office,  
Mail Code: JM12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hoch, Jr., R. G.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Allied Pilots Assoc.

Hodge, Philip  
Mail Code: MZB  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Hoffman, Mark A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Hoffman, Stephen J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Science Application International Corporation

Hoffman, K. R.  
Mail Code: MDCS2024  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Hoffman, Ronald B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: MITRE Corporation

Hoffman-Pinther, Peter  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Hogan, J.  
Mail Code: COR-TEZ  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Holden, Tina  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Holland, Al  
Mail Code: SD-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Holley, L.  
Mail Code: CG-GSD-2  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Holloway, Chalmer V.  
Mail Code: 612  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Holmes, Gladys  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Florida

Holmes, Wilma  
Mail Code: EC/GHG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Holt, J. D.  
Mail Code: MA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Holt, James  
Mail Code: C75  
Company: Lockheed

Homick, Ph.D., Jerry L.  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hoodless, Ralph  
Mail Code: PD01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hook, R.W.  
Mail Code: 288  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Hord, Ed  
Mail Code:  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Horn, Joe  
Mail Code: N18B5  
Company: Ontario Hydro

Horn, Joe  
Mail Code: 2723  
Company: IAI MALAT

Horrigan, Ken  
Mail Code:  
Company: NSCA Queensland Division

Horsman, Paul  
Mail Code: SP33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hosler, William W.  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Howard, Anita  
Mail Code: EB24  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Howard, Glen  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Howard, Mindy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Bachmanstraat 56B

Howell, Joe  
Mail Code: PR41  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hoyt, Reed  
Mail Code:  
Company: USARIEM Altitude and Medical Division



Hsu, Grace  
Mail Code:  
Company: Freeway American Sino Trading Company

Hu, Sylvia  
Mail Code: PS336  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hubbard, Robert P.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Michigan State University

Hudgins, Charlotte  
Mail Code: SP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Hudson, Wayne  
Mail Code: C  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Hughes, Lawrence M.  
Mail Code: D330  
Company: Hughes Aircraft Company

Hughes, Kim  
Mail Code: 22D2  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Hughes, Frank  
Mail Code: DT  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Humavun, Sarwat  
Mail Code:  
Company: NRCC

Humes, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rockwell International

Humphries, Randy  
Mail Code: ED62  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Hungerford, John C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Tennessee

Hunt, Liza  
Mail Code:  
Company: Global Engineering Documents

Hunter, J.  
Mail Code: 86-10  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Hunter, Thomas A.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Huntley, D.  
Mail Code: JR-26  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Huntley, M. Stephen  
Mail Code: DTS 45  
Company: Department of Transportation

Hutchins, Nancy  
Mail Code: PS33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Huttenbach, R. C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Nelson Space Services Limited

Hwang, Erica  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Hwoschinsky, Peter V.  
Mail Code: ARD-30  
Company: Federal Aviation Administration

Hyde, G. E.  
Mail Code: FA/BP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Iannetti, F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: North Carolina State University

Info File, SS Trng  
Mail Code: DT2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Info Files, SSR MOD  
Mail Code: DE32  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Iwagoshi, Atsushi  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Jaax, J. R.  
Mail Code: EC11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jackson, John  
Mail Code: SP2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jackson, Bruce  
Mail Code:  
Company: Bruce G. Jackson & Associates

Jackson, J. B.  
Mail Code: MSO-4  
Company: NASA Space Station Program Office

Jackson, Mary  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jacobus, Heidi  
Mail Code:  
Company: Cybernet Systems Corp.

Jacobus, Charles  
Mail Code:  
Company: Cybernet Systems Corporation

James, John  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Janousek, Jim  
Mail Code:  
Company: ESL

Jaremko, Annette  
Mail Code:  
Company: Veterans Administration Medical Center

Jaster, Mark  
Mail Code: 442.0  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Jenkins, James  
Mail Code: RR  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Jenner, Jeff  
Mail Code: 240-A3  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Jennings, Richard  
Mail Code: SD2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jensen, Kermit  
Mail Code:  
Company: PRC Kentron

Jensen, Warren  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Jensen, Warren  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Jeris, Ed  
Mail Code: AOS  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Jewel, Wayne  
Mail Code:  
Company: Systems Technology, Inc.

Jodoin, L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Dechief Information & Documentation Centre

Johanson, William  
Mail Code: MS 244-19  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Johnson, Dale  
Mail Code: JSC/SP  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Johnson, Gary A.  
Mail Code: A3G21T43  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Johnson, Malcolm L.  
Mail Code: SP3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Johnson, Jerry  
Mail Code: SSU-3  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Johnson, James W.  
Mail Code: NRC/CSA  
Company: Canadian Space Agency

Johnson, D. H.  
Mail Code: MDC604  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Johnson, J. D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Astro Aerospace Corp.

Johnson, Gaylen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Johnson, Carol  
Mail Code: SP74  
Company: LTV Aerospace and Defense Company

Johnson, Dirk  
Mail Code: ER6  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Johnson, Carol  
Mail Code: SP-74  
Company: Loral-Vaught Systems

Johnson, Steve  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Johnston, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Richard Johnston & Associates, Inc.

Johnston, Karen  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Jones, William R.  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jones, J. J.  
Mail Code: EE2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jones, J. Colin  
Mail Code: FTB  
Company: European Space Agency

Jones, Todd  
Mail Code: PMA 205-42  
Company: Naval Air Systems Command

Jones, Scott  
Mail Code: T-6-G  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Jones, B. Sherwood  
Mail Code:  
Company: YARD Limited

Jones, Rod  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Jones, Howard  
Mail Code: JR-18  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Jones, Frank  
Mail Code: DSS-2  
Company: NASA Space Station Freedom Program Office

Jones, William  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Joyce, Joseph P.  
Mail Code: 333-1  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Joyce, Geoffrey A.  
Mail Code: FPC 301  
Company: British Aerospace Public Limited Co.

Joyce, Lillie  
Mail Code: 60-3 Rm120  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Julian, Ron  
Mail Code: AL/CFBA  
Company: U.S. Air Force Wright-Patterson AFB

Jungers, N. J. (Nick)  
Mail Code: MSD/84-42  
Company: LMSC/CA

Justice, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: FMC Corporation

Kahn, Mike  
Mail Code: CEC  
Company: Ball Aerospace

Kain, Robert  
Mail Code: MC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kamm, Brian H.  
Mail Code: 36-72  
Company: Douglas Aircraft

Kan, Edwin  
Mail Code: 264-805  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Kapell, M. H.  
Mail Code: EV13  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Keller, Andrew D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Human Factors Engineer

Kelly, Sean  
Mail Code: DT48  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kelly, Richard T.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Pacific Science & Engineering Group Inc.

Ken, Voska  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Kendall, Kate  
Mail Code:  
Company: Global Engineering Documents

Kennedy, Kriss J.  
Mail Code: ED-22  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center



Kenney, G.P.  
Mail Code: TC2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kenney, Patrick  
Mail Code: MDCB2PG  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Kent, Elijah  
Mail Code: 429  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Kent, J.  
Mail Code: PT4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kenton, Odis W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Virto Corporation

Kenyon, E. J.  
Mail Code: PA21  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kerk, Carter J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Kerm, Beth  
Mail Code: NI-25  
Company: University Of Washington

Kerns, Karol  
Mail Code: MS W376  
Company: MITRE Corporation

Kerwin, Joseph P.  
Mail Code: A04  
Company: Lockheed

Kessler, Joan  
Mail Code: D5  
Company: Fairchild Space and Defense

Khanna, S.  
Mail Code: F631H  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Khorsandi, Mehrzad  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Kiely, Tim  
Mail Code: AD75  
Company: Rockwell International

Killingsworth, W. W.  
Mail Code: 0B  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kim, Youngjoun  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Kimm, Vicky  
Mail Code:  
Company: National Standards Association

Kinder, Jim  
Mail Code: PNA 20541B  
Company: Department of the Navy

King, David M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: King Business Systems

King-Icenogle, D. M.  
Mail Code: MDSSC-F658  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Kirby, Ryborn (Rip)  
Mail Code: MT3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kirby, Ray  
Mail Code:  
Company: Old Dominion University

Kirk, A. L.  
Mail Code: EV5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kisco, Ken  
Mail Code: AC59  
Company: Rockwell International Space Systems Division

Kissinger, Dave  
Mail Code: KB3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kitmacher, Gary H.  
Mail Code: SM4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kleeman, Walt  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Klein, Bill  
Mail Code:  
Company: Florida Power and Light

Kline, Alan  
Mail Code: 13-6-1  
Company: Government Communication Systems Division

Knight, N.L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Physics

Knudson, Lyle  
Mail Code:  
Company: University Of Denver

Koch, Linda  
Mail Code: DL-DSD-24  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Kodzis, Tony  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

Kohl, F.  
Mail Code: 500-115  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Konradi, Andrei  
Mail Code: SN3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Konz, Stephan  
Mail Code:  
Company: Kansas State University

Koppa, Rodger  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Korbakes, Vonda  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

Kosmo, Joseph J.  
Mail Code: EC5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kraft, Conrad  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Kraiss, Frederic  
Mail Code:  
Company: FGAN/FAT

Kramer, Cathy  
Mail Code: SE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Krebs, Christopher  
Mail Code:  
Company: Payload Systems, Inc.

Kreider, George  
Mail Code: 244-19  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Kreifeldt, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

Krishen, Vijay  
Mail Code: EG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kroemer, K.H.E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Virginia Polytechnical Institute

Krohn, Gregory  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company

Krolak, Pat  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Lowell

Kross, Denny  
Mail Code: E11/SSEIO  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Kruger, Gerald  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Research Institute of Env. Medicine

Kruger, Carl  
Mail Code: 213-15  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Kruger, Carl  
Mail Code: M/S 213-15  
Company:

Kruk, Ronald V.  
Mail Code:  
Company: CAE Electronics Ltd.

Kruse, Kenneth  
Mail Code: SP3  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Kukla, Jim  
Mail Code: C70  
Company: Lockheed

Kulpa, Vygantas P.  
Mail Code: CR20  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Kulwicki, P.U.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army

Kumar, K. Vasantha  
Mail Code: SD5/KI  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Kumar, Shrawan  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Alberta

Kuminecz, Jerry  
Mail Code: EM2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Kupla, Vega  
Mail Code: CS01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

LaPinta, Charles K.  
Mail Code: SD25  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

LaVigna, Tom  
Mail Code: 490.0  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Laine, Rudolph L.  
Mail Code: DAPE-MRP  
Company: HQDA ODCSPER

Lam, Clement  
Mail Code:  
Company: North Harris County College, South Campus

Lam, S.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Lamar, David  
Mail Code: XE  
Company: NASA Lunar & Mars Exploration Program Office

Lamb, Joe Laine  
Mail Code:  
Company: Air Force Flight Test Center

Lammers, D.  
Mail Code: KN/ESA  
Company: European Space Agency

Lancaster, E. Mason  
Mail Code: EG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lance, Nick  
Mail Code: EA65  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Land, B.  
Mail Code: CN22D  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Landoux, Paul  
Mail Code: T7A  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lane, Helen  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lang, Greg A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Langdoc, William A.  
Mail Code: SP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Langley, Linda  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tech-U-Fit Corporation

Lansing, James B.  
Mail Code: ASSI  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Larsen, Bruce  
Mail Code: DE-FLS  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Larson, Skip  
Mail Code: TA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lauffer, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rocketdyne Corp.

Laux, Lila  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rice University

Laux, Nan  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC Space Systems

Laveson, Jack  
Mail Code:  
Company: Integrated Systems Research

Lawrence, J. T.  
Mail Code: EA43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lawson, M. B.  
Mail Code: EC6  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lazaroff, Scott  
Mail Code: EP-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center



Le, Michael  
Mail Code: EP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

LeBlanc, Stanford  
Mail Code: OE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

LeDonne, Fred  
Mail Code: ZC-01  
Company: Rockwell Space Operations Company

Lee, Louise  
Mail Code: LIBRARY-5  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Lee, Mary  
Mail Code: 36-84  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Lee, R.  
Mail Code: TRW  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lee, Kevin  
Mail Code: SE  
Company: General Electric

Lee, Dan  
Mail Code: 240A-3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Leger, Lubert  
Mail Code: EM  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lehnhuhler, Larry  
Mail Code:  
Company: ARAC

Lehrer, Beverly  
Mail Code: JOB-1  
Company: NASA Headquarters Library

Lehtonen, Timo  
Mail Code:  
Company: Datex Instrumentation Corp.

Leitzel, Lindsey  
Mail Code:  
Company: Harrison Radiator Division, GMC

Lengel, Robert C.  
Mail Code: 1-7  
Company: Tracor Applied Science

Levesque, Ray  
Mail Code: A95J853174  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Leveton, Lauren  
Mail Code: T-6-6  
Company: Science Application International Corporation

Lew, L.W.  
Mail Code: SP53  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lewin, Ian  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lighting Science, Inc.

Lewis, Charles M.  
Mail Code: E021  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Lewis, James L.  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lewis, D. W.  
Mail Code: D032  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lewis, Ruth Ann  
Mail Code: GSFC/442  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Lewis, Jr., James L.  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Li, Xin Xu  
Mail Code:  
Company: Freeway American Sino Trading, Inc.

Li, Zhang  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Librarian,  
Mail Code: 239-13  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Library, U.T.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.T. Design Library

Library, HEL  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army

Library, Space Station  
Mail Code: CA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, SSGSD  
Mail Code: DJ12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, A&RD  
Mail Code: ER12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, SED  
Mail Code: ET  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, Technical  
Mail Code: PS3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, SSEDF  
Mail Code: LMSC/A-22  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, HMF  
Mail Code: SD2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, Life Sciences  
Mail Code: SE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, TCD  
Mail Code: EE/MRI  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, FDSO  
Mail Code: EK  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, S S  
Mail Code: KL  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library,  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rockwell International

Library, MOD SS  
Mail Code: DA14  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, LeRC  
Mail Code: 60-3  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Library, Judy Joba -  
Mail Code:  
Company: Canadian Space Agency

Library, Technical  
Mail Code: T40  
Company: Allied Signal Aerospace

Library, Technical  
Mail Code: PS33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Library, Technical  
Mail Code:  
Company: Boeing Defense & Space Group

Likens, William  
Mail Code: 239-4  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Lilly, Annette  
Mail Code: 60-1  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Lineberry, Edgar C.  
Mail Code: IZ-4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Linsley, Jerald  
Mail Code:  
Company: Florida Institute of Technology

Lippert, Buddy  
Mail Code: C25  
Company: Lockheed

Liput, J. J.  
Mail Code: EK11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Livingston, John M.  
Mail Code: CT-22  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Lloyd, J.  
Mail Code: MS-8  
Company: NASA Space Station Program Office

Lloyd, C.  
Mail Code: SE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lo, John  
Mail Code: EP5  
Company: Lockheed

Lockwood, M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: ERA Technology

Loftus, Joseph P.  
Mail Code: SA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Logan, James S.  
Mail Code: SD12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Logan, Cory  
Mail Code: SP-52  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Loman, Marty  
Mail Code: T6I  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Lomax, Piper  
Mail Code: T20-G-2  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Loo, David  
Mail Code: AD60  
Company: Rockwell International

Lopresti, Sam  
Mail Code:  
Company: Blackwell North America Inc.

Lounge, John M.  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Love, Alton K.  
Mail Code: ND335  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Low, G. David  
Mail Code: GA22  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lowerison, John C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Lowrey, Gerry  
Mail Code: MDC-2 6211  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Lozano, Anselmo  
Mail Code: EA42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lozar, Charles C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Architects Equaties

Luckstead, John  
Mail Code: PS 33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Luczkowski, Gay  
Mail Code: NA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Luczkowski, Stanley M.  
Mail Code: NS2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lufkin, Ann  
Mail Code: ET22  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Lund, Jim  
Mail Code: R11-1337  
Company: TRW

Luse, M. B.  
Mail Code: EE  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Luttges, Marvin  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Colorado at Boulder

Lynch, Lettie  
Mail Code: ECI  
Company: CTSD Library

MOD Library,  
Mail Code: DG46  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

MSFC Doc. Rpos.,  
Mail Code: CN22D  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

MSFC Library,  
Mail Code: CN-24L  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Mac Donald, Edward  
Mail Code:  
Company: CAE Electronics Ltd.

MacDonald, Kathy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

Mackey, Christy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Honeywell

Maclise, Dougal  
Mail Code: 213-2  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Mah, Frank  
Mail Code: AE-11  
Company: Rockwell International

Mahla, Gary  
Mail Code: 5W-5825  
Company: Harris Corporation



Majors, Cindy  
Mail Code: DA2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mallary, W. E.  
Mail Code: EK53  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mallory, Ken  
Mail Code:  
Company: Performance Mastery Company

Malone, Ray C  
Mail Code: SP33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Maloy, Joe  
Mail Code: 65  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Malpass, Al  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Industries Inc.

Management, OSC Data  
Mail Code: O56A-130  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mancuso, T. G.  
Mail Code: ZA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mann, Harriette  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Manteuffel, J.  
Mail Code: JR-10  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Marette, D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Aerospatiale, Incorporated

Marr, Phil  
Mail Code: C18  
Company: Lockheed

Marriott, Rich  
Mail Code: 313  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Marshall, Paul  
Mail Code: BC  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Marshall, Louis B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Marshall, Andrew  
Mail Code:  
Company: Marshall Associates

Martin, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Martin, Joyce  
Mail Code: CN22  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Martinez, Oscar  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Martinez, P. A.  
Mail Code: EV12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Marton, Ed  
Mail Code:  
Company: Dynamics Research Corporation

Martwick, Fred  
Mail Code: 213-4  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Maryniak, Gregg  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Studies Institute

Mason, John A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Arthur D. Little Company

Masterson, Hugh  
Mail Code:  
Company: Display Tech, Inc.

Masubuchi, Koichi  
Mail Code:  
Company: Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Mathes, Karen  
Mail Code: SD-24  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Matsumoto, Shinji  
Mail Code:  
Company: SEAVANS SOUTH

Matterson, Joan  
Mail Code: DTIC-DMA  
Company: Defense Technical Information Center

Mattheaus, Julie  
Mail Code: ML  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Matthew, Bill  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army RIEM

May, Rich  
Mail Code: SP33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mayfield, James A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: GE Government Services

McAllister, Donna  
Mail Code: PS3  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences International

McAllister, Fred A.  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McBarron, James W.  
Mail Code: EC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McCandless, Bruce  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McCarthy, Kristen  
Mail Code: AD38  
Company: Rockwell International

McCaul, Ray  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Colorado Boulder

McCauley, Nan  
Mail Code:  
Company: Monterey Technologies

McCauley, Lisa A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Battelle Laboratories

McClellan, Marty  
Mail Code: EP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McCline, Carole  
Mail Code: MD  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

McCull, Ray  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Colorado at Boulder

McConville, John T.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Anthropology Research Project, Inc.

McCullough, John  
Mail Code: D064  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McDaniel, Joe  
Mail Code: AL/CFHW  
Company: U.S. Air Force Wright-Patterson AFB

McDonald, Sue  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Science & Technology Info. Center

McDonald, David  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

McDonald, Shawn  
Mail Code: 213-15  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McDonnell, Rob  
Mail Code:  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

McEwen, W.W.  
Mail Code: F194  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

McFeron, L. O. (Lou)  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Co.

McGuffey, Douglas  
Mail Code:  
Company: Swales and Associates

McHenry, E. N.  
Mail Code: EA6  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McKay, Tim  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

McKee, Sandra  
Mail Code: T-6-I  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

McKee, Charlene  
Mail Code: EV/MRI  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McLean, Ged  
Mail Code:  
Company: Department of Mechanical Engineering

McLeroy, J.C.  
Mail Code: ZR  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

McManigell, R. H. (Dick)  
Mail Code:  
Company: LADC

McMillion, James  
Mail Code: PA01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

McMurtray, James W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

McRuer, Duane  
Mail Code:  
Company: Systems Technology, Inc.

McSweeney, Josephine  
Mail Code:  
Company: Pratt Institute Library

McTamaney, Lou  
Mail Code:  
Company: FMC Corporation Technical Center

McVicker, J. P.  
Mail Code: AOV 300  
Company: Federal Aviation Administration

Mehta, Nishad  
Mail Code: F853N  
Company: Loral/Calspan

Menard, Stacy  
Mail Code: NS-4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Menchaca, A. A.  
Mail Code: ER2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Merchant, Howard C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Merenco Inc.

Merhav, Ilana  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Haifa

Merriken, Michael  
Mail Code:  
Company: Honeywell

Merriman, Steve C.  
Mail Code: 1066157  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Aerospace

Mertz, David  
Mail Code: AE46  
Company: Rockwell International

Meshkati, Najmedin  
Mail Code:  
Company: USC-Institute of Safety & Systems Management

Messinger, Mark  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Metcalfe, Therese  
Mail Code:  
Company: MITRE Corporation

Metcalfe, Janet  
Mail Code: SP33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Meyers, Stew  
Mail Code: 741  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Mezzacappa, Elizabeth  
Mail Code:  
Company: SUNY Stony Brook Department of Psychology

Michaels, Kurt  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Milam, Linda  
Mail Code:  
Company: EG&G Idaho

Milburn, Ian  
Mail Code:  
Company: Telecom Australia

Milgram, Paul  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Toronto

Millen, K.  
Mail Code: MS-288  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Miller, B.  
Mail Code: 142-2  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Miller, Douglas  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force Headquarters



Miller, Jerry  
Mail Code: DF42/RS0  
Company: Rockwell Space Operations Company

Miller, Keith  
Mail Code: 33-HH  
Company: Boeing Commercial Airplane Co.

Miller, Ron  
Mail Code: 705  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Miller, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Virginia Polytechnical Institute

Miller, Gerry  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Miller, Chris  
Mail Code: 262-1  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Miller, K. M.  
Mail Code: SP52  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Miller, Barbara  
Mail Code:  
Company: Global Engineering Documents

Mills, T. C.  
Mail Code: SE/MMA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Minchew, Marsha  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Ming, Douglas W.  
Mail Code: SN-2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Minicky, Michael S.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Mitchell, Ray  
Mail Code: JSC/SP52  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Mitchell, Doyce  
Mail Code: E063  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Mitchell, Dawn  
Mail Code:  
Company: Cryovac

Mixon, Randolph W.  
Mail Code: 152D  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Mobley, Dave  
Mail Code: DA01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Moe, Karen  
Mail Code: 522  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Moffitt, H. A.  
Mail Code: D064  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mogford, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: CTA, Inc.

Molesworth, Cecilia  
Mail Code: 240-3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Molgard, Don  
Mail Code: MDC-1 6404  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Moll, Stephen W.  
Mail Code: 641 A  
Company: Naval Weapons Center

Monchak, A.  
Mail Code: 0F  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Moncrief, James D.  
Mail Code: SE2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mond, Carla  
Mail Code:  
Company: ADL Company, Inc.

Mongan, Philip T.  
Mail Code: SM4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Monson, Conrad  
Mail Code: SX45  
Company: Rockwell International

Montague, R. A.  
Mail Code: ND4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Montemayor, Maria  
Mail Code: DS 31  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Monterio, Katie  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Montigny, Marian  
Mail Code:  
Company: Stanford Telecommunications

Moon, C.  
Mail Code: ADF  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Moon, Bill  
Mail Code: MT3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Moore, C.W.  
Mail Code: B24  
Company: Lockheed

Moore, Rhonda  
Mail Code: EV12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Moore, Nathan  
Mail Code: SP33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Moore, Philip  
Mail Code:  
Company: ATC

Moore, Arlene  
Mail Code: 430  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Moore, Gary  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Wisconsin

Moore, Jerry  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Wisconsin

Moore, Gil  
Mail Code:  
Company: Headquarters USAFA/DFA

Moran, Pat  
Mail Code: 5670  
Company: Aerospace Corporation

Morello, A. Samuel  
Mail Code: 156A  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Morgan, Tom  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Morgan, Barbara  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Morgan, G.  
Mail Code: SP3/JEC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Morris, Don B.  
Mail Code: AE06  
Company: Rockwell International

Morris, Charlie  
Mail Code: EB32  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Morrison, Dennis  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mossman, Daryl  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC Technology Inc.

Moths, Janis  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Motil, Sue  
Mail Code: 500-115  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Moule, I.A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Raunds

Moullid, Mohamed  
Mail Code: NS-522  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mount, Frances  
Mail Code: SP34  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Mowatt, Marilyn  
Mail Code:  
Company: Washington State University

Moyer, Michael J.  
Mail Code: HSR-30  
Company: Fairbanks Highway Research Center

Mueller, Karl L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: German Aerospace Establishment

Muise, Arlene  
Mail Code:  
Company: Systems Technology, Inc.

Muller, Mark V.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Southwest Research Institute

Mullins, Jeff  
Mail Code: E023  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Munies, Martha  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Munoz, Nancy  
Mail Code: EP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Muratore, Debra A.  
Mail Code: CA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Muratore, John F.  
Mail Code: DJ  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Murphy, Elizabeth  
Mail Code:  
Company: Computer Technology Associates

Murphy, George  
Mail Code: 17-4  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Murphy, D.  
Mail Code: MT3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Myamoto, Akira  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASDA

Myers, Jay D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: SAE

Myers, Larry  
Mail Code: WC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Myers, Dean  
Mail Code: SD2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Myhre, Loran  
Mail Code: SAM/UNC  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Mykityshyn, Mark  
Mail Code:  
Company: MIT

Nace, Kevin  
Mail Code:  
Company: Naval Air Engineering Center

Nachtwey, D. Stuart  
Mail Code: SD12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Naderi, Melinda H.  
Mail Code: E022  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Nagel, Stephen R.  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Nagy, Kornel  
Mail Code: ES5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Nakata, Steve  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Industries Inc.

Nataupsky, Mark  
Mail Code: 152-E  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Nations, Jim  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Navarro, Bob  
Mail Code: 218-7  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Neal, Terry  
Mail Code: DF4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Neal, Valerie  
Mail Code:  
Company: ESSEX Corporation

Nealis, Gary  
Mail Code: DJ  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Nelson, Eric  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force Headquarters



Nerault, M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Centre Spatial de Toulouse

Nesthus, Thomas E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Federal Aviation Administration

Nevill, G.E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Florida

Newbill, Lynn  
Mail Code: DB 12  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Newton, Steve  
Mail Code: JA41  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Ngo, Ken  
Mail Code: C70  
Company: Lockheed

Nguyen, Viet  
Mail Code: DT67/RSO  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Nichols, Bob  
Mail Code:  
Company: STV Magazine

Nicholson, L.S.  
Mail Code: EA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Nicholson, Todd  
Mail Code: JA26  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Nicodemus, Clarence L.  
Mail Code: C75  
Company: Lockheed

Nicols, Carol  
Mail Code:  
Company: Hose Engineering

Nilsson, Tomy  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Prince Edward Island

Nixon, David  
Mail Code:  
Company: Southern California Institute of Architecture

Noble, Jacqueline A.  
Mail Code: T6G  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Normand, Eugene  
Mail Code: 2T-50  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

North, Regina  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: USRA

North, Debra  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Notaro, Joe  
Mail Code: 6022  
Company: Naval Air Development

Notestine, Hadyn E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ford Motor Company

Novara, Mauro  
Mail Code:  
Company: European Space Agency

Nuckols, Len  
Mail Code: 11-0  
Company: U.S. Navy

O'Brian, Erica  
Mail Code:  
Company: Paradigm

O'Connor, Brian  
Mail Code: GA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

O'Donoghue, Timothy K.  
Mail Code: T-6-6  
Company: Science Application International Corporation

O'Handley, Doug  
Mail Code: 245.1  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

O'Hearn, Brian  
Mail Code:  
Company: GEO-CENTERS, Inc.

O'Kane, Jim  
Mail Code: EC5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

O'Neil, Harold F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Advance Design Information

O'Neil, Graham  
Mail Code: C106  
Company: Lockheed

OSD Document Con,  
Mail Code: B33B-555  
Company: RSOC/Bendix

Oberright, John  
Mail Code: 402  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Office, Field  
Mail Code: USAFACTR  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory

Office, Field  
Mail Code: USAIC  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory

Office, Field  
Mail Code: ADEA  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory

Office, Field  
Mail Code: OMMCS  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Lab.

Office, Field  
Mail Code: PM TRADE  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory

Ogburn, Ivan  
Mail Code: C33  
Company: Lockheed

Okushi, Jun  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Project Group

Oleson, Mel  
Mail Code: 7E-ER  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Olsen, Kolleen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Onan Corporation

Olsm, Richard  
Mail Code: 8H-25  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Olson, Pam  
Mail Code: AP5  
Company: Space Center Houston

Oman, Charles  
Mail Code:  
Company: Acting Director, MVL

Onizuka, Lorna  
Mail Code: Japan  
Company: Natn'l Aeronautics & Space Development Admin.,

Ontiveros, Melanie  
Mail Code: BF62  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Ornelas, Tony  
Mail Code: SM3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ortiz, James  
Mail Code: DT3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ostrom, Lee  
Mail Code: 2405  
Company: EF&G, Idaho

Otoshi, Jason  
Mail Code: T041-2  
Company: General Electric

Ouellette, Michael  
Mail Code:  
Company: National Research Council Canada

Overmyer, Scott  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Owen, R. W.  
Mail Code: DA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

PMO SS Library,  
Mail Code: EE4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Palladini, R.  
Mail Code: R21D  
Company: Rockwell Space Operations Company

Palmer, Everett  
Mail Code: 262-4  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Palmer, Bob  
Mail Code: TC-3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pappas, Dan  
Mail Code: 202-3  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Paque, J.  
Mail Code: MSC  
Company: European Space Agency

Paquette, Steve  
Mail Code: STRNC-YBF  
Company: U.S. Army

Parker, Nelson  
Mail Code: EL41  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Parker, Robert  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Parker, Michael  
Mail Code: DT47  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Parker, Minot H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Parker, Gordon  
Mail Code: MSX  
Company: NASA Space Station Program Office

Parment, Alan J.  
Mail Code: SAM/EDK  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Parmet, Norman R.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Parra, C. G.  
Mail Code: PR  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Parrish, Joe  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ocean Systems Engineering

Parsons, Stuart  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Parsons, Carmen  
Mail Code: SP2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Parsons, Stuart O.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Parsons and Associates

Patlach, Bob  
Mail Code: TC2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Patrican, Richard  
Mail Code: 8  
Company: NASA Space Station Program Office

Patton, Jeff  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Dynamics

Pausback, Nick  
Mail Code:  
Company: SYD Mead, Inc.

Payne, L. H.  
Mail Code: DJ34  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pearson, Richard G.  
Mail Code:  
Company: North Carolina State University

Peck, David  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Peebles, Bob  
Mail Code: TC2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Peeler, Elizabeth  
Mail Code: 1207-3M  
Company: Allied Signal Aerospace Company

Pellosie, John C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force AAMRL/HEG

Pennington, Jack  
Mail Code: 152D  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Peppered, Lynn  
Mail Code: TC-12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Peppersack, Margaret  
Mail Code: MMA  
Company: Martin Marietta - Manned Space Systems

Percipalle, Piergiorgio  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Perera, S.T.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Commercial Space Technologies

Perino, M.A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Alenia Spazio S.p.A.



Perkins, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Honeywell

Perner, Chris D.  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Perotta, Ray  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Perranova, Michele  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Perrett, Linda  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ebasco Services, Inc.

Perry, R. (Bob)  
Mail Code: LAS-0/1343  
Company: Lockheed Aircraft Service Co.

Perschbacher, Peggy  
Mail Code: MN65-2000  
Company: Honeywell

Peters, Joseph I.  
Mail Code: T-6-6  
Company: Science Application International Corporation

Peterson, James R. (Bob)  
Mail Code:  
Company: Honeywell

Peterson, Don  
Mail Code:  
Company: AOC, Inc.

Peterson, Larry  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Peterson, Wayne  
Mail Code: EA63  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Peterson, D. D.  
Mail Code: EA44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Peterson, M. L.  
Mail Code: NS23  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Peterson, Leif  
Mail Code: SD23/KS  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Petri, Dave  
Mail Code: EG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Petty, Brian  
Mail Code:  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Pfoutz, Ray  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Pham, Jacqueline  
Mail Code:  
Company: Herman Miller Inc.

Phillips, Robert W.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Phillips, J. C.  
Mail Code: NB53  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pierre, Lizanna  
Mail Code: SD4/BL37  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pierson, Duane  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pinckney, Ronald  
Mail Code:  
Company: Cairos Company

Pinkas, G.  
Mail Code: ADF  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Platoff, Anne  
Mail Code: AP4/HEI  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Plaza, Angel  
Mail Code: SE-3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Podrigus, Hector  
Mail Code: SP3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Poehlmann, Karin  
Mail Code: bldg 225  
Company: Webb, Murray and Associates

Poff, Norman O.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Pogue, William R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: CAMUS, Inc.

Polette, Thomas M.  
Mail Code: B18  
Company: Lockheed

Pollack, Martin  
Mail Code: DO4-40  
Company: Grumman Aerospace Corporation

Pollard, Susie  
Mail Code: C75  
Company: Lockheed

Pond, Dan  
Mail Code:  
Company: Florida Institute of Technology

Pool, Sam L.  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Poston, Alan  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory

Potzel, Gerda  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ontario Hydro Library

Powell, Charles Lee  
Mail Code:  
Company: Stanford University

Poydar, Henry  
Mail Code:  
Company: Axyz, Inc.

Prescott, Stephanie  
Mail Code: EP2/SCD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Prevas, Chris  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

Price, Charles R.  
Mail Code: ER2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Price, Lonnie  
Mail Code: DJ41  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pridgen, Paul  
Mail Code: M.Z. 2480  
Company: General Dynamics

Prince, R. N.  
Mail Code: EC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Pringle, Scott  
Mail Code:  
Company: Kaman Aerospace

Proctor, David  
Mail Code: JJ  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Prucha, Stephen  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Quine, Dick  
Mail Code: DW-223  
Company: University of Denver

Racheli, Ugo  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Colorado at Boulder

Radley, Charles  
Mail Code:  
Company: Astro Aerospace Corp.

Radziwon, John J.  
Mail Code: RT-SAF-1  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Ragan, James H.  
Mail Code: SP43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rahn, Debbi  
Mail Code: IR  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Rains, Ed  
Mail Code: DE42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Raleigh, Janice  
Mail Code:  
Company: Life Systems

Ramos, Fernando  
Mail Code: MDC-2 5156  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Rankin, J. G.  
Mail Code: EC21  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rathjen, Thomas  
Mail Code: SP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ray, C.  
Mail Code: CP  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Ray, A. M. Lex  
Mail Code:  
Company: Martin Marietta Civil Space and Communications

Reaves, John H.  
Mail Code: EJ44  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Redding, T. E.  
Mail Code: OB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Reen, Ellen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Bell Aerospace Textron

Reeves, J.  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Reeves, Jackie  
Mail Code: PL/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Regal, David  
Mail Code: 96-06  
Company: Boeing Commercial Airplane Co.

Reid, Don  
Mail Code: 3X-PE  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Reimers, Harold  
Mail Code: SP43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Reising, John M.  
Mail Code: WRDC/KTC  
Company: Aerospace Group at HFS

Reismann, Barbara  
Mail Code: 20-336  
Company: Arthur D. Little Company

Remington, Roger  
Mail Code: 262-2  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Remp, Kerry L.  
Mail Code: 501-4  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Remp, Kerry  
Mail Code: 501-4  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Rendell-Baker, Leslie  
Mail Code:  
Company: Loma Linda University

Resnick, Mark  
Mail Code:  
Company: Florida International University

Reumont, Reese  
Mail Code: ET33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Reynolds, Mike A.  
Mail Code: 4S/HS-30  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Reynolds, Herbert M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Michigan State University

Reysa, Dick  
Mail Code: HS-30  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Rezner, Clare  
Mail Code: A3JO7217-6  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Rhodes, Wayne  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rhodes and Associates, Inc.

Ricco, Gary E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force AAMRL/HEF

Rice, Robert R.  
Mail Code: EA43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Richard, Brian  
Mail Code: CF  
Company: McDonnell Douglass Aerospace Company

Richards, B. L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Webb, Murray and Associates

Richardson, O.  
Mail Code: MDSSC/14-1  
Company: DCASPRO



Richichi, J. F.  
Mail Code: Grumman/B1  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Richman, Ed  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Riggle, Darren  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Riley, Victor  
Mail Code: MN65-2500  
Company: Honeywell

Rinehart, Mitzi M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Allied Signal Aerospace Company

Rios, Sylvester  
Mail Code: 1E  
Company: CA Link Corp

Ripley, Grady  
Mail Code: FP/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Ritter, Ransom S.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Ritterhouse, C. L.  
Mail Code: EE4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Robbins, H. C. (Robbie)  
Mail Code: B90  
Company: Lockheed

Robbins, Malcolm  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Roberts, Floyd E.  
Mail Code: EH34  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Robertson, Ken  
Mail Code:  
Company: ESSEX Corporation

Robertson, William O.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Robinson, Judith  
Mail Code: SL  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Robinson, J.  
Mail Code: KA01CM  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Rocha, Carlos J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Telesis Design Science International, Inc.

Rodriguez, Daphne  
Mail Code: 505.0  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Rodriguez, M.  
Mail Code: EA43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rodriguez, H. I.  
Mail Code: KM31  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rodriguez, Pedro  
Mail Code: ED54  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Rodriguez, Richard  
Mail Code: 0B  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Roebuck, John A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Roebuck

Roesch, J. Richard  
Mail Code: 2410  
Company: Naval Coastal Systems Center

Rogers, Tom  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Rogers, Stephen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Anacapa Sciences, Inc.

Rosa, Kathy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Industries Inc.

Roscoe, Alan H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Britannia Airways Ltd

Rose, David A.  
Mail Code: 6022  
Company: U.S. Naval Air Development Center

Rose, Judy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Marubeni America Corp.

Rosette, K.  
Mail Code: 750.5  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Roth, Axel  
Mail Code: PA01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Rowe, Ray  
Mail Code:  
Company: CTA, Inc.

Rowson, David  
Mail Code:  
Company: PSC International

Ruder, Albert  
Mail Code: ND313  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Rudisill, Marianne  
Mail Code: SP33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ruiz, M. A.  
Mail Code: EG4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rummel, John  
Mail Code: SL  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rupani, Murli  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Rupe, Linda  
Mail Code: F8M2A  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Rush, J. D.  
Mail Code: NB53  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rusimijeamdekwwe, Jeanluc  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Houston

Russel, Joe  
Mail Code: NCA-1-6210  
Company: Lockheed Sanders

Russo, Dane  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Rust, Donna  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC - Dover

Rutherford, Joe F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: KMS Fusion, Inc.

Ryan, Suzanne  
Mail Code: DTS-930  
Company: U.S. Department of Transportation

Sadao, Sugiyama  
Mail Code:  
Company: Kwansai Gakuin University

Sadeh, Willy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Colorado State University

Sadler, Jack  
Mail Code: 7E-HJ  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Saenz, Ercia  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Sahiar, Farhad  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Sakamoto, Louise  
Mail Code: T40  
Company: Air Research L.A. Division

Salafia, Ronald  
Mail Code:  
Company: Fairfield University

Saleh, Samira  
Mail Code: U2M28  
Company: Parmax

Salnitski, V.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Institute for Biomedical Problems

Samen, Robert  
Mail Code: B12  
Company: Lockheed

Samonski, Frank H.  
Mail Code: EC2/SIM  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sampaio, Carlos  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Sampaio, Carlos  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Samuelson, John  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Sanchez, Robert  
Mail Code:  
Company: Global Ergonomic Technologies, Inc.

Sanders, Fred  
Mail Code: EJ23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Sanford, J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Texas Health Science Center

Sang, A. C.  
Mail Code: DE43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sangal, Sayta P.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wright State University

Sanger, E.L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Sanger, George  
Mail Code: B25  
Company: Lockheed

Sanland, Kimberly  
Mail Code: E063  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Santos, Beatrice  
Mail Code: SE3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sauer, Richard L.  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sauer, Kevin  
Mail Code:  
Company: Building Research Council

Sauerwein, Tim  
Mail Code: 733.5  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Saunders, P. E.  
Mail Code: EE6  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sawaya, George  
Mail Code: EV12  
Company: SD/ALI

Sayer, James  
Mail Code:  
Company: Univ. of MI. Transportation Research Institute

Scarborough, George  
Mail Code: 3064244  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Missile Systems Company

Schafer, Bernd  
Mail Code:  
Company: German Aerospace Research Est.

Schaffner, Grant  
Mail Code:  
Company: Payload Systems, Inc.

Schiemann, J. D.  
Mail Code: MSC  
Company: European Space Agency

Schiffler, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Schiflett, Sam G.  
Mail Code: VN  
Company: U.S. Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine

Schiller, Craig  
Mail Code: C56B  
Company: Rockwell International

Schlegel, Robert  
Mail Code:  
Company: School of Industrial Eng., Univ. of Oklahoma

Schlosser, James  
Mail Code: A96J183513  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Schlosser, Jim  
Mail Code: MDC-2 5170  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Schmidt, Ruthann  
Mail Code:  
Company: Carnegie-Mellon University

Schmitt, Karen  
Mail Code:  
Company: BTI Consultant



Schmitt, Robert Lee  
Mail Code: R351  
Company: National Security Agency

Schneider, Lawrence C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: SAE

Schneider, W. C.  
Mail Code: EA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Scholle, Kim  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Schopper, Ron  
Mail Code:  
Company: AL/CFH/CSERIAC

Schornick, James L.  
Mail Code: OB/ETS  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Schroeder, Lothar  
Mail Code:  
Company: Axiom Technology Corp.

Schultz, Larry L  
Mail Code: DF-PMO  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Schultz, John  
Mail Code: BL37/SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Schulze, Lawrence J.H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Texas A & M University

Schur, Anne  
Mail Code:  
Company: RCA Aerospace Defense

Seaman, Calvin  
Mail Code: MG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sedej, Melaine  
Mail Code:  
Company: Hydrogen Consultants, Inc.

Sedej, Dan  
Mail Code: DE33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

See, M. J.  
Mail Code: DA6/0G  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Seitz, William W.  
Mail Code: SL  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Selle, Don  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ocean Systems Engineering

Seminara, Joseph L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Human Factors Consultant

Serig, Dennis I.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Setzer, Kristen  
Mail Code: FC88  
Company: Rockwell International

Sexton, Jeffrey  
Mail Code: EO23  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Seyl, J. W.  
Mail Code: DA3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Shaffner, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC Technology

Shafto, Michael  
Mail Code: ARC/262-1  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Shaker, F.  
Mail Code: 500-203  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Shamblee, Lee  
Mail Code: DJ41  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Shanguan, Chen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Institute of Space Medico-Engineering

Sharpe, Tim  
Mail Code: C71  
Company: Lockheed

Shaughnessy, R. W.  
Mail Code: 0C  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Shayler, David J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Astro Info Services

Sheegog, Bill R.  
Mail Code: SP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Shehad, Nagy  
Mail Code: MITRE/FS  
Company: MITRE Corporation

Shepherd, William  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Shepherd, William T.  
Mail Code: AAM-550  
Company: Federal Aviation Administration

Sheppard, R. R.  
Mail Code: ND216  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Sherwin, Herb  
Mail Code:  
Company: General Electric

Shimamoto, Suzie  
Mail Code: BL/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Shinar, David  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ben Gurion University of the Negev

Shinkle, Gerald L.  
Mail Code: D032  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Shinkman, Alan  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Shostack, Steve  
Mail Code: B15/C44  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Silverman, Gerald  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army

Silverman, Howard  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Simanonok, Karl  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Simard, Sylvian  
Mail Code:  
Company: MPB Technologies Inc.

Simmons, John  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Simmons, Scott  
Mail Code: MO/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Simonds, Chuck  
Mail Code: A24  
Company: Lockheed Martin (FA)

Simpson, Carol A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Psycho-Linguistic Research Associates

Singer, Michael J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army

Skoog, Ingmar  
Mail Code:  
Company: Dornier GMBH

Slavin, Tom  
Mail Code: 84-15  
Company: Boeing Defense and Space Group

Slavin, Tom  
Mail Code: 84-15  
Company: Boeing Defense & Space Group

Sledd, Annette  
Mail Code: EJ44  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Smerke, Robert  
Mail Code:  
Company: Northrop Corp.

Smith, Antoine F.  
Mail Code: SP4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Smith, E.C.  
Mail Code: EB01  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Smith, Kenneth  
Mail Code: EL15  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Smith, Norman  
Mail Code:  
Company: GSTA

Smith, Rick  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Corporation

Smith, Jeff  
Mail Code:  
Company: Northern Kentucky University

Smith, Kim  
Mail Code: FB96  
Company: Rockwell International

Smith, Bret  
Mail Code:  
Company: Auburn University

Smith, Benjamin O.  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Smith, J. A.  
Mail Code: ES  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Smith, S. A.  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Smith, Scott  
Mail Code: PL/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Smith, G.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Smolenski, Mark  
Mail Code:  
Company: Embry Riddle Aeronautical University

Smothermon, Jim  
Mail Code: 0B  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Smythe, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Symbiotic Systems

Snaufer, Mark  
Mail Code:  
Company: Eagle Engineering

Snook, S.H.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Loss Prevention Research Center

Snyder, Tim  
Mail Code: M/S 213-15  
Company:

Sommers, Marc  
Mail Code: C22  
Company: Lockheed

Sova, Viljar  
Mail Code: SP3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Spainhour, J.T.  
Mail Code: JJ20  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Sparks, Rhonda  
Mail Code: 056-V-30F  
Company:

Spector, Eve  
Mail Code: 269-6  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Spencer, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Exploration Design Studios

Spoor, Dan  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Spradlin, Anye  
Mail Code: ND4/WMA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

St. Clair, Geneva  
Mail Code: 74-60  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Stacy, R.J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Australian Army

Stager, Paul  
Mail Code:  
Company: York University

Stagg, Skip  
Mail Code: AD 60  
Company: Rockwell International

Stanford, Mike  
Mail Code: SD 12  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Stankus, Mike  
Mail Code: S300A  
Company: Sikorsky Aircraft



Stapleton, Christine  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Birmingham

Starchville, Thomas  
Mail Code:  
Company: Penn State University

Starns, Larry  
Mail Code: ND312  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Staubitz, W.D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: GTE Products Corp.

Steers, Sherry  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILI - Quick

Stegemoeller, C. M.  
Mail Code: SE3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Steincamp, James  
Mail Code: PD31  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Stell, Nancy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Southwest Research Institute

Stempson, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Inc.

Stephens, John A.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Stevenson, Robert W.  
Mail Code: C50  
Company: Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co.

Stewart, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Computer Sciences Corporation

Stewart, Suzanne  
Mail Code: JM2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Stewart (SD Lib), S.  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Stiller, Susan  
Mail Code: AFHRL/LRX-  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Stilson, Nancy  
Mail Code:  
Company: Redstone Science Information Center

Stipp, Wade  
Mail Code:  
Company: Wichita State University

Stokes, Jack  
Mail Code: EJ-12  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Stoklosa, Janis  
Mail Code: U0  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Stone, Robert J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Advanced Robotics Research Ltd.

Stone, Howard  
Mail Code: 365  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Stonestreet, Robert W.  
Mail Code: B20  
Company: Lockheed

Stramler, Jim  
Mail Code: D07/BAR  
Company: Barrios Technology

Strauss, Alvin M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Vanderbilt University

Stueber, Matt  
Mail Code: C87  
Company: Lockheed

Sturman, Brenda  
Mail Code: PA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Stuster, Jack  
Mail Code:  
Company: Anacapa Sciences, Inc.

Stytle, Leo  
Mail Code:  
Company: TRW

Sullivan, T.  
Mail Code: A0S-C  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Svedin, Lynn  
Mail Code: DL-DSD-24  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Swannack, Dan  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Swartz, Milton  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Sweetnam, Don  
Mail Code: 301-280  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Swindells, B. R.  
Mail Code: F6E1S  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Switzer, Kerry  
Mail Code: A3J07117-4  
Company: McDonnell Douglas-HB

Symons, E.  
Mail Code: 500  
Company: NASA Lewis Research Center

Tabibian, Hamid  
Mail Code: SP44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Takita, Mark  
Mail Code:  
Company: Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.

Tamasi, G.  
Mail Code: P32-06  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Tamblyn, Dell  
Mail Code: SP43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Tansley, Brian  
Mail Code:  
Company: Carleton University

Tarbox, Peg  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rockwell International

Tarricone, Louis G.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Barrett Technology Incorporated

Tate, Melissa  
Mail Code: A23  
Company: Lockheed

Taylor, James A.  
Mail Code: SP  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Taylor, Nancy  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Nevada

Taylor, Mark  
Mail Code: MP-21-4-3  
Company: Corning, Inc.

Taylor, R.M.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Royal Air Force

Taylor, Cheryl  
Mail Code: 364-BARR  
Company: Grumman Space Systems

Taylor, E. C.  
Mail Code: ER3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Taylor, J. H.  
Mail Code: NS5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Taylor, Cheryl  
Mail Code:  
Company: Grumman Space Station Technical Library

Technical Libr.,  
Mail Code:  
Company: Eagle Engineering

Teleki, Charles  
Mail Code:  
Company: Swales and Associates

Temple, John  
Mail Code: MT4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Terlaje, Maria K.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Law Offices

Thagard, Norm  
Mail Code: CB  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Thedy, Louis  
Mail Code:  
Company: Teacher - Junior High School

Theis, Ron  
Mail Code: 239-8  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Thietje, Allen  
Mail Code: DF42  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Thirsk, Bob  
Mail Code:  
Company: National Research Council of Canada

Thomas, Ed  
Mail Code: 410  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Thomas, Frank P.  
Mail Code: ED55  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Thomas, Richard  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ratcom, Inc.

Thomas, Ike  
Mail Code: B22  
Company: Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Company

Thomas, Michael  
Mail Code: EP5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Thompson, Brenda  
Mail Code: EA131  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Thompson, Bob  
Mail Code: PT31  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Thompson, Brenda  
Mail Code: MDC-2 5293  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Thompson, Clark  
Mail Code: MDC-4 2446  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Space Systems Company

Thorne, Barbara  
Mail Code: ASSI-CompC  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Thornton, Coleen  
Mail Code:  
Company: Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Thornton, William  
Mail Code: SD-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Thorson, R.H.  
Mail Code: PC  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Thurman, Tim  
Mail Code:  
Company: Auburn Engineering

Tichvon, Michael T.  
Mail Code:  
Company: TRW

Tiedt, E. W.  
Mail Code: SM3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Tillman, Barry  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tillman Ergonomics Co.

Tinius, Richard  
Mail Code: E001  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Tinsler, Thomas R.  
Mail Code: C42  
Company: Lockheed

Tolbert, D.  
Mail Code: F096  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Toledo, Sue  
Mail Code:  
Company: Netrologic

Toney, Dennis B.  
Mail Code: A90A32332B  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Tormo-Intravia, Josefa  
Mail Code: 240A  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Toups, Larry  
Mail Code: C03  
Company: Lockheed

Traybar, Joseph J.  
Mail Code: ACD-230  
Company: c/o FAA Technical Center

Trevino, Robert C.  
Mail Code: MG  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Tripp, Tim  
Mail Code:  
Company: SPAR Aerospace Limited



Trotter, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of California Los Angeles

Truelock, Steve  
Mail Code: SP3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Tsuya, Naoki  
Mail Code:  
Company: Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

Turner, Josie  
Mail Code: SE/MMA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Turner, Larry  
Mail Code: ED65  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Ueno, S.  
Mail Code:  
Company: National Space Development Agency of Japan

Ulibarri, V. Dianne  
Mail Code:  
Company: Michigan State University

Ulrich, George  
Mail Code: DF  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Ulrich, George  
Mail Code: AS  
Company: NASA Headquarters

Underwood, Leroy  
Mail Code: WMA-225  
Company: Webb, Murray and Associates

Univ. Library, Embry-Riddle  
Mail Code:  
Company: Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

Upshaw, Kathy  
Mail Code: EJ11  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Urban, Tim  
Mail Code: C87  
Company: Lockheed

Urie, Thomas R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force

Valle, Gerard  
Mail Code: ES-2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Van Colen, Peter  
Mail Code:  
Company: ILC Space Systems

Van Cott, Harold P.  
Mail Code:  
Company: National Research Council

Van Valkenburgh, Charles  
Mail Code:  
Company: ESSEX Corporation

Vander Ark, Steve  
Mail Code: HMF/P2  
Company: KRUG Life Sciences

Vanderwarker, Don  
Mail Code: NB2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Vargas-Alfaro, Lorenzo M.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Varma, Suneet  
Mail Code:  
Company: Tufts University

Varnon, Dake  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed Martin

Varshine, Alice  
Mail Code: B-12  
Company: Fairchild Defense

Vasilik, Brian  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of the Arts

Vaughan, C. A.  
Mail Code: EA11  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Vaughn, Robert D.  
Mail Code: EK52  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Vazquez, Luis  
Mail Code: EK24  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Veach, Bill  
Mail Code: A96J122447  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Venson, Wade  
Mail Code:  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Verinder, Irene  
Mail Code: ES2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Vickery, Andrew F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: British Aerospace Public Limited Co.

Vickery, Chris  
Mail Code: K78-08  
Company: Boeing Military Airplane Co.

Vickery, A.P.  
Mail Code: FPC 320  
Company: British Aerospace Public Limited Co.

Vicolle, Sharon  
Mail Code: JM33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Vincent, James P.  
Mail Code: SP31  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Vining, Ross F.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Garvan Institute of Medical Research

Vinopel, Tim  
Mail Code: 8C-09  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Vinson, James E.  
Mail Code: B08  
Company: Lockheed

Vitcenda, Angela  
Mail Code:  
Company: Astronautics Corporation Technical Center

Voecks, Gerald  
Mail Code: 125-224  
Company: Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Vogt, R. A.  
Mail Code: ES3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Voss, Susan  
Mail Code: MS K557  
Company: Los Alamos National Laboratory

Voyt, Gregory  
Mail Code: CA461  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Walden, Elizabeth  
Mail Code: 5313  
Company: Naval Air Systems Command

Waligora, James M.  
Mail Code: SD5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Walker, Michael J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Clemson University

Walker, Danna  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Walker, Bruce  
Mail Code:  
Company: Rice University

Wallace, Robert J.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Research Triangle Institute

Ward, Bob  
Mail Code: T-623  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Ward, Tex  
Mail Code: C18  
Company: Lockheed

Ward, Lynn  
Mail Code: C12  
Company: Lockheed

Ward, Brenda  
Mail Code: 0B  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Warnix, Jim  
Mail Code: C60  
Company: Lockheed

Waters, Patrick  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Human Engineering Laboratory

Watlington, Joyce  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Weaver, Lee  
Mail Code:  
Company: Weaver Enterprizes

Weaver, Laurie A.  
Mail Code: SP-33  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Webb, Ruth  
Mail Code: DH6  
Company: Omniplan Corporation

Webb, David  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of North Dakota

Webbon, Bruce  
Mail Code: 239-15  
Company: NASA Ames Research Center

Weeter, Director  
Mail Code: BR  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Wei, Jinhe  
Mail Code: EB  
Company: NASA Headquarters c/o Ron White

Weidemann, Anne  
Mail Code:  
Company: SINTEF UNIMED

Weiss, Sue  
Mail Code:  
Company: E-Systems, ECI Division

Weiss, Scott  
Mail Code: F8M2A  
Company: Loral/Calspan

Weisskopf, George A.  
Mail Code: EV5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Weisz, John D.  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Army Laboratory Command

Welman, Frank  
Mail Code:  
Company: Arinc Research Corp.

Wendeln, Marcy C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Space Tech Ventures

Wenke, Betty  
Mail Code:  
Company: Pneu Devices

Werlin, Stanley  
Mail Code:  
Company: Arthur D. Little Company

Werneth, Russell  
Mail Code: 442  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

West, Philip  
Mail Code: EC5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Weyandt, Charles  
Mail Code:  
Company: Ford Aerospace and Commercial Corp., WDL

Wheeler, Garry  
Mail Code: SP331  
Company: Johnson Engineering Corporation

Whitbeck, B.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Eagle Engineering

White, David R.  
Mail Code: SE3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

White, David M.  
Mail Code:  
Company:

White, Tim  
Mail Code: SA  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

White, Steven  
Mail Code:  
Company: Australia Post

White, Paul  
Mail Code:  
Company: Professional & Specialized Services

Whitehurst, Troy  
Mail Code: 4S/HS-30  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Whitelaw, V. A.  
Mail Code: MS2  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Whiteman, Chris  
Mail Code: C33  
Company: Lockheed

Whiting, B.  
Mail Code: MC 5420  
Company: IBM-Federal Sector Div.

Whitlock, Patricia  
Mail Code:  
Company:



Whitmore, Mihriban  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Whitsett, Ed  
Mail Code: ER1  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Widdel, Heino  
Mail Code:  
Company: Forschungsinstitut fur Anthropotechnik

Wiegmann, Sharon  
Mail Code: EL55  
Company: NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Wiegrefe, Don  
Mail Code: BIO-3  
Company: Bionetics Corp.

Wiggins, Ken  
Mail Code:  
Company: NASA Aerospace Education Services Project

Wilde, Richard C.  
Mail Code: 1A-2-X65  
Company: Hamilton Standard Div. UTC

Wiley, D. L.  
Mail Code: NB5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Wilhelm, Horst  
Mail Code: OT-112  
Company: MBB/ERNO

Wilkes, Lee  
Mail Code: ZR-12  
Company: Aerospace Corporation

Williams, Herm  
Mail Code:  
Company: Navy Personnel Research & Development Center

Williams, Marshall  
Mail Code: 4L26  
Company: Boeing Advanced Systems

Williams, David R.  
Mail Code: FB-81  
Company: Rockwell International

Williams, Bob  
Mail Code:  
Company: System Engineering Consultants

Williams, J.  
Mail Code: SD  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Williams, Kyle  
Mail Code:  
Company: BRW

Williams, Joyce  
Mail Code: CR1  
Company: Air Force Tech Library

Williams, Jeff  
Mail Code:  
Company: Grumman Space Systems

Williams, Henry L.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Eagle Engineering

Williams, Trevor  
Mail Code:  
Company: University of Cincinnati

Williges, Bob  
Mail Code:  
Company: Virginia Tech

Willshire, Kelli  
Mail Code: 152-D  
Company: NASA Langley Research Center

Willstadter, Bob  
Mail Code: 7F-73  
Company: Boeing Aerospace

Wilmington, Robert  
Mail Code: C81  
Company: Lockheed

Wilson, Nancy  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Wineman, Dave  
Mail Code:  
Company: IDAB Incorporated

Winisdoerffer, Francis  
Mail Code: MU/TEH  
Company: Aerospatiale, Incorporated

Winkler, Edward R.  
Mail Code:  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Winkler, H. Eugene  
Mail Code: EC3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Wise, John  
Mail Code:  
Company: Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

Wise, Dennis V.  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: Lockheed

Wolfer, B. M.  
Mail Code: KC21  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Womack, W.D.  
Mail Code: ID2  
Company: General Electric

Wong, Clifford  
Mail Code:  
Company:

Wood, Daniel  
Mail Code: B10-1  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Woodard, Daniel  
Mail Code: BIO-1  
Company: Bionetics Corp.

Woods, Tom  
Mail Code: MDC-2 5175  
Company: McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Woods, Ronnie  
Mail Code: VK2  
Company: NASA Kennedy Space Center

Woodson, Wesley E.  
Mail Code:  
Company: Man Factors, Inc.

Woolard, Lynn  
Mail Code:  
Company: U.S. Air Force Support Office

Woolford, Barbara J.  
Mail Code: SP3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Wright, Michael R.  
Mail Code: 743  
Company: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Wright, Don  
Mail Code:  
Company: Vitro Corporation

Ximenes, Sam  
Mail Code:  
Company: Grumman S.S Pro. Support Div.

Yan Chau, Mike  
Mail Code: FR-321  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Yang, Tracy  
Mail Code: SD4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Yarbrough, Leonard  
Mail Code: EB133  
Company: University of Alabama Huntsville

Yastrop, Gloria  
Mail Code:  
Company: Raytheon Services

Yasutake, Taizo  
Mail Code:  
Company: ITU Research

Yates, Rusty  
Mail Code: EV  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Yeary, D. W.  
Mail Code: BN4  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Yee, Andrew  
Mail Code: SD-5  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Yeo, J. E.  
Mail Code: EG41  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Yeung, Simon  
Mail Code:  
Company: Hong Kong Polytechnic University

York, M. M.  
Mail Code: F6LOS  
Company: Loral Space Information Systems

Yoshimura, Yoshi  
Mail Code: KN  
Company: NASDA

Young, Freddie  
Mail Code: OB/ETS  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Zachary, Wayne W.  
Mail Code:  
Company: CHI Systems Inc.

Zahler, P. A.  
Mail Code: BJ21  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Zakharov, Alexander V.  
Mail Code:  
Company: USSR Academy of Sciences, Space Research Inst

Zakharova, Olga N.  
Mail Code:  
Company: USSR Union of Architecture

Zavala, Ruben  
Mail Code: SM3  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Zetka, E. F.  
Mail Code: EA43  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Zivley, Mark  
Mail Code: C44  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Zrowka, Peter  
Mail Code:  
Company: Life Support Services Inc.

Zumbahlen, R. W.  
Mail Code: LESC/A-23  
Company: NASA Johnson Space Center

Zuraski, Theresa C.  
Mail Code:  
Company: AAMI

Zuschlag, Bodi  
Mail Code: 172  
Company: Teledyne-Brown Engineering